

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
9

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 9

Ar - Arm

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Aramn. Edward H

Q.M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442,524,52	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Ser. D. 16 Tenn.

(Confederate.)

A

Edward H. Crann
Sergt. 2 M. Regt.
Residence Henry Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners captured at stations near, and paroled at, Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Roll dated Oxford, Miss., December 23, 1862.

Age 28 years; height: feet 5 inches 9
Color of eyes Grey; color of hair
Complexion Fair.
Where captured Coffeeville Miss.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1
(1862)

E. H. Randolph
Copyist.

Grun Edward H.

Co 2 N.C. Dept R.R. Regt

(see Co D 46 Tenn)

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Edward H Avery
2. M. Serg[t]

Recorded

I, Edward L. Armes of the [illegible] Army
[illegible] 28 years [illegible] 6 inches high,
[illegible] 21 Sept
[illegible] Dark Eyes with Brown

of the Confederate States of America, do most solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I will not aid, assist or encourage any of the Confederate States, their authority or their armies, either by act or otherwise; that I will not bear arms against nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners, depots or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers; nor will I give any information of movements, or anything connected with the United States army ~~or their prisoners~~ unless I, Edward L Armes shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with the cartel agreed upon for the mutual exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for violation of this engagement a parole of honor to the [illegible] of Detroit.

Edward L. Armes

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Dec, 1862

E. Rodgers Major
20th Ohio Infty
Provost Marshal

69-a

Arant, J. C.

Inspector of Hospitals

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Medical Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	21	
2	52048638	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 D C Arty

(CONFEDERATE)

A

John Calvin Grant
Asst Surg 4th S.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments of Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom reports Surg. Genl by Letter
Date of appointment June 1, 1864
Date of confirmation June 1, 1864
To take rank Dec 15, 1863
Date of acceptance Sept 5, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 208

D. I. Taylor
Copyist.

(926) 5709

(CONFEDERATE)

A 24 Ga

J. C. Grant
Asst Surg 24 Regt Ga

Appears on

Report

of Staff Officers on [illegible] Brigade.

Report not dated.*

Nature of duty Asst Surg

By what authority assigned
Medical Director.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1864

Inspection Report A. No. 2. inclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(554)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:
Date of Commission Dec 23 '62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 10

(926)

Arant, J. C.

Asst Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 304/6

Dec. 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Ordered to report to Lt Gen Longstreet & Reserved, Sam for assignment to duty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office.
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 24th Ga.

Station Bristol Tenn.

Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 97

Copyist.

(635)


WAR DEPARTMENT
of Richmond

Medical Dept 7th Gen Bd
Mobile Ala 18

Surg. A. J. Mann
Medical Director
C. S. A.

Sir

I have the
honor to report Asst Surg. D. E. Litt
on leave of absence from the 26th of
ult to the 4th of March

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
D. E. Litt
Asst Surg in charge Bat

Arbogast, J. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Date filed

Arbogast. J. E

Asst Surgeon

See personal papers of

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(500)

Archer, B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 32nd Miss. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. A. F. Gaither
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Miss

To whom report 32d Miss Regt.

Date of appointment July 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..., 186 .

To take rank Apr 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered Genl B. Bragg, 186 .

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

(over) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE) Miss.

A 1 32

B Fletcher
Asst Surg 32 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 96, page 103

W L Ray

(836)

CONFEDERATE

A. 32 Miss.

B. F. Archer.

Asst. Surg. 32 Regt. Miss. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 331

L. H. Taylor. Copyist.

Archer, Burke

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Date Work

See Also

Archer, Burke

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 163/9

July 15, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Archer

Hospt Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 8, 1864.

Signature Burke Archer

Remarks:

Roll No. 2800

Smith

Copyist.

A	(CONFEDERATE) Hosp. Stwd.	

B. Archer

Hosp. Stwd.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 177

McCarty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. Archer
Hos. Staurs.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 1, 1863

To Apr. 1, 1863

When paid Apr. 2, 1863

By whom W. R. Price

Amount #42,

Remarks: Richmond, Board of Surgeons of officers in private qrs

Copied Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page 6

D S Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 67

Copyist.

(635)

Archer, Burke

Hosp. Stwd.

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.
S.O. 287/12

Dec 3, 1864

Archer, Burbe,

Sgt., Hospital Steward

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 161/20

July 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible], Clarke

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 156/10

Jul 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE.

C

Burke Archer
Hos. Steward.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec. 1, 1863.

To Jan. 1, 1864.

When paid Jan. 5, 1864.

By whom J. B. Cary

Amount 93

Remarks: Clothing.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 10

B. V. Brown

(984) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

A

Burke Archer
H. Stud.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From Oct. 1, 1863.

To Nov. 30, 1863.

When paid Nov. 30

By whom J. Ambler. 1863.

Amount 42.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 1

(Sig.) A. J. Walker,

1910 Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Curtis Archer
H. Stewart

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ... Dec 1 , 1863.

To ... Jan 1 , 1864

When paid Jan 5 , 1864

By whom ... J. Ambler

Amount $21

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 3

(over) J. Nelson

Copyist.

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office
Richmond Va

Remarks

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 365, page [illegible]

Copyist.

1625 1624

Appears on the

Report

of Medical Officers [illegible] charge from [illegible]

in Private Quarters,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Sept 7, 1863.

Remarks: Has been acting as Clerk of the Board

Book mark.

Copyist.

NEATLY DONE

Appears on the

Report

of Men[illegible] in charge of sick and wounded

in Private Quarters.
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated Sept 30, 1864.

Remarks: Is still acting as Clerk for the Board of Medical Officers from the Surgeon General's

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2554) 3m4

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

[illegible] Clerk

[illegible]

Age 25 years

Appears on a [illegible] Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,

Richmond, Va.

Date Sept. 23, 1863.

Appointed July 15, 1862.

Remarks: Citizen at date of appointment. By occupation an Apothecary at time of Enlistment. On duty with the board of Surgeons in Chge of Officers in present quarters as Apothecary & Clerk. Has served principally in Genl Hospl No 3 Capable of field service. Evidence of moral fitness. See letter of Surgeon A. J. Garnett. Examination satisfactory for all the duties of Hospital Steward. We found him the best informed Apothecary that has appeared before the board up to this time.

Confd Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 32

J Bunk

(626) 1437 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 247

Copyist.

(625)

Archer. E. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A. Asst Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48574272	18	
2	1.48584646 Mf	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

Confederate.

A

E. L. Fisher

A. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled April 16, 1865.

Number of roll:

11; sheet 2,

Richmond, Va.

(Name) W. H. Kibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured April 3, 1865.

When paroled April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

8

(888)

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Archer

Hosp. Steward.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 1st Regt. Va. Arty.

for Nov. 1862 to Mar. 1863, 186

Date March 31, 1863

Occupation Hosp. Steward.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 1862.

To March 31, 1863.

Months 5

Days

Rate of pay 25/

Signature

Remarks:

The reason these men were not paid during last quarter was in consequence of my absence at the time on Sick Furlough.

Detailed on that Cavalry & invalided Paid by Asst. 1st Va Arty

2

Roll No.

Copyist.

Archer, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Last Rank.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Jones's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated Meridian Station Miss, Sept 1, , 1864.

Date of muster-of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 20; inclosure 27.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lt. D. Clayton

Captain.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn...
commanded by Maj. Gen. Ed. Johnson P.A.C.S.

Report dated Near Lovejoys Station, Ga., Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report II, No. 2... enclosure 23.

E. K. Kline Copyist.

(864) 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

G W Arched
Chapl Johnsons Div.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded
by Lieut. Gen. S. D Lee.

Report dated Near Palmetto, Ga.
Sept 23, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Terms of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No 2 Enclosure 36.

C K Cline

(854) Copyist.

Archer G. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. H. Locke
Asst Surg. Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confirmations, &c.

State Ga

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Nov 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 20, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File N. 4 page 316

(658) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 37

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl

G. T. Archer
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 1

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE

A

G. N. Archer
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medica. Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Montgomery White Sulphur

With what troops serving General Hospital.

Remarks: Transfd from Gen Hos No 1 Hos to Richmond Jan 14/63

" do on Return

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

(661)

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a [illegible] of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing [illegible] Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chg. 6, File No. 664, page 78

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies

, 186 .

Requisition invoiced

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 569, page

Copyist.

(826)

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Men [illegible] Officers and [illegible] Soldiers serving

in General Hospital,

at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 1863.

Date of assignment: [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Assigned to the [illegible] command of the Secretary of War.

Book mark:

(661) W. W. Chandler

2308 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on the

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,

at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

during the month of June, 1863.

Date of assignment, March, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Chisholm

Copyist.

(861) 2388

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appear- on

Return

of Medical Officers and [illegible] Hospital Service

in General Hospital.

at Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va.,

during the month of November, 1863.

Date of assignment [illegible], 1863.

Remarks. Relieved from duty.

Book mark:

W. H. Bradley

Surgeon.

(661) 2308

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

George F. [illegible]
1st Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **Hospitals**

of **Army of Tennessee,**

during the month of July, 1865.

Post Montgomery Ala

Hospital [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Ham

Copyist.

(661) 3004

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed, Nov. 15, 1861.

Post

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. H. Lee

late Surg.

Appointed on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Nov 3, 1861.

Hampton Va.

Ord to Mont White Sul

Jany 16/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

C. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

, 186 .

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Compiled

CONFEDERATE

A. C. S. A.

G. W. Archer
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery A.

for the month of Jan, , 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On duty at St. Mary's Hospital.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: . 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 15

D. S. Blackwell

(961) 4128 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. W. Archer
asst surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct. , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

Archer, C. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment to duty

Special Order Number 13/4

Jan. 16, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Archer

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr., 186 3.

Date of issue Mar. 8, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 743

Steer
Copyist.

Archer, G. W.
Asst. Surgt.
Anderson's Div.

Relieved from duty.

Spec. Field Or. #84
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 21, 1864

Archer, C. ".

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 276/4

Nov. 20, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Archer. G. 11

Surg.

...Surgeon

...7

...stating that he has
...appeared before Med. Board
...and giving date of
...appointment

V

672

Gen. Hospital, No. 1.
Richmond, Va.,
Nov 18th 1862.-

E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon & Med-
ical Director, C. S. A.-

Sir.

In com-
pliance with your notice of date
I ind. just received, I have re-
spectfully to state, that my Ap-
pointment as Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.
dates "Nov 13th 1861"
I state, that I appeared before the
Medical Examining Board (in
Richmond) on the 5th of Nov., 61,
& received a favorable certificate
on the 7th of the same month, & was
ordered on duty on the same day.-

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
G. W. Archer,
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

J. W. Archer

Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp. Montgomery Springs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6577 page

Aug. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

G. W. Archer

319

Requisition for Field Supplies for Brigade Hd. Qrs. [illegible]

Bandages	doz. 4	Morphia Sulphatis	dr. 2
Lint	lb. 1	Chloroformi	lb. 1
Muslin	yds. 10	Ammoniae Liquoris	lb. 1
Silk, Surgeons	oz. ¼	Whiskey	[illegible]
Sponge	oz ½	Wine	[illegible]
Emp. Sallycalicis	yds. 2	Brandy	bot 2
" Adhesive	" 5	Cotton Batting	lbs 2
Pins	papers 1	Splints, Binders Boards	[illegible]
Thread, Linen	oz ½	Lanterns	No 2
Tourniquets, Spiral	No. 2	Candles	lb 1
Ammoniae Carbonatis	oz 8	Tourniquets, Field	No. 2
Ofii Tinctura	oz 8		

319

G. W. Fisher
Med. Dir. 2nd Div. Eighth Corps

[No. 21]

No. 213 Abstract B, Qr. 186.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid of 188

[No. 24.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

DATE

For [illegible] from the [illegible] to the [illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rations each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the [illegible] period—

	Cords		Dollars	Cts.
For myself, - - - - -				
Being - - - - -				

Approved
J. Winder
Supt Gen'l

[illegible] per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to [illegible] for the month; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. M. Sorrel, Asst Gen.

[illegible] 186[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] — Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

G. M. Sorrel, Asst Gen.
P.A.C.S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 33.

No. ..... Abst. ... 4 ..... Qr. 186 5

Gilt Archer

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 11 Nov 186 5

Capt. Wm. Adams A.A.G.
Pilot Knob
Ozark Mountain Div.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) one ..... Private Horse in the service of G W Thacker & Texas Cav C. S. Army, at Camp Ga

for 10 days, commencing on the 11th Nov 1863

and ending on the 21st of Nov 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Nov 11th 1863	1	12			14	120			120 XX	
Total,	1									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Geo W Thacker

Received at Camp Ga, on the 11th day of Nov 1863

of Capt J A Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of corn 120 pounds of Bran pounds of oats pounds of hay XX pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature of Quartermaster.) G W Thacker

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Clk & Sur Private Horses in the service of Clk & Sur
at Montgomery Springs for 31 days, commencing the 1st
and ending the 31st of July 1863.
of July.

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
	1863												
	July 1	July 31	1	9	-	14	4	32	-	-	434		

Montgomery Springs Ala July 31st 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. W. Stretcher, Asst. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Springs Ala, the 1st of July, 1863, of S. L. Brown Quartermaster, 4 bbls 56 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

G. W. Stretcher, Asst. Surg.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No 88 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1-6 3

1st W. Section Capt Gang

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1-6

Issued September 1st 1868

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of G. M. Archer
Asst. Surgeon at Montgomery Ala for 30 days, commencing the First
of September and ending the 30th of September 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
Sept 1st	1	30	1	12	-	14	6	24	-	-	420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. M. Archer Asst Surg

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala, the 1st of September, 1863 of Thos L. Brown Major Assistant Quartermaster, 6 24 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

G. M. Archer
Asst Surg

No 16 Abth. II. 1865

Die Untersuchung der Burg

Legnitz betreffend

Acta pro 1865

Requisition for Fuel for Capt Kneass **stationed at** Montgomery Sp **for the month of** September **1863**

		WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Sergeants	Cords	Ft.	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
Sept 1 1863							
Montgomery Spring	1		9	6			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received Sept 1st 1863 of T. L. Brown Major Assistant Quartermaster
Thirty five feet — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cords

Mr Archer Cert Mem

Regt for France

1st Aug. 1863

Requisition for Fuel for Capt. Surgeon U.S. Army stationed at Montgomery Springs Ga for the month of August 1863.

		WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Montgomery Springs Ga	1		96				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. Surgeon U.S. Army

Received Aug 1st 1863 of T. L. Brown Major & Quartermaster cords of wood, in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

[No. 33.]

No 8 12 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

A W Stretch Capt Comy

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued August 1st 1863

[No. 35.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt: Dunn 4th Ark
at Montgomery Springs Ala for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of August and ending the 31st of August 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Aug 1 to Aug 31			1	9	-	14	4	55	-	-	434	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Hooker Capt. Dep.
T. L. Brown Major

RECEIVED at Montgomery Springs, the 1st of August, 1863, of T. L. Brown Major Assistant Quartermaster, 4 55/56 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Hooker Capt. Dep.

(DUPLICATE.)

No.

Jou 45 Act B 3d Sr 1865

G. H. Archer Asst Surgeon.

Mileage $ 21.00

August 1st 1865

No. 16.

To Capt. W. Archer Capt: Surgeon U.S.A. DR.

Date		Dollars	Cents
1863			
Jany 24th	To Mileage from Richmond & Montgomery Springs Va. in pursuance of Order of Col Ward dated Jany 16th 1863 200 Miles at 10¢ per Mile	20.	00
	Special Order No 13 Par IV Jany 16th 1863	20.	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and [illegible] that I performed the journey [illegible] under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I [illegible] left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. Archer Capt & Surg U.S.A.

Received [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] Twenty — dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

1/1/63

W. Archer Capt & Surg U.S.A.

NO 16 D

No. 12 Abstract I

1st Qr., 1864

Capt W. Archer Asst Surg

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

From 1st Jany 1864

To 31 March 1864

Issued 9 Dozs 1864

A. A. G. C. S. A.

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, for A. W. Archer Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

stationed at Newnan Ga. for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of May and ending on the 31 of June 1864

	Quires Letter Paper	Quires Foolscap Paper	Sheets Bottling Paper	No Blank Books	No. Lead Pencils	No. Steel Pens	No. Pen Holders	Bottles of Ink	Envelopes	Pieces of Tape	Ounces of Wafers			
		½				12				33				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

A. W. Archer Asst Surg U.S.A.

Received at Newnan Ga. on the 2 of May 1864

of A. H. Ramsey Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, 12 [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of cartridge paper, [illegible] papers ink powder. 33 envelopes

A. W. Archer Asst Surg U.S.A.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Jany 16. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 13

X X X

IV. Assistant Surgeon G. W. Archer will report to the Surgeon in charge of the General Hospital at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, for assignment to duty.

X X X

By command of the Sec. of War.
Jno. Withers,
Asst adjt. Gen'l.

Surgeon in Charge
Mont. White Springs, Va.

Surgeon General's

Archer, Henry S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 32 Miss Dept

Archer. Henry S

Sgt Co I 32 Mass Inf
Chaplain 41 " "

(CONFEDERATE)

Miss

41

A

Henry S. Archer
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To which report 41st Miss. Regt.

Date of appointment June 22, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank June 16, 1864

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 45, page 264

A. T. Dafler Capt.

(880)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

41

C. J. Vircher
Chaplain. 41 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Anderson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga. Aug 18, 1864.

, 186

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 11.

A. S. Andrews, Capt.

(654)

CONFEDERATE

Miss.

A. 41

Henry S. Graher

Chapl. 14 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 341

L. H. Taylor. Copyist.

(826) 5854

(CONFEDERATE)

A 111 Miss.

Henry A. Archer
Chaplain 11th Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

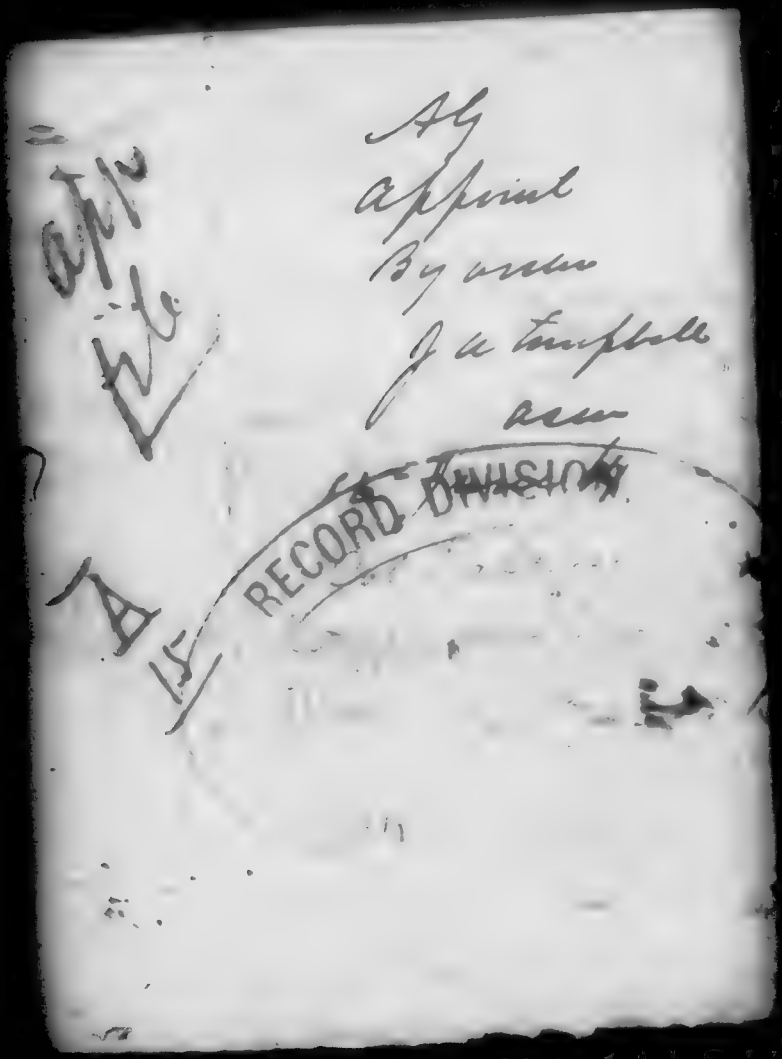
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 106

W. L. Ray
Copyist

(936)


RECORD DIVISION

Asst
File

Bvt Maj & A.A.G.
Asst Adjutant Genl
June 11. 1864

Respy submitted to Secy of War—
a recommendation for appointment
of Chaplain 44th Miss. Regt.— there
is a vacancy— Action is called
to the former action on this paper
with the enclosures.

By order
Ed. D. Tapley
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Head Quarters 41st Miss Regt.
January 30th 1864.

General,

Having never had a regularly appointed Chaplain in my Regiment, I have the honor to recommend that Sergt Henry S. Archer, Co. A, 32nd Miss Regt, be appointed Chaplain of the 41st Miss Regiment. He was born in North Carolina and is a citizen of Mississippi.

I am General,
Very respectfully,
Your obt Servt
W. F. Tucker
Col 41st Miss

Lt Col S Cooper.
A & I Genl.

Recd Hd Qrs A.I.G.O.
Jan 30 64
Mar 9. 64
Rec'd Hdqrs Trans Dept
Mar 8. 64
Lt Col S. Cooper A.A.G.
Asks to be informed whether it is the intention of the War Dept to appoint Chaplains for Regiments from the Ranks and make vacancies thereby. Unless the applicant is worthy for field service in the ranks, his application is disapproved.
By order
J. Chapman
A.G.
Jan. 20th

111th Ohio Vol Regt
Cadwallader's Brigade.

Col Gracie recommends the appointment of Sergt. Henry L Archer, Co K, 32nd Miss Regt. to the Chaplaincy of his Regt.

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. Sisson
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Gowan's Brigade
July 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded. I am well acquainted with Sgt. Archer. He is a worthy man, and a good Minister, well qualified for the position to which he is recommended.

W. P. Gowan
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs 32nd Miss Vols
July 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. There is a vacancy for a Chaplain, but the officer recommended is a Sergeant of Co. A.

By order
Ed. Pauley
Brig Genl

A.G.
The rule is not to appoint Chaplains from the enlisted men.
By order
[illegible]
Recd Hd Qrs Dept
Oct 18 64

Circuit of Appeals,
Richmond, Va., [illegible] 1864

Sir: [illegible]
Dalton, Ga.

Sir:

[illegible] I [illegible]
may be called to [illegible]
instruction and [illegible]
soldiers. We do not [illegible]
the necessity of Chaplains in [illegible]
knows of no bar to the [illegible]
such from the ranks. On the other hand,
he considers the spirit of [illegible]
ministers to [illegible]
ranks and [illegible]
glorious and [illegible]
[illegible] of their soldiers [illegible]
of Chaplain, [illegible]
as well as zeal [illegible]
is required. [illegible]
of them devoted men in the ranks of the
Army, [illegible]
and provide the religious [illegible]
sentiment of our gallant soldiers, and
while it may not be possible to provide
for all of them as Chaplains, there [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Gentlemen,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Wm. Preston Johnston
Col. C.S.A.

This is to certify that the above is a true and faithful Copy of a Communication now in my possession.

W. Johnston

Near Dalton, Ga.
May 2, 1864.

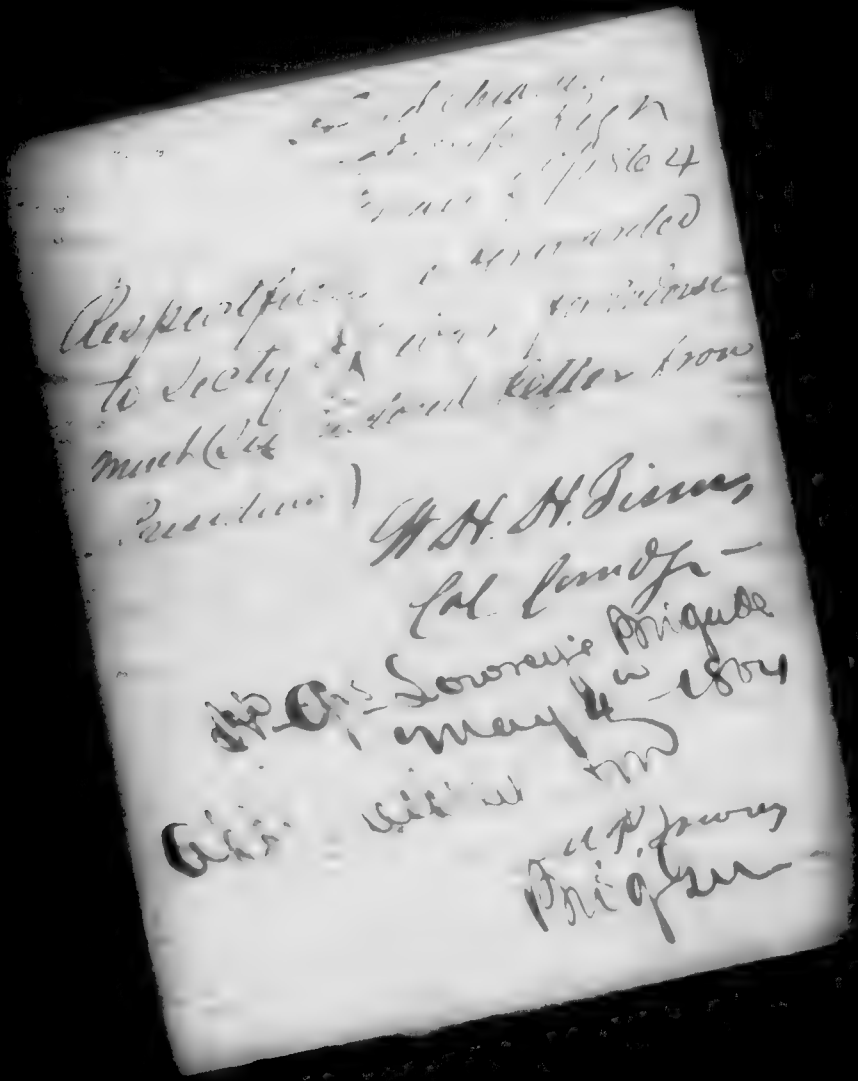
No. 2842

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dalton Ga
May 6. 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Secretary of War
a letter from His
Ex. the President endorsed
by Genl Johnston

W. T. Sherman
Maj Genl

Received Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
May 6. 1864



Archer. J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. Genl. | Brig. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46102	18	
2	33208	19	
3	32284	20	
4	25217	21	
5	32850	22	
6	35 1129	23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of musical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also 3 Ky Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

A / Brig Gen

James J. Archer

Capt. 1 Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Md.

Appointed from Md.

To whom report

Date of appointment Sept. 2, 1861.

To take rank March 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 16, 1861.

Signed ---

To whom delivered R.P.W. Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank Brig. Gen.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Capt. Inf.

Date March 3/55

Original entry into service Capt. Vol. Apr. 9/61 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 90

M. M. Johnson Capta.

(880)

CONFEDERATE.

a 5 [illegible]

J. J. Archer

Col. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible]

State Md. [illegible]

To whom reported 5 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 2 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct 2, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J.P.B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted Brig Genl. June 3, 1862.

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 86, page 16

Geo Preston

(Copyist.

(365) XVI

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Jas. J. Archer
Brig General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State ..... Md.
To whom report Genl R. E. Lee
Date of appointment June 3, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
To take rank June 3, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Genl R. E. Lee
Secretary of War J. A. R.
Remarks: Died Oct. 24, 1864.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

Co.

Appears on the record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry Md.

When confined , 186

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war

Where captured , 186

When captured

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 2 1863.

Fort McHenry Md. Register No. 3, page 1.

H. Kar. Veatch Copyist.

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., forwarded to Fort Delaware, Del., by order of Major General Schenck, July —, 1863

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Prisoners, July 4, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Shows [illegible] Prisoners Received from Fort McHenry, July [illegible] 1863

Number of roll

11

Fort Delaware, Del.

Capt.

(6305)

(Confederate.

A

J. J. Watson
Brig Gen

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 1 , 1863.

When joined post July 5 , 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to Johnson, Isle in charge of Lt. Ahl July 14, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 6

J J Wood

(100) Copy

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Brig. Gen. [illegible]

Appears on a C. S. A.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 1, 1863.

Joined July 20, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Fort Delaware June 22. 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 12

(500) J. M. Wilson

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware [illegible] transferred to Hilton Head, June 25, 1864

Roll dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

129; sheet [illegible]

(6385)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

J. J. Archer.
Brig Genl

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 1 1863.

When joined post June 24 1864.

Remarks: Johnson's Island.
Hilton Head June 26.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4, page 1

J. W. Dowd
Capt.

(829)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. J. Archer

Brig Gen

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Archer's and Walker's Brigades, Heth's Division, 3d Army Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. J. Archer.

Report dated Camp near Petersburg Va Sept 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 19.

M. C. Lenard

Copyist.

(664) 2870

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of Horses [illegible] Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, made [illegible] by Maj. Gen. H. Heth.

Report dated [illegible]

Aug 18 J

, 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Secty of War

Date

, 186 .

Remarks: Light Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 17; enclosure 14.

H. C. Wood

(2554)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Appears on the

List*

of prisoners ... Hilton Head on board
"Dragoon."

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

*Indorsement: "List shows exchange [in Charleston Harbor, S. C., August 3, 1864]

Number of pages

63.

Copyist.

4961

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of Fry's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Army Corps,
commanded by C. R. M. May.

Report dated Thursday, August 15, 1863.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Not heard from!
Secty of War.

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17, inclosure I.

F. G. Murphy Copyist.

(664) 2015

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Inspection Report

of [illegible] Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Henry Heth

Reported at [illegible] Va.

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Term of service [illegible] and 1862.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 16.

(Sig.) [illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Md

James T. Archer
Brig Genl

Name appears on a

4

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Maryland and Virginia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Robert H. Archer, Adjutant

When filed Feb 25, 1865.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to Feb 27, 1865.

When returned Mar 6, 1865.

Number of settlements:

Certificates 23604

Report

Amount found due $1333,80

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 34, page 4.

A. S. Douglas
Auditor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

A | [illegible] Battn

J. J. Archer

Brig. Gen. A Battn Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 6

Copyist

(2256) 500

Archer, J. J.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 196/37

Aug 19, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible] [illegible]

Brig. [illegible]en.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 187/14

Aug 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Archer, J.J

Brig. Genl

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: gen ord 42/1

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Mar. 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

246

Dolores Isld.

Transcript
Answer
1 to
Pet Delores

1 mold - 1 Name -
Jon Lindsey

Pet? Chld? Subp. of 1864.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT [illegible]

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR STATE	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gettysburg Pa.	July 1st 1863	

[illegible]

(O. C. G. P., No. 1.)

VOUCHER No. 57

Paid the ... day of ... 18

C. S.

From the 1 day of ... 18

To the ... day of ... 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. Archer Brig General Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—			2	0	301	00	602	00	
For myself,									
For 5th year's service,			2	00	9	00	18		
Forage for horses,									
							$ 620	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of August 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 30th day of November 18 62, the sum of [illegible] six hundred and twenty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 620 00

Forage, - - - 00

Amount, $ 620 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Brig Gen.

June 21st 1854

Order J J

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] **TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

J. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

I. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

To Col C W Hill Comdr

By Telegraph from Washington June 21st 1864

Forward immediately to Fort Delaware under Safe guard Brig Gen J J Archer a prisoner of war in your charge let him have Communication with no person by the way speak when he will leave.

Paid

W Hoffman Cly P

Prison Roll.

~~Fort Delaware Del.~~

June 24/64

From—

Johnson's Island, O.

1 roll — 1 name—

J. J. Archer
Brig. Genl.

Corresponding O. of P. in Fort D.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT [illegible]

No.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Archer. James J.

Colonel 5 Tex Inf
Brig General

James J. Archer (dec^{d})
late Brig. General

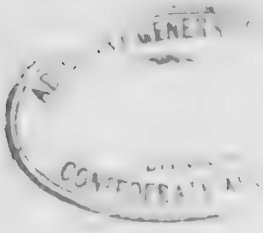
Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office
Febry 27th 1865
Susan A. Pizzini

173 (Letter to Cony)

S. of Cooper

Feb 4, 62

Directs that the teams shall be kept at work



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THESE COMPANIES FOR TRANSMISSION

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it was originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will, as heretofore, use every effort to avoid errors in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for any message, or omission of any message after the same shall have been delivered for transmission. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Petersburg.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Lynchburg.

Received at [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock, minutes.

By Telegraph from [illegible] D. [illegible]

Executive Chamber
Richmond January 18th 1864

Hon. R. M. Thompson
Secty of Nat.

Sir I transmit the accompanying papers from the Officers of the 1st & 2d Regts of Texas Volunteers recommending Col. Ochiltree for the appointment of Brigadier General after the appointment of Col Wood. I do not perceive the papers that they may be filed in the Dept Genl of this

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]

Affairs of the
Texas Renegade
Safely Guarded by
Capt. R. A. Gillespie.

Recommended by
A. S. Mercer as
Capt. of a Scout
for their Coast.

Camp 5th Texas Regt
March 6th 1862

To Editor of [illegible]

Sir, I was pleased
to see the complimentary notice of the
efficiency of the Texas Brigade lately
Commanded by Genl L. J. Wigfall
Regret that the appointment of Col.
J J Archer (now in Command) would
give great satisfaction while ~~seniority~~ entitles him to the
~~seniority~~ Office of Superior ability
by seniority is to be disregarded
we most earnestly petition that
a Texan one identified with us
in name sympathy and interest
be assigned to that Brigade —
Other States are even represented
in Regiments by officers of their
own selection, and while
we are not so fortunate

in leaving these appointments to your own wishes and discretion we will be more than gratified by the appointment of Gen. [illegible] Ward to the Brigade.

Respectfully Submitted.

✓ J. B. Robertson Lt. Col. 5 Tex. Vol
✓ D. H. McAiley Capt 5th " "
✓ Jno. [illegible] Capt 6th " "
✓ R. M. Powell Capt 4th " "
✓ H. C. Farmer Capt 4th " "
✓ H. Bryan Capt 5th " "
✓ A. G. Woodall 2 Lt.
✓ J. E. Anderson 2nd Lt " "
✓ [illegible] 2nd Lt " "
✓ [illegible] 2nd Lt " "
✓ [illegible] " "
✓ [illegible] " "
✓ H. Bryan 2nd Lt.

No.

CERTIFICATE.

Dessiné.

No.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

I certify that I have examined the claim of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] deceased, late [illegible] of Captain [illegible]

On [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of [illegible] dollars and 50 cents ($ [illegible] 50), being for the services of said deceased, from [illegible] 186[illegible], the date [illegible], to [illegible] 186[illegible], the date of his [illegible], inclusive, [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ 200.00 per month ($ [illegible]), for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day ($ ———), bounty ($ ———), and ——— months and ——— days commutation for clothing ($ ———) — less $ ——— stoppages

Payable to [illegible]

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Auditor.

Per [illegible]
Assistant Chief Clerk.

To [illegible] Esq.,
Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be

Comptroller.

186

Received of [illegible] Paymaster, the sum of [illegible] dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above claim,

$ [illegible] 50

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster, Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

No. 23,604

Account.

[illegible] Dr.

[illegible]

Of Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't.

Due $ 133.33

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

Recd. of [illegible] Treas. U. S. and [illegible] in full of the [illegible]

J. P. Matthews

Registered, [illegible] 186[illegible]

Countersigned March '64 186[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] deceased

late [illegible] Co.

[illegible] Dr.

For pay of said deceased from [illegible]

[illegible]

As per [illegible]

Payable to [illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186-

[illegible] Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 6. 186 5

[illegible] Clerk.

Officers of 1st
Texas Regt.

Recomd'g Col.
J. J. Archer for
Brig. Genl

REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

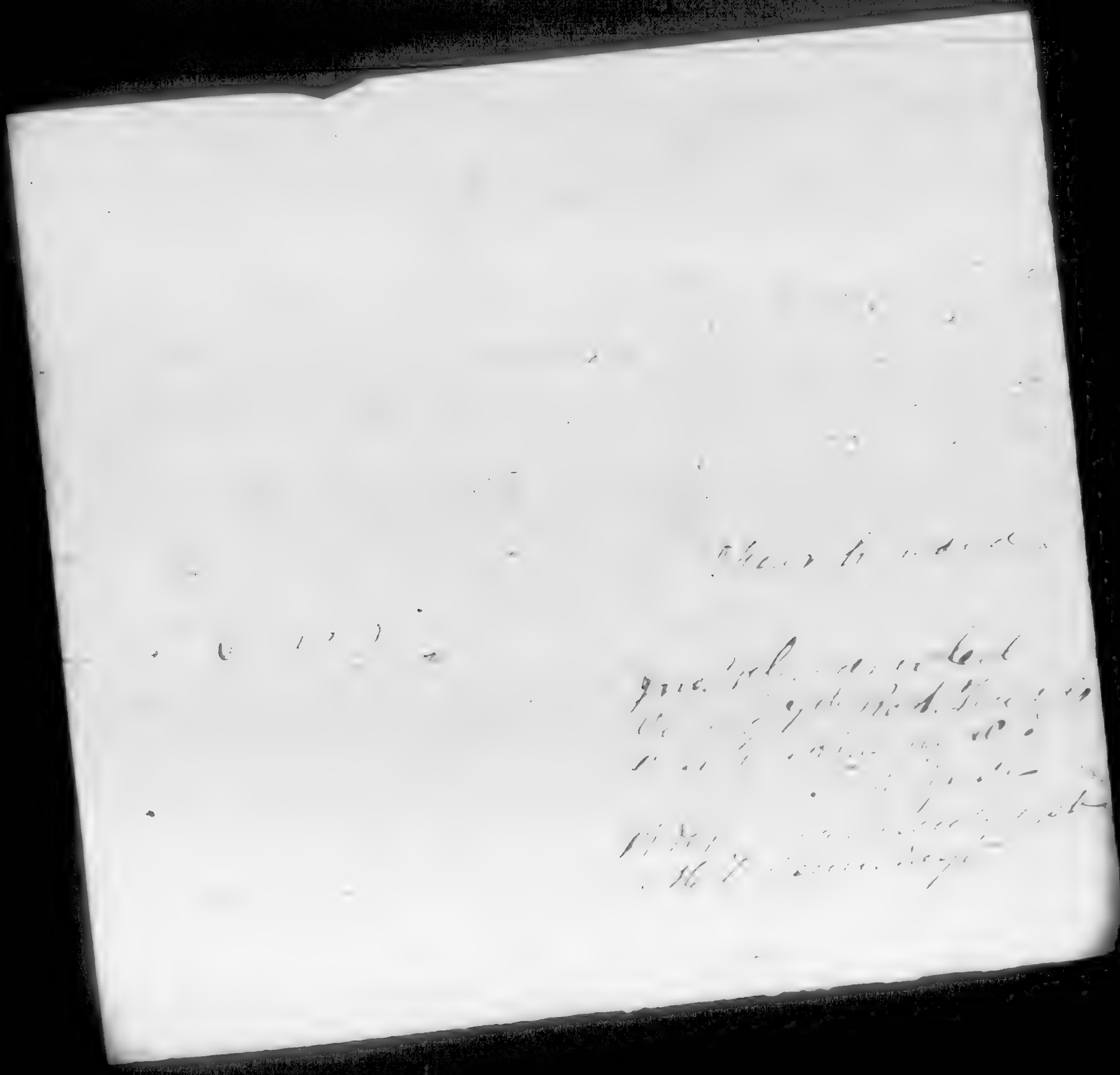
Left Front
Advanced
Confederate States
of America.

Camp Quantico Va
March 6th 1862

The undersigned officers of the 1st Regt
Regiment of Infantry, understanding
that the office of Brigadier Gen[l] of the
1st Brigade is now vacant & that
an appointment will soon be made
to fill it respectfully & respectfully solicit the appointment of a
the necessity of the appointment - Qualified
experienced & efficient - Military
man - one who is now & may be already
prepared when appointed. To whom
& discharge the duties of the position
understandingly - and having by
and also in seniority in rank &
personal to recommend that
of said the 1st Brigade

1st Lieut Co. F 1st Regt Va Vols
Lieut Co. B 1st Regt Va Vols
Capt Co. B 1st Regt Va Vols
Capt Co. C 1st Regt Va Vols
Capt Co. F 1st Regt Va Vols
Capt Co. B 1st Regt Va Vols
Capt Co. C

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES



RECORD DIVISION,
1822
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Case Law

Application

Pay for Horses killed in Battle by
Act No. 48. Sec. 7th 6th March 1861
Application rec'd Feb 17th 1864

Pay for the Horse killed in
Battle of Winchester 19th
June 1863

Vouchers
Witnesses

C

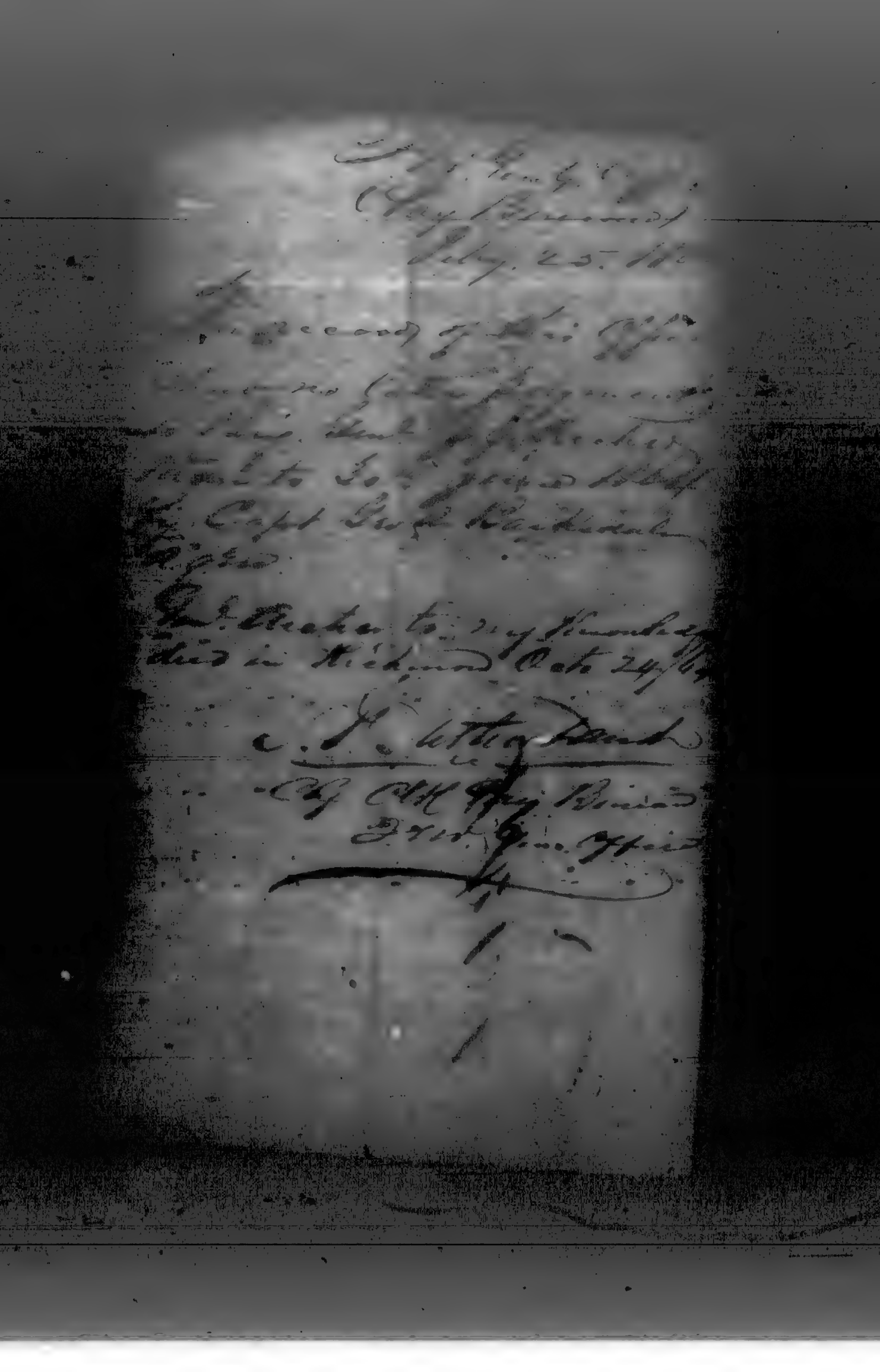
The United States

vs

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir;

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

of Captain Company

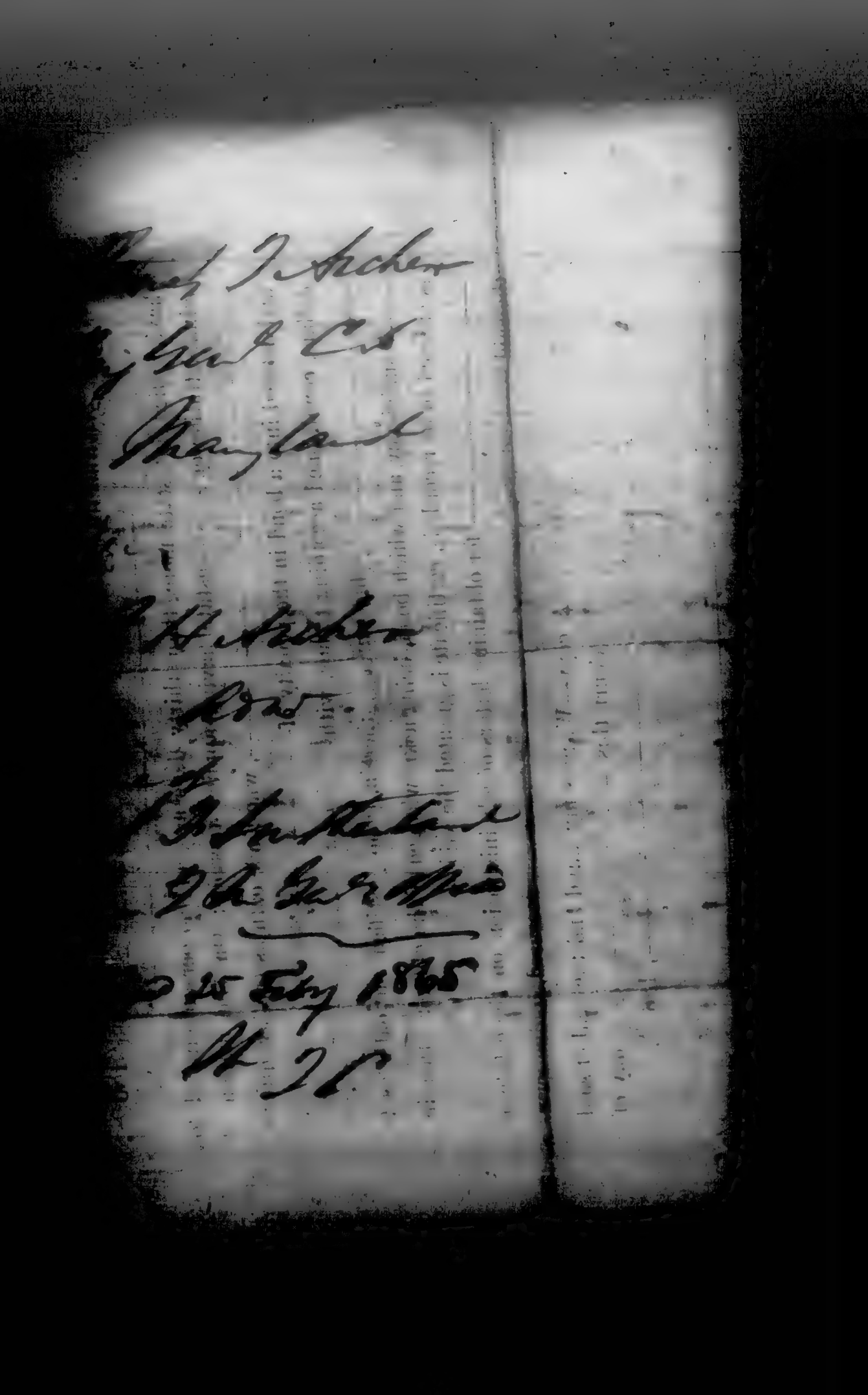
deceased, late

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Ch. Dip. Deceased Soldiers



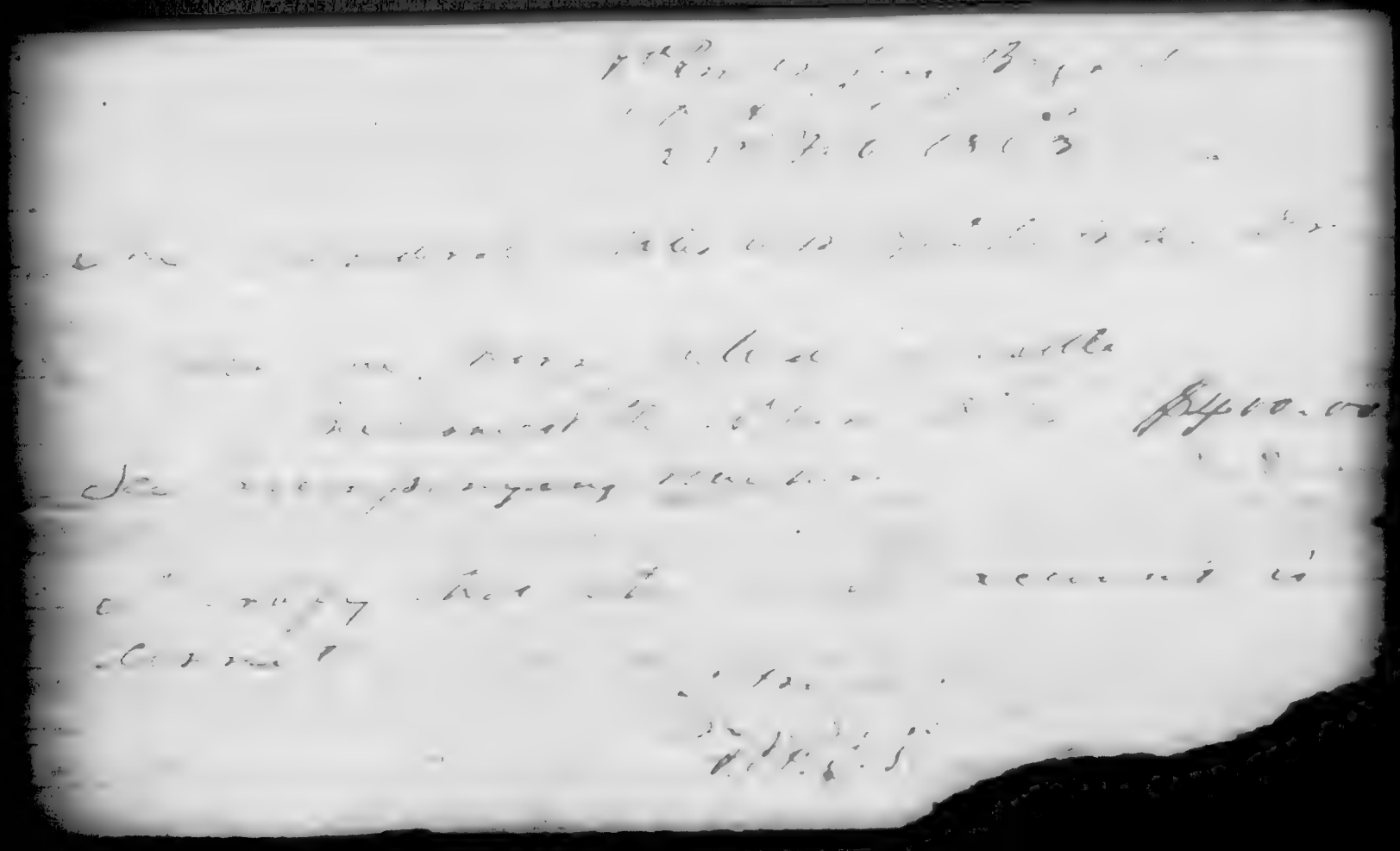
In Richmond Hustings Court, February 25th 1865.

~~having died intestate more than thirty days ago, and no person entitled to administration on estate having applied therefor~~; On the motion of Robert H. Archer, who made oath as the law directs, and entered into a bond in the penalty of Two thousand dollars, conditioned according to law, with William Byrne, his surety therein, (who justified on oath as to sufficiency, and which bond, being acknowledged by the obligor therein, is ordered to be recorded), certificate is granted the said Robert H. Archer for obtaining letters of administration on the estate of the said General James Archer, deceased, in due form.

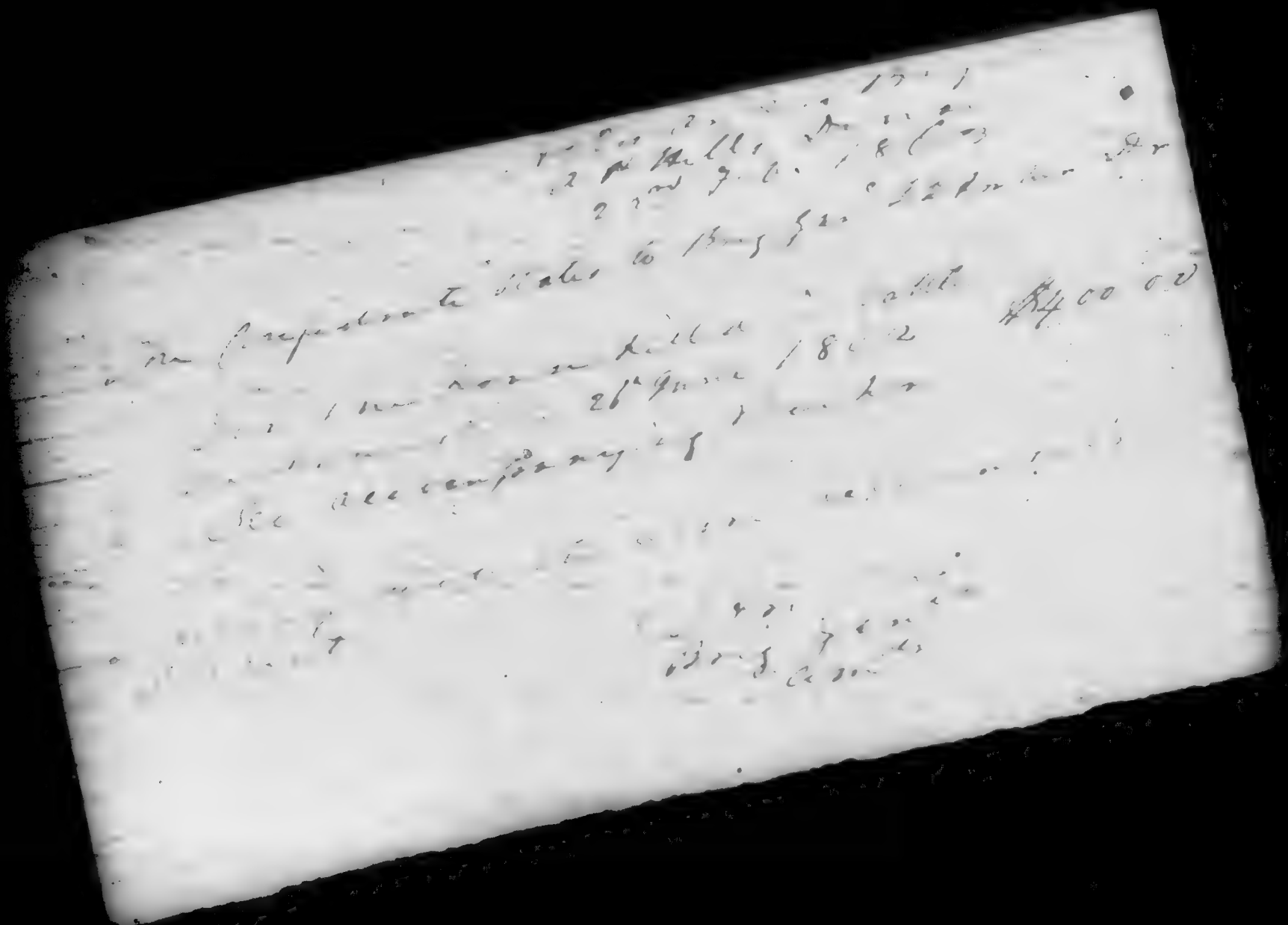
A copy—Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this twenty fifth day of February, 1865.

Ro. Howard, clk

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.



RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.



Camp Jackson
Indian Territory
Pickens Co Ohio

11th Feb 1863

Forwarded to A/C
by Brig Gen Anderson
for horses killed
in action

Comptrollers Office
May 20. 1864
The annexed estimate of Estimate to pay for the time (three) of the horses mentioned in the Order of Brig Gen Anderson is quite sufficient to cover the claim

Louis Hebert
Comptroller

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Gregg
Near Fredericksburg Va.
2d February 1863

For the undersigned Staff, that Brig Genl
J. J Archer's horse was killed by the enemy
in the battle of Mechanicsville 26th June 1862
and that said horse was worth at the time
of his entry into the service 2nd March
1862 four hundred dollars.
Duplicate

Jno. B. Gordon Col
Comdg 7th Regt. Georgia
& Brigade
H. H. Williamson, Capt
Co. "G" 7th Geo. Regt.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
AIR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible] Richmond

C.S.A. Cattle [illegible]

[illegible] Adjutant & Ins Va

Colonel 22nd Feb 1863

I Enclose herewith an account for Value of Two horses Killed in action.

Respectfully

Your Ob't Servt

Brig Genl

Capt Wm L Taylor

2nd Auditor

Confederate States

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. Archer,
Confd. Div. Adjt. Genl.
Richmond

A

Brig Gen'l J. J. Archer

Claim for Horse
killed in Battle

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Suspended

Write nothing above this line.

	No. of COPIES Printed	Edition
GHER. J.J. - GEN.L		
tch book - Page 23.		
FEB. 8/65. Thanks to his BRIGADE	—	ONE

Archer, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBER

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Capt. Ord. Officer

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,

Wilmington, N. C.

Sept 18 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 1-b

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(966) 700

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

J. A. Archer.

Capt. of Ordnance

Appears on

Return

of the District of Cape Fear, N. C.

for the month of Sept. 1863

Officers of the Staff

Regiment or corps

Post or station Wilmington N.C.

Remarks:

L. L. Taylor.

Capt.

(611)

(No 38)

Von No [illegible] Abst I [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued [illegible] June 186[illegible]

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible]

[illegible] for the quarter ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Quires of Blotting Paper.	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Pen Holders.	Pen Knives.	Office Books.	Desk Lids or Boxes.	Letter Boxes.
1½	×	×	6	×	×	×	1	30	×	×	×	×

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

John Drehon
Capt C S

RECEIVED at Richmond Va on the 22 of June 1865, of Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1½ quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, 6 pens, [illegible] ounces of wafers, 30 Envelopes ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of blotting paper, 1 bottles of ink, [illegible] pen holders, [illegible] blank books.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John Drehon
Capt C S

No. 22 Alb Qr. 1864

Ab. Clerk

$2 6 4

22 day of Aug 1864

Confederate States of America.

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible] from [illegible]
Quartermaster [illegible] the following [illegible]

[illegible] Cal. by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sold to order of [illegible] to be used on
[illegible] [illegible] Stamps

John Archer by
N. E. Foard

Duplicates
Richmond March 22 1864

(No. 38.)

Vol. No. 21 Abst I 3 Qr. 1865

Jno. Arahood Capt

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued Sept. 10 1865

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. Jno. Archer

stationed at Richmond for the quarter commencing on the 1st

of July and ending on the 30th of September 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Blotting Paper	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	Pen Holders	Blank Books	Day Books	Letter Books
1/2	x	x	6	x	1	x	150	x	x	x	x

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

John Archer
Capt C S A

RECEIVED at Richmond Va on the 10th of Sept 1863, of Capt. P H Langdon A A Q M quires of letter paper, ~~quires of foolscap paper.~~ Six pens, ~~ounces of wafers,~~ ~~sheets of blotting paper,~~ One ounces of sealing wax, ~~pieces of tape,~~ ~~pen holders,~~ ~~blank books.~~ One bottles of ink, Fifty Envelopes

(Signed in duplicate.)

John Archer
Capt C S A

[No. 21.]

No. 1549 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

John Archer Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1 41

Paid 1 of Jul 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, the period of 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 3 rooms, 3/4 cords	$32.10	24
	Being [illegible] at $ 36 per cord		23
		$171	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. J. O'Donnell
Capt & Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by order of Gen. I. R. Trimble during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Stocker
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the first of July 1863
of Capt D. J. O'Donnell A.Q.M.
the sum of one hundred and seventy one dollars
and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

John Stocker
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John Stocker
Capt & A.Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No. 1168 Abst. B 1 Qr

John Archer Esq

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND

Dollars 2 00/100

Paid 6 of July

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Arthur Assist. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1st	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from the 1 of Oct 1863, to the 31 of Oct 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself - - - -	3		
Being - - - - -	3		

at $ 38 per cord, 114

204 | 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Ass't Q. Master during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Bedinger
Capt A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Com Genl during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Archer
Capt C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 6 day of Feb 1864
of Capt A Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of two hundred Dollars
and ——— Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John Archer
Capt C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. 10557

Abst. B

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND [illegible]

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt J. Thurston Dr. to C. S.

DATE

10/63

For commutation of quarters and fuel from the 1/3 of Sept to the 30 of Sept inclusive, 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month, 60

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - - - 3/4

Being - - - - - 3/4 at $ 30 155 per cord. 20 50 / 00 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to John Thurston Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D. B. Borden
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed by Lieut Col Allander at Richmond on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Thurston
Capt C S A

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 186 3

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 day of Sept 186 3

of Capt D. B. Borden Quartermaster C S Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John Thurston
Capt C S A

Voucher No.

Paid day of 18

U. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay - - $

Postage, -

Account, $

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	
Pay—						
For Myself. - - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
For year's service. -						
Forage for horses. -						
					$ [illegible]	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] _____ Dollars,

this 31 day of July 1861, the sum of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 21.]

No. 1345 Abst B 1 Qr 1864.

Volun 1 Bk chn 6 f.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1108 —

Paid 2 of Jun 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt John Boshee Dr.

	Dollars	Cts
For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1 of Nov 1863, to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	100	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet	Inches		
For myself,	6	—	—		
Being	6			at $ 30 100 per cord,	220 00
					$420 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P J Bloomley
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Gen Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Boshee
Capt C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 2 day of March 1864.

of Capt Josey A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of four hundred & eight ——— Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE.)

John Boshee
Capt C.S.A.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 33 Abst. B 3rd Qr. 1862

Capt Jno Hardwick

Mileage

Dollars 11 — 60/100

Paid 12th of July 1862

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John A. Archer Capt C.S.A.

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS
From May 18 to May 22	For mileage from Richmond Va via Petersburg to Iron Station on N. & P. RR being 55 miles, at ten cents per mile,	5	50
From May 22 to May 24	For Mileage from Iron Station on Norfolk & Pet'g R.R. to Richmond via Petersburg. being 55 miles at ten cents per mile.	11	00
		$ 11	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed ~~the journeys~~ and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence or my station or troops I had left; and that I have not received ~~Public transportation~~ nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

John A. Archer
Capt C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 12th of July 1862
of A. Roe Stewart agent Quartermaster C.S. Army.
the sum of Eleven dollars
and Sixty ~~——~~ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

John A. Archer
Capt C.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept of Henrico

Richmond Va May 17th 1862

Capt John Critcher

Comdg

Sir

You will proceed to Staunton and there below

and muster into service the Companies presented by Col Gibson and Major

Bohon, and return the Rolls to Asst Genl Office

Respectfully

Your Obt

Servt

Archer. John

2nd Lieut. C.S.A.
Capt. C.S.A.

NN755 A.64.

Bradley B. 63.

Thomas [illegible]
John Aicken
Captain [illegible] Va

adapin for blank
in a Mic Court

Rec. [illegible]
Sec. of War
[illegible]
[illegible]

Recd Nov 6/63

Montgomery
May Ala
April 3rd. 1861
Hon L.L.M. Curry
Recommends
Jas Archer

Montgomery Ala
5 April 1861

Hon Jas Archer of Md.
seeks an appointment
in the Confederate Army
I am informed that he
has had nine months
experience & is
recommended in his State com-
mands him to me as a
gentleman of worth
& patriotism & courage.
L.L.M. Curry

Rec.d May 4/61

A. J. Archer
Montgomery
April 9/61

Recommended Major
Archer, for appointment in
the C. S. A,

Montgomery Ala. April 18th 1861

Hon. S. P. Chase
Secy of War.

Enclosed you will find a letter from Hon. H. D. Smith of Lowndes County commendatory of Major Archer as an applicant for a military appointment. Mr Smith owns for many years a citizen of Coahoma County in this State, was a member of the bar, and is a man of truthfulness and candor, and I am sure would not recommend any person to be over Major Archer, without being fully justified in doing so. I think from my knowledge of Mr Smith I may safely confidently rely upon his statements, and confiding implicitly in what he says I give in solicitations for the appointment of Major A.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
C. P. Walker

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to his [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] to write to you on various matters
& things connected with the past, present
& future, but the [illegible] of War, the duties, not unpleasant, however, to perform, are so absorbing
him personally, & prevent doing it
through the more immediate channel.
You may show this to any of my old friends,
& say to them as I say to you, that they will
never regret having taken an interest in
procuring an appointment for Maj. H.
I had intended to write several other letters
but have not time now: If any old friend
& companion in arms, L. F. Hall of Grundy
County, is in Montgomery, tender him
my respects & show him this letter
With continued sentiments of esteem & respect
I remain Yours truly
E. D. Smith

San Patricio
Texas
April 4th 1861
Hon. Jno. T. Mc Kinney
Recommends
Jno Archer



San Patricio
April 5. 1861

Genl Ward.

D. Sir.

I take great pleasure in introducing to you my friend Mr John Archer the bearer of this.

Mr A wishes to obtain a situation in the Army of the Southern Confederacy. He is a regular graduate of West Point and has served some eight years in the Army of the United States with credit to himself & honor to his Country.

Mr A will more fully explain to you wishes and I hope you may be able to assist him. Mr A. is in every way worthy the Consideration of your body and I can say that he will faithfully discharge the duties in any position that may be assigned him. If you can aid him you will do me a favor personally.

for which I know he will ever be grateful—

Your Friend
John F. McKenney

The wife of the above Hon
John F. McKenney, is a
Gentleman of unblemished
character and her recommendation worthy of the
highest consideration

T. N. Ward

Galveston 10 Mar. [illegible]

[illegible]

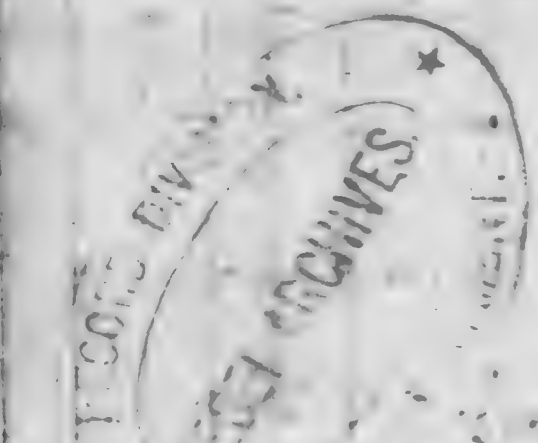
Sir

Having been appointed by the President of Texas Army agent and not being at this time in a condition for duty in consequence of a wound in the hand, I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence of 60 days, to visit my family, whom I have not seen for more than three years. and who are now in Dewitt Co Texas.

Most Respectfully
Yr Ob Sv
John Sutton
Capt. C.S.A.

I have not had a days leave of absence since the beginning of the war

Colton
Barnes Co
Dakota Ter
Original Ltr
Col Jno Archer
Fort Abercrombie
Dakota in regard
to U.S. Army Res



John Archer
Capt Com

File

relative Thames La Texas
Lieut Pk W Symmes [illegible] 5 July 1864
A A Gen

Sir

I have the honor to report myself sick at this place. As there is no Medical Board near, I have not been able to get before one, on account of my disposition. My health is improving and I think I shall be fit for duty before long.

I would suggest that I be addressed by my proper title and not simply as "John Archer" as in your last. I hold the position of Capt in the Regular Army of the C. S.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
John Archer
Capt C S A

Montgomery Ala
April. 23rd 1861
John Archer of
Texas applies for
an apt in the
Confederate Army.
Recommended By
Hon Roger Lea
R. W. Davis

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. of War

RECEIVED
WAR DEPART

Montgomery, Ala 23 of 1861

Hon L P Walker
Secretary of War

I have the honor to enclose you with the two letters from Texas, in my favour, endorsed by the Hon John H Reagan. Be pleased to cause them to be filed in the War Department, with my application, hereto for transmitting, for a commission in the regular army of the Confederate States.

I have the honor to be
Most respectfully
Yr obt Svt
John Archer

I have other letters of similar import, but the gentlemen to whom they are addressed, are not now here, viz Messrs Ward & Oldham of Texas, and Messrs Wilson & Curry of Miss & Ala.

Austin Texas
April 8th 1861
Hon Pryor Lea
Recommends for
Capt in the Confederate
Army
Geo Archer

Austin, Texas - April 8th 1861.

John Archer Esq.
Montgomery, Ala.

Dear Sir, Yours of the 24th ult. is hardly received on the eve of my departure from this place for my home.

If you desire to be in the Military service of the Confederacy, and being informed, that your education and experience are appropriate, I should be much gratified by the success of your application for some suitable rank in the Army. Having known you for several years, and during the few last as my neighbor in the town of Goliad, I can speak advisedly as to your reputation for integrity, sobriety and orderly deportment; also, as to your active and zealous efforts for the cause of the South in the

present crisis. In all of these respects your bearing has been that of a good patriotic citizen, and in the cause of Secession more energetic than most persons, even enthusiastic.

Of course, you do not expect me to speak of your Military qualifications from my own knowledge. On that point other persons have the necessary knowledge.

If this should be of any service to you, I should be pleased at the opportunity of being of use to you in a way, which is very agreeable to me, while I think it only just to you.

I am, very respectfully,
Yr. ob. St.,

Prayor Lea

recommending
for apt in the
Confederate Army
John Archer
who he says is a
graduate of
West Point and
served 8 years
in the U.S. Army

John Archer

Montgomery Ala
April 10 1861

Offering a position to
the C. S. A.

Recommended by
E. A. Smith
A. J. Walker

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL

Rec'd 10 April 1861

Sir

Having some time last informally tendered my services to the United States to serve in the regular army, I have delayed making them formal application for a commission in said army, waiting for letters from Texas. I now have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Hon. E. J. Smith of Texas, who is well known to the Hon A. J. Walker, as will appear from Judge Walker's letter, & the letters of the kind I may hereafter receive I will hand over to the War Dept.

I am a graduate of the U.S. M. Academy and served eight years under cadet - in the army, when I resigned. I am now an citizen of Texas, where I have been living about 15 years - engaged in farming, stock-raising &c. I have never aspired to or held office in Texas, with the exception of that of Chief Justice of one of the Counties for two terms of two years each.

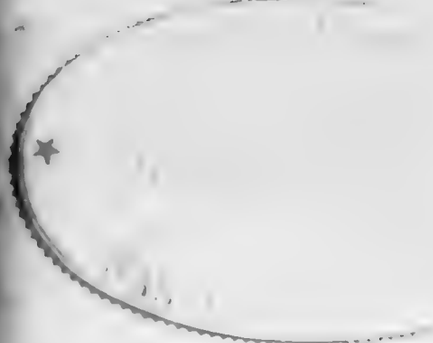
Having received a military education I feel that my taste is in that line and having not altogether neglected the study of the military art in my retirement; I am confident I can perform all the duties of an officer that may be required of me.

I have the honor to be
Most respectfully
Your obt Svt
John Archer

Sheldgrove, Dec 21 1861

To the Hon.
Secretary of War
Washington

Graduate of U.S. Mil.
Academy; served in
the Army eight years.



and the South is will no doubt - at once raise a considerable provisional force & for Texas for a fight. Planning that you will be a prominent member of the government - and that most of military education will be needed for the army I beg leave through you to tender my services to the new government - and desire nothing more earnestly than to be allowed to devote myself wholly to the good cause.

I have the honor to be
most respectfully
your ob't
John Archer

Feby 12, 1861
Gov. Pickens,
Columbia, S.C.
Col. John Archer
Offering Military
Services

CIVIL WAR
DEPARTMENT

Hon Jefferson Davis

Sir

You will for-
perhaps recollect the lately U.S.N. officer addressing you,
when you came to know that we had
acquaintances, that we were together several years
at West Point, I having graduated in 1829, in the
class with A.S. Johnson, whom I have met with
in Texas. I served eight years in the army and
then resigned since spending 10 years in Missis-
sippi my native State. About the time I commen-
ced I removed to Texas, where I have been ever
since, 15 years. engaged in different pursuits for
the last five years in planting.

I have been an uncompromising secessionist
even since Lincoln's election - and now most ar-
dently desire to engage, in a military capacity, in
the defence of the right & in truth - of the Southern
Confederacy, about to be formed.

In a few days I expect to start for Mississippi where
I have relatives - thence I will probably go to Mont-
gomery, when the new government is about to be
inaugurated and tender to it my services and en-
list again, if required, upon a military life, for which
I have ever had a penchant, and I have not altogether
neglected the study of the art in my retirement.
By the last accounts received here from Wash-
ington things have opened a more warlike aspect

Montgomery
Ala
Aug 3rd 1861
To Gov Letcher of
Texas in
reference to his
application.

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. of War

WAR DEPARTMENT

Archer. J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain 2nd Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 5 7 10 12 14	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark. C

See also Co 13 1st Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

a

James W. Archer ✓
1Lt. Arps Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Va.
Appointed from
To whom report
Date of appointment Oct. 5, 1861.
To take rank Oct. 5, 1861.
Date of confirmation Jan. 28, 1862.
Date of acceptance Oct. 4, 1861.
Signed J.P.C.
To whom delivered Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps , 186 .
Date
Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 36.

M. M. Johnson
Captain

(over)

CONFEDERATE

A

James W. Archer.
Capt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments of Officers, State Army.

Report Col. Gorgas. Oct. 14, 1862

Date Oct. 23 1861

Rank

Delivered Col. Gorgas.

Signed J. W. R.

Remarks: Act No. 155
Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 11 [illegible] 18

A. S. Andrews
Captain

(886)

, Co. Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 188 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ for

Due Gov't $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Anderson Jos. W
Capt.
Co. H. 5 Va. Inf.

Make
See also "Staff"

Confederate

General and Staff

Heth's Division

Name appears as a signature [illegible]

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9. 1865

431

(659c)

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. W. Archer
Capt. A.A.G. & Insp

Appears on an Genl Heths Ex-

Inspection Report

of Heth's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Henry Heth.

Report dated Petersburg Va. Oct 3, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:
+Name appears only as signature to report.

Inspection Report P, No. 11, enclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

(804)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

J. T. Norton

Capt Chf of Ord Hoth 2

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia,

for ... Jan. 26 ..., 1865.

Remarks: Admitted Jan 25, '65

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 119

Copyist.

(826) 1423

(CONFEDERATE)

A

D. E. Archer
Capt. Crawford Artillery

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Jan. 26, 186 5.

Admitted Jan. 25, 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Retired , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed
Time . 186 .
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

Book mark.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. W. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Cav'd [illegible] Va.

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 186 5.

Remarks: Transferred to Surg. A. J. P. Garnett under Head of transferred to other Hospitals

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 121

Wm. Bumbaugh Capt.

(985) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

E. G. Archer

Capt Co. F. 14th Va.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond. Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea Chron.

Side of body

How received

Where

Supervening disease

Admitted Jan 25 ——, 1865.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Discharged ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Furloughed ——, 186 .

Transferred Jan. 29 1865.

Where to Lieut. a. y. P. Garnett.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 44.

T. Lacy

Capt.

(225) 1m

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Jas. W. Archer.
Lieut

Appears on

Return

of the District of Cape Fear, N. C.

for the month of Jan. 1862

Officers of the District Staff:

Regiment or corps C.S.A.

Post or station Wilmington.

Remarks: Ordnance Officer.

E. H. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. W. Archer
Capt & C.S. Ordnance Offr

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's (Infantry) Division, 3d Corps Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj Gen. Henry Heth.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Jan 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority In hospital Sick from Surgeon

Date 24 Jan, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 53; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(884)

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Archer

Chief C.S. Artillery

August 24 1862

Will proceed to Wilmington
& report to Brig Gen D.H. Hill
Comdg
for Ordnance duty.
(S.O. 71. Dept of N.C. - Holmes)

Archer. J. W.

R Archer

See personal papers of

Wm M. Archer

, Co. Lt & O Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(600)

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Anchors

Captain

Nov 13 1863.

Will retain Capt Wallis
Watkinson as Chief Ordnance Officer of
Hecta Division 3 Corps.

(SA291-8th N.-Lee-1863)

(A. G. O. 134—1)

Prepared by ------ Examined ------

ARCHER, JAMES , Capt. & O.O.

McComb's Brigade.

1864. Capt. & O.O. for Gen. Wm. McComb. (Wright's Staff Book.)
"Not found". (Report, A.O.)
James W. Archer was Capt. & O.O. of Heth's Division. Possibly same man. (See case of J.W. Archer, Capt. & O.O.)

No.

ARCHER, JAMES W., Capt., Ord. Off.,

Nov. 26, 1860. Capt. Va. Militia. Tenders his services to Gov. Gist, of S. C., in case of secession and trouble. (Personal papers.)

Oct. 4, 1861. Gen. J. R. Anderson writes to Pres. Davis, from Wilmington, N. C., asking that Lieut. Archer be appointed a 1st Lieut. in Regular Army and assigned to his command. (Personal papers.)

Oct. 4, 1861. Lt., 1st Va. Vols. Appointed 1st Lt. Corps of Artillery, C. S. A., to take rank Oct. 5, 1861, and ordered to Gen. J. R. Anderson, Wilmington, N. C. (S. O. 171 (8) A. & I. G. O., and Report A. O.)

Nov. 21, 1861 to Jan., 1862. Lieut., Ordnance Officer, Dist. of Cape Fear, J. R. Anderson. (Returns for Nov. 21, 1861 and Jan. 1862.)

April 4, 1862. Lt., C. S. A., Relieved as Ordnance Officer, Colesborough, and ordered to report for that duty to Gen. French, Cape Fear Dist., Dept. of N. C. (S. O. 71.)

Sept., 1862. Captain, Ord. Off. Dist of Cape Fear, Gen. G. J. Rains, (Returns Sept., 1862.)

Jan. 20, 1863. Capt., Ord. Off. with W. H. C. Whiting. (S. O. 16 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

March 24 to July 16, 1863. Capt., Ord. Off. at Wilmington, N. C. (S. O. 72 (27) A. & I. G. O., and Personal Papers.)

Sept. 28, 1863. Capt. Arty., P. A. C. will report to Lt. Col. R. G. Baldwin, Chief Ord. Off., Army N. Va. (S. O. 230 (10) A. & I. G. O.)

Nov. 13, 1863. Capt., P. A. C. S. Ordered to Heth's Div., 3d Corps, Army N. Va.; will relieve Capt. Wilkinson as Chief Ord. Off. (S. O. 281 (1) Army N. Va.)

March 23, 1864. Capt., Ordnance Off., Heth's Division. (Personal papers.)

~~Oct. 15, 1864. Captain, Ordnance Officer, Heth's Division. (S. O. 248 (12) A. & I. G. O.)~~

April 9, 1865. Paroled at Appomattox, Va., as Captain and Ordnance Officer, Heth's Division.

Gen'l Ord Off

Archer. James W.

Capt. Va. Militia (1861)
Sergt Co. B. 1 Va. Inf
1 Lieut, Artly - C.S.A.
Capt & O.Q. Hunter's Brigade

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

O 182

Lexington 6

Enclosing Receipts for one
hundred guineas
stating that this letter
[illegible] received

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordnance Office

Wilmington N.C.

Jany 6th/63

Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard
Comdg Dept. of S.C. & Geo.
Charleston S.C.

General

I have the honor herewith to enclose you Invoice, and Receipts for One "Whitworth" Gun (without Carriage) and Ammunition for same. Sent in charge of Special Messenger. You will please have Receipts signed and returned

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ordn Officer

64(WD)469

Ordnance Office. Washington
March 23rd 64

Capt J. A Archer

Makes application for a
Quarter Master

I am Sir
Archer's Obt
Servt
Signed 23/64

Respectfully
forwarded &
approved

J. Holt
Judge Adv

Ord 2... 3 Cav.
Transmitted
Respectfully, &c
Appointment
Ordered
Sec of War

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

OXC0

Chief Office Mich Quarter
March 23d 64

Col

[illegible] make application
[illegible] a Quartermaster be detailed to the charge
of the Ordnance Train of this Division
The Division now requires [illegible] enough
to enable it to [illegible] its Ordnance Wagons

I am very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

C. W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer
Mich Div

Col. J. L. Worley
Ch of Master
Army Mich

(CC A) 469

2 M Genl

I do not know that I can authority for Such Appointment, unless it is to be considered as connected with your Bureau and for that duty

25th Mch 64

2. M. Gen's Office
March 28 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Hon. Secretary of War with the remark that no absolute necessity seems to exist for the appointment of a Quarter Master for this duty. The appointment of Geo Rockwood has been recommended to fill vacancy.

A. E. Lawton
2. M. Genl

file

an application [illegible] Officer [illegible] Master, approved by Genl Hitch and Genl Hill, Chief Quarter Master of this Army has forwarded the application and has recommended me as a suitable person to fill the vacancy My application was made in the month of January to be commissioned Asst Quarter Master has stopped in the Quarter Master Genl Office. Genl Easton has promised me the first vacancy. I respectfully ask that you recommend my promotion and appointment to the above named vacancy

Resp. Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lieut. M. Wood

June 5 1863

Wilmington N.C

Capt Archer

Send Bale for
Flannel & Hose
Jean brought from
Mr Morris

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

Finance Office
Wilmington June 5/64

Maj W. S. Downer
Supt Armories
Richmond

Maj
Enclosed you will please find Bill of Wilkes
Morris (receipted for $16992=) for Goods purchased
by me for you at his late Auction Sales (May 29th)
You will please remit me the funds or
a check on the U.S. Depository at this place
for the amount.

I enclose R.R.d Receipts and
will have the Stores sent on to you as
soon as possible.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J.W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Wilmington and Weldon Rail Road Company.

Wilmington N.C. June 5th 1865

Murphy & Co. Printers and Stationers, 132 Baltimore Street, Balt.

Marks and Numbers.	Received in good order, from	WEIGHT.	FREIGHT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
D Richmond Va	1 Bale Flannel 612 Blue hose Yarn Certificate			

As described above, contents and value unknown, to be transported by the WILMINGTON and WELDON RAIL ROAD COMPANY, and delivered to or order, at the Depot of the said Company at on the payment of such charges for freight thereof, if any, together with such expenses as shall be shown by vouchers to have been advanced on the same, previous to this entry; in like good order and condition as when received by them respectively, dangers of fire, water, breakage, leakage and all other unavoidable accidents excepted, the risk of which it is hereby stipulated shall be borne by the owner, and no package whatever, if lost, damaged or stolen, to be deemed of greater value than two hundred dollars, unless specifically receipted for at a greater valuation.

In case of any loss, detriment, or damage done to, or sustained by any of the property herein receipted for, during such transportation, whereby any legal liability or responsibility shall or may be incurred, that Company shall alone be held answerable therefor, in whose actual custody the same may be at the time of the happening of such loss, detriment or damage.

All goods in the Depots of the Companies to be, at all times, at the risk of the owner.

Wm. B. Joyce

Agent for the above Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

and sent them up to the Depot for Shipment but upon examination of the Cases they turned out to be Cases of Pistols. This is a fair illustration of our difficulties. and I have had many of the same sort. Now that Col Stansbury is going out to look after our Department I hope in future that we will not be troubled as we have been; I have given him a full explanation of the difficulties now existing I am in hopes to get off all the stores I have here from abroad tomorrow together with 20 Bbls Oil that is get due.

If you are in want of any more Oil I can make an arrangement so that you can get from 15 to 20 Bbls per week from W Bloss & Co I think they have advanced their prices since I bought the 100 Bbls for you.

If I can do any thing for you here I hope you will not hesitate to call on me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

J. M. Archer
Capt & A.D.C. Depot

Embarg sails tomorrow

Ord Office
Wilmington June 29th 64

Maj W S Downer
Supt Armories
Richmond

Major

Your letter 19th came to hand Yesterday, and I have given instructions to look out for and ship the Iron to Maj Childs as soon as it arrives.

In regard to the 114 Boxes & 41 Bales Stores shipped to Capt Bentley I will say that these Stores were supposed to have been Quartermasters Stores and received and shipped as such Capt Myron G M. at this Post-

It is impossible to distinguish Ordnance Stores from Quartermasters Stores as they are received from the Ships, they both generally have the same mark (◇H in Black) and we never open the Cases to examine them, have to ship them pretty much by guess work. Capt Bentley has written Capt Myron [redacted] these Stores-

I give you an example of the difficulty we have in checking our Stores by the Cases, [redacted] Steamer "Eugenie" arrived Mr Deinas Agt W U reported to the Medical Purveyor that the had on board Stores [illegible] It received the

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Colonel.

I received 3 bbls on June 10. & 2 bbls on June 11. without invoice or messenger.

Very Respy. &c

Col Comdg A.W. Lawrence

June 27. 1862. Capt. &c.
(Quo)

[illegible]
June 26 1813.

Colonel.

I have an enquiry that has become due two or three times of late from the Banks of Halifax, which really contains only 2½ Barrels. A Major Pearson before he went to Martinville thought that the barrel should be preserved. This of course awaits your orders.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
A. M. Lawrence
Asst in Charge

To
Lieut J. Gregory
Chief of Engineers

June 30 1863

MISSION DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office
Wilmington N.C.
June 30th 1863

Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond
Colonel.

In reply to
Capt. Lawence's letter about the Molasses (5 Bbls)
shipped to you. I will say that it was shipped
as received from the Steamer "Columbia" with
the exception of one Barrel which leaked so
badly that I had to have it emptied into another
Barrel and I think about half of the Barrel
was wasted - It was Invoiced by Mr. Leitch
to me at 154 Gallons - (5 Barrels), and I ship-
ped it as such -
The Molasses was turned over by me to the
Quarter Master for shipment on the 31st
May and left here June 2d in charge of
Quarter Master Messenger, Mr Morris -
Invoices were forwarded and I have Maj.
Downis receipt for same.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
M. Archer
Captain & Ordnance Officer

May 30 1864
Wilmington N.C.
Cape Fear
Ord Office

Bought at Auction
Soldiers Effects 1 Bale
Flannel 45 Yds
Woop Skirts

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office
Wilmington May 30th 64

Major I purchased for you yesterday
1 Bale Welsh Flannel - 15 Tons Hoop Iron
I found that the Iron was not exactly the Size
you Telegraphed but I think it will be useful
to you - I had to buy the Lot - The Shovels
sold for $225. per Doz and were bought by some
Contractor - The Horse nails were very common
and sold at an enormous price No Spelter
was sold - As I am short of Funds You will
have to furnish me with money to pay for
these Stores I will have the accounts made
out and forward them on to you
I will ship the Stores as soon as possible
Very Respectfy
Your Obt Servt

J.M. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Maj W S Downer
Dept Q Masters
Richmond

April 26. 1863.
Wilmington N. C.
Capt Striker
Ord off

Requests that Receipts
be sent him for
Stores &c. sent here
by the Ramsey Messenger

RECEIVED,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord Office
Wilmington April 26/01

Dowen
Supt of Armories
Richmond

Mr Ramsay Messenger in charge of Stores
to. You returned a day or two ago bringing
with only one Receipt instead of duplicate
& says that you only gave him one
Please send me duplicate Receipt
as per my Invoices by mail

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Inclosure 5

Respectfully referred to
Major Donner
By order of Col Gregg
T L Bayne Capt
March 5th 63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Office
Richmond Feby 26/64

Col J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Colonel
Enclosed you will please find Invoices & Receipts for the remainder of the 2 Boxes ex Ch Giraffe.

Please have Receipts signed and returned

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

C. W. Strother
Capt & Ord Officer

RECORD
BEL ARCHIVES.
EPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT. DIVISION.

Feby 23. 1863

Wilmington N.C

Capt Archer

Ord off

Returns Receipts and
duets duplicate Invoices
Roots destroyed,
States made of things
for Ord Dept

Ordnance Office
Lynchburg Feb: 24/64

Maj. W. H. Palmer
Supt. Armories
Richmond

Sir

I have seen Mr Vaughan in relation to the Payment of the Oil - and he has agreed to your proposition that - is to send on the Vouchers which I will do as soon as he fills the Order for 100 Bbls - He tells me that - he will ship 50 Bbls next week - I will not take the oil up on my return at-all - Do you can destroy my Invoice and 2 return your Town receipt

Very Respectfy
Yr Obt Svt
G. W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

J. H. Archer
Virginia

~~[illegible]~~

Nov 26th 1860

He had some military experience, even in the John Brown raid.
Be anxious to fight for the "Sunny South" - Offers this services

Richmond Va
Nov 26th/60

To his Excellency
Gov Gist
Columbia
S.C.

Sir

The undersigned having had some little experience in Military affairs and having officiated in the late "John Brown" raid in defence of Virginia begs leave to tender his services to you as Governor of South Carolina in case of secession and trouble arising out of it, provided my own native State Virginia will not require them as I have the honor of holding a Commission under her

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

If necessary we can muster
any number of gallant-
men in this state to defend
our Sunny South from
Northern fanatics
and all we desire is for
them to dare to coerce any
one of the Southern States
with respect-
I am y^r Ob^t Servt

J.M. Archer
Capt Va M -

No. 12.

Vou. No 1 6 Abst. A Qr. 186

J. H. Archer

Dollars 100

Paid on , 186

No. [illegible].

The Confederate States,

[illegible] Dr.

To [illegible]

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Returns for the quarter ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sup

Gen S. C. Jackson,
Sir: Hd Qrs Dist No. 6.
Oct 4th, 1861.

Decrees that
M. Jno. H. Archer
be appointed a Sut-
ler and assigned
to this Command.



Rec'd Oct: 9th. 1861.

Mumfordville Ky.
Oct. 4th 1861

Dear Sir,

I have applied for the
James M. Lindsey of Ky
Volunteers, to be commissioned
Chaplain, but I learn that
it is the law that Regimental Chaplains
must be elected by the
Regiment. I learn that Col. Boone
recommends Jim to be
made a Lieutenant
in the Regular Army.
You would help me
very much and do me
a personal favor
by writing a letter
recommending him
for the appointment
as Lieutenant in the Regular
Army. I am also
told that all
letters

Ordnance Details to
attend to every [illegible]
to make myself
want of such an [illegible]
more than any thing
else caused the
State of Confusion
I find here.
This young man is
my [illegible] in Christ
but I ask for him
because of his family
ity with much of
the subject.
Very truly Yours
J. K. Anderson
Brig Genl.

We are working very
hard to get ready here
for the enemy.
President David.

Gen. Cooke understands
the whole subject and
I presume and would
like that appointment
to be made and
recommended it to
the Secretary who
could not do it
without your an
thing.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Extract

from Regulations
Emanating from the
War Department
Oct 21st 1861
Commanding Officers
Sick Soldiers

Your attention is especially called to the
p
within Extract from
General Orders and
you are requested to
make the necessary
p
disposition to carry
out the same

J. H. Fisher
1st Lt

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Regulations Concerning the Arms of Sick Soldiers.

I. When a soldier joining his Regiment, Battalion, or detached Company is sent to Hospital or the rear, the Commander thereof will deposit with the Ordnance Officer on duty with the Army, his arms and accoutrements. There will be lodged with the Officer in charge the arms of each Regiment, Legion, Battalion or separate Company being kept distinct from all others.

The assistants necessary for the care and preservation of such arms and accoutrements will be furnished by details from the different Corps, made by the Head Quarters of the Army.

II. The Commander of the sick Soldier on making deposit of his arms and accoutrements, will take from the Ordnance Officer in charge a receipt; and on the return of the Soldier to duty, he will be entitled to withdraw his arms and accoutrements from the Ordnance Depot, on producing the receipt taken by his Officer Commanding of Regiments, Legions, Battalions, or Detached Companies will make monthly reports to the Chief of Ordnance at the Seat of Government, of the whole number of arms deposited by them during the month and of the number remaining on deposit at the date of the report.

III. When a death or discharge occurs in any Regiment or Corps, the Commander thereof will report

the fact to the Ordnance Officer in charge, who will transfer to the ordnance Depôt at the Seat of Government, the arms and accoutrements of such soldier at the same time forwarding through the Commander of the Regiment or Corps to the Captain of the company to which the [illegible] belonged, a certificate of the transfer to serve as his voucher, and Commanders of Regiments, Battalions, Legions or Independent Companies will make monthly returns directly to the Chief of Ordnance at the Seat of Government, of the number of arms so transferred.

Ordnance Office
Wilmington N. C.
March 13 - 1863

Capt S. W. Archer
Ord. Off.

Enclosing Invoice
Ord Stores
for Gen Braggs.

Rec'd Mar 20

WAR DEPARTMENT. ARCHIVES.

Ordnance Office
Wilmington N. C.
March 13th 1863

Gen'l

I have the honor to enclose duplicate Invoices & Receipts of Ordnance Stores this day turned over to Capt C. W. Styron A. Q. M. for transportation to your address. Please sign & return receipts to this Office

Very respectfully
Your obd't Serv't
J. C. Shutt Capt
Ord. Officer

To J. W. Fraser
Capt & A.D.C.

Capt. Inc. 23. 1863

Ord. Office
Wilmington
Capt Clarke

Enclosure #10 with
Ord. Dept.

WAR DEPT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

A

Wm Office
Wilmington Jeffs Co

Major
Capt of Ordnance
Richmond

Major

Please find enclosed Triplicate Vouchers for Ord Ammunition signed by D Wachter and Ten dollars the price of same.

Please acknowledge receipt of same

Very Respectfy
Your Obt Servt
J. W. Wachter
Capt & Ord Officer

Ordnance Vouchers received to
J. W. W. Sept 20. 1862
Ans'd

Sept. 15. 1863.

Wilmington N.C.

Capt. J. W. Anches.

Asks for an Eng. Officers Bridle and a Hammock.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Wilmington Sept 15th 64

Maj W. J. Downer
Supt Armories
Richmond

Major

You will please send me by first opportunity - One Officers English Bridle
" One Numnal (Saddle Blanket)
I want them for ourself Genl Whiting's Staff Officers Please send Prices to be charged

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

J. W. Archer
Capt & Ord Offr

Sept. 14. 1863.

Wilmington N.C.

Capt. J.M. Archer.

Asking for Blanks.

Ans. Rd.
Sept 16/63

Respy refd to Major
Whiting

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office
Richmond Sept 14th 1864

Major Ed B Smith
Ord Bureau
Richmond

Major
You will please send me by express
at your earliest convenience the following
Blank Forms

In Duplicate { 500 (200) Requisitions form No 24
100 " " " 25
250 (150) Bills (Accounts)

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

J.W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Sept 11th 1863.

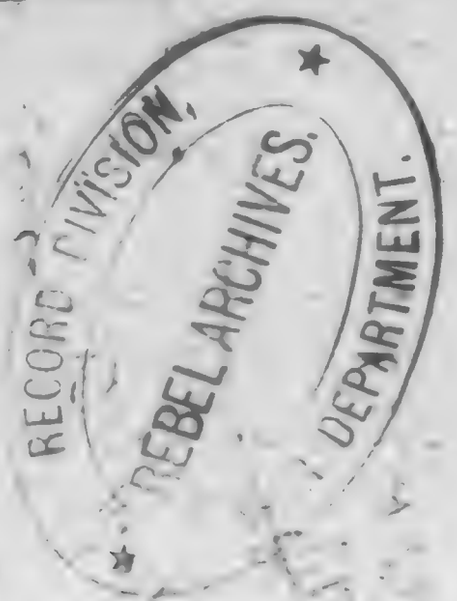
Wilmington N.C.

Capt J. H. Archer

Ord'ce Dept

Asks if any of 4 or 6

Lbs. howitzers



Ordnance Office
Wilmington N.C. Sept. 14th 63

Maj W.S. Downer
Supt. of Armories
Richmond

Major
Have you any Shot on hand? If so please
Send me One Bag No 4s & One Bag No 6s as I wish
to exchange them for Lead.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

W.H. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

June 30th 1863.

Wilmington N.C.
Capt J. W. Nicholson
Ord officer

Corrispondence 100 Barrels
Rosin Oil 100 Rosin
Oil and also 100 Rosin
Oil. The latter is
generally used by
farmers. If he is
to purchase the Barrels
must be sent to
him —

RECORD DIVISION

Ordnance Office
Wilmington Jany 7th/64

O. S. Downer
Supt of Armories
Richmond Va

Your Letter 26th Inst has been received.
I can purchase for you 100 Bbls No 1 Refined
Rosin Oil at $6.1. This oil is recommended for
Machinery purposes - I can buy No 1 Rosin Oils
for soft but this brand is sold generally for Tanning
purposes. The manufacturers inform me that
the demand for all grades of oils being so great
that it will take 5 or 6 weeks to fill - Your Order
If you wish me to purchase the No 1 Refined
will do so and send it to you at the rate of
5 or 20 Bbls a week.
If you conclude for me to purchase the Oil please
have the money sent me as I have no funds that
can be appropriated for this purpose -

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
J. W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

I enclose the rate per steamer
heretofore. Please draw on
me for the amt of Bill
including the Bills in due
course received. If it is not satisfactory

Saint 14. 1863

Captain Chester
C. S. N.
Wilmington,

Enclosed duplicate
Receipts of Ammunition
for Stars

WAR DEPT.
REBELLION ARCHIVES

Ordnance Office
Wilmington
Jany 14th/63

Col J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond

Colonel-

Enclosed you will please find Invoices and Receipts for Ordnance Stores received from Steamer "Giraffe"
The four boxes Friction Tubes I cannot find. I have turned over to Flag Officer Lynch C.S.N. the 6 Pdr Whitworth Gun & the Projectiles.
Please have Receipts signed and returned to me-

Yours Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J.W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

N.B.
The marks on the Cases of Steel are so much defaced that I could not take the weights accurately
J.W.A.

Voucher - No. 27

Paid the 5th day of May 1862

to J. W. Arend

1st Lt Asst Actg Adjt Gen U. S.

From the 31st day of March 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 100

Forage .....

Amount....$ 100

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lt J W Archer 6 Ala

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself	1862 31st March	1862 30th April	1	—	100	00	100	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Wm Lamb Brigade Quartermaster and to the 31st day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj WB Morey Brigade Q. Master this 6th day of May 1862. the sum of One hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J W Archer
1st Lt Aide & Act D.C. Officer

1st Lt J W Archer 6th Ala Regt
Act D.C. Officer

Voucher No. 391

Paid this 30th day of June, 1862

Capt J. N. Archer

Capt & Qrd. Offr U. S.

From the 31st day of May 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay, - - $ 126.66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 126.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt P. M. Archer Ord. Dept Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	30th April	10th June	—	10	100	—	33	33	Pay as 1st Lt Artly & Ord Dept
For [illegible]'s service,	10 June	June 30th		20	1.40	—	93	33	Pay as Capt Artly & Ord Dept
Forage for horses,	1862	1862							
							$126	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J Bunting Brigade Quartermaster to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J B Bunting Brigade Quartermaster this 30th day of June 1862, the sum of One hundred & twenty six 66/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 126.66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 126.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. M. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

VOUCHER No. 182

Paid the 12th day of June 1862

F. J. N. Archer

1st Lt & A.A.G. Ord. Offg. C. S.

From the 30th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay. - - $100

Forage -

Amount $100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. J. W. Archer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	30th April	May 31st	1	0	100	—	100	—	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J.B. Magruder Brigade Quartermaster

and to the 30th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J.B. Magruder Brigade Quartermaster

this 17th day of June 1862, the sum of One hundred ——— Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, : - - - $ 100.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J.W. Archer

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 309

For the 1/3 day of Sept. 1862

Capt. & A. Quar.

Capt. & Ord. officer U.S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

to the 31 day of Aug. 1862

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. Archer C.S.A. Office Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	31st July 1862	31st Aug 1862	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For regalia,									
For [illegible] service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J.B. Moore Brigade Quarter Master and to the 31st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J.B. Moore Brigade Quarter Master this 1st day of September 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty —— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount: $140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Archer.
Capt & C.S. Office

Voucher No. 174

Paid the 2 day of August 1862

Capt J. H. Andrus

Capt & Ord. Offr 4th U.S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay. . . $ 140

Forage. -

Amount $ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Thacher Ord Dr Office Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE Completed.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	June 20th	July 19th	1	—	140	00	140	00	Ord Man ac Office at Richmond
For myself,	[illegible]								
For year's service,	1862	1862							
Forage for horses,									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj JHD Money Brigade Quartermaster Richmond

and to the 20th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj JHD Money Brigade Quartermaster Richmond

this 3rd day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty $ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M Thacher

Capt Ord Office

No 21

Receipts for issues to the Army

Third Quarter 1862

RECEIVED at Wilmington this 31

day of October 186 , from

SC Railroad Bureau Supplies

Confederate States Navy Yard

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Ordnance Depot, C. S. A.,

60	Allen Muskets
5000	Belgian Cartridges Cal. 7/20
12	Lock Pouches
6.500	Percussion Caps
8	Packing Boxes

J. W. Archer
Capt. Ord. Offr.

DUPLICATE.

No 21

Receipts for issues to the Army.
Third Quarter 1862.

Ordnance Office

RECEIVED at Wilmington this 31st

day of October 1862, from

J. & T. Hammond & Co. Superintendents Ordnance Depot, C. S. A.,

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

60	1	Altered Muskets
5000	1	Belgian Cartridges Cal. 70
6.500	1	Percussion Caps
12	1	Tube Locks
5	1	Packing Boxes

J. M. Archer
Capt. Ord. Officer

DUPLICATE.

No. 16

Receipts for rum &c for the Army

Third Quarter 1782.

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. this 24th

day of September 186[illegible], from [illegible] Ordnance Depot, C. S. A.,

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

54	Double barrel Shot Guns
3	Packing Boxes

M. Archer
Capt Ord Officer

DUPLICATE.

No. 21.

No. 161 Battalion E [illegible] 1864

Capt. A. [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 32 [illegible]

Paid [illegible]

No. 21

The Confederate States,

Wilmington N.C.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 31st		
	of March, 1868, to the 31st		
	of March, 1868, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	27	02
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, [Cords: 3 — Feet: — Inches: —]		
	Being [Cords: 1 — Feet: — Inches: —] at $ 9.00 per cord,	27	
		54	02

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to me Capt. & A.Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the same.

Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Order of Genl. Cooper during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N C., the 4 of May, 1868, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of fifty four dollars and 02 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Capt. & A.Q.M.

2020

[No. 38.]

No. 12 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

Capt Archer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1863

Issued, October 1st 1863

Capt Archer

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horses, in the service of Capt S M Archer
as Officer at Wilmington for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of October, and ending the 31 of October 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863													
Oct	1	31	1	12		14		372				434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

S M Archer
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1 of Oct 1863, of Capt & A.Q.M. S M Archer
Assistant Quartermaster, 372 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

S M Archer
Capt & A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. J. W. Stroher

[illegible]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1864.

February 1st Statement

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
[illegible] 1862 from [illegible]
[illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz

61	Carriage Boxes
15	" " Bells
23	Handspikes
157	Cartridge Straps
2	Pkg Boxes.
300	Blank Store returns Reports
54	" Requisitions

J.W. Archer
Capt & Ch Ord Watervliet Arsn

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 40

No. 17 Artillery K 4 Qr. 1862

Capt S.W. Arched

December 31 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6 Condie
Pistols

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Ordnance Office

1	one Gatchel
550	Five hundred & fifty Envelopes
1	Bottle Ink
10	Ten Quire Letter Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. M. Archer
Capt. Ord. Officer

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Genl Whiting
R. C. Gatlin
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of December, 1862
of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1 Gatchel, 550 Envelopes
1 Bottle Ink & 10 Quire Letter Paper

1

in full of the above requisition.

(Second Duplicate.)

J. M. Archer
Capt. Ord. Officer

[No. 20.]

No. 1 Abst. F, 4 Qr. 186 2

Capt S Meachs Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 1862

Dec 1st 1862

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for ~~Company. Regiment of~~

~~commanded by~~ [illegible] for the month of December 186[illegible]

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]mmerlin	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]
~~Commanding Company.~~

Received, Dec 1 186[illegible] of

[illegible] cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of wood and ———

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

~~Commanding Company.~~

[DUPLICATE.]

Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 40

No. x..... Abstract K..... 1..... Ch. 186 2

Cyfl... a. ll. Co... Inc.....

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

The Ord'ce Stores for use of the Ordnance Office at this place

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ord Off

.....

.....

Capt C. W. STYRON Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

.....
Commanding

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C. the 3 day of Dec 186 2

Capt. C. W. STYRON Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

For Ord Stores

Copies of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B. [illegible] Qr. 1862

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 72 25/100

Paid 11 of Oct 1862

[N 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For myself,	3 3/4	"	"			
Being	3 3/4	"	"	at $ " 100 per cord,	[illegible]	[illegible]
					[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]
Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 11th of March 186 2
of Maj J.M. Cameron Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy two ——— Dollars
and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J.M. Archer
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Newport this 11
day of July, 1861 from Capt. H. W. Closson
and Lt. Benjamin A. the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:
1 Gun Musket Cartridge Box
1 Waist Belt

(Signed Duplicates)

R. Burnside
for Capt. H. W. Closson
Ord Officer

Received at Alexandria this 1st
day of August, 1863 from Capt. H. M. Bacon
Cavalry Battalion the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz: 10 Knapsacks
1 Packing Box

(Signed Duplicate)

Capt. H. M. Bacon
for Q. M. Gen.
Agent

No. 1

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE
AND
ORDNANCE STORES,
Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

....Quarter, 186

00

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt W.H. Rucker, Ord Officer, Wilmington, N. C.

to Capt H. M. Barnes, ~~Quartermaster & C. S. A. for~~

~~transportation~~ 10th Ord. Batt

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
		2000 Cartridges Cal 54
		2400 Caps
		2 Boxes Percilain

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

W. H. Rucker Lieut C

Wilmington, N. C., July 16th 1863

for Capt Mach
ord Off

No. 1

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE
AND
ORDNANCE STORES,

Issued to Quartermaster for Transportation,

.....Quarter, 186

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt W Archer Ord Office, Wilmington, N. C.,

to Capt H M Bauer

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
	5000 Cartridges Cal 54	
	" "	" "
4400	" Cases	
	13 Boxes Packing	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

H Bauer

Wilmington, N. C., Jan 1 1865

No. .....

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE

AND

[illegible] STORES,

Issued from the Quartermaster for Transportation.

.....Quarter, 186

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt W Mercer Ord Offr Wilmington, N. C.

to Capt H M Davis ~~Quartermaster~~

~~Transportation~~ &c.

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
	V.S. 32 pdr	Rammer
	" "	Sponge
	V.S. 24 "	Rammer
	" "	Sponge
	V.S. 24 "	Sponge
	V.S. 32 "	Worm
	V.S. 24 "	Cannister
	" "	Grape shot
	Packing	Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

R Bruce Arnold

Wilmington, N. C., Aug [illegible]

for Capt Mercer
Ord Offr

J. W. Archer

No 5

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES to the ARMY,

_____ Quarter, 186

Received at Wilmington N.C this 20th
day of July, 1863 from Capt. W.M. Barnes
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

14	Percussion Muskets	
2	" Bayonets	
2	" Cadet "	
16	"	
42	Austrian Rifles	
64	Cartridge Boxes	
61	Cap Boxes	
19	Knapsacks	in Bad order
14	Cap Pouches	
13	Haversacks	
40	Bayonet Scabbards	
4	Gun Slings	

All Issued Handed

(Signed Duplicates)

W. Barnes Capt. C.S.A.
for Capt. W. Mackie
Ord. Officer

No. 3

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES to the ARMY,

..... quarter, 186

Received at Wilmington N. C. this 15th
day of Sept, 1865 from Lt J. A. Young
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

V 59 Percussion Muskets 1 Bayonet
~ 37 " " "
V 45 ~ Cadet " "
~ 39 " " "

(Signed Duplicates.)

J H Wickes
Capt and Asst Qr Mr
J. K. Young
Asst

No 1

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE,

AND

ORDNANCE STORES,

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Forest Quarter, 186 4

Left Wagon

No 8

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt. J. W. Dreher, Wilmington, N. C.,

to Capt. C. L. Stevens, Quartermaster C. S. A., for

transportation to Maj. J. F. Hedrick

Fort Holmes

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
		✓ One 10 in Col Carriage Chassis & Platform complete
		✓ 1 Rammer 10 in
		✓ 1 Sponge 10 in,
		✓ 1 " " Cover
		✓ 1 manoevering Handspike
		✓ 1 Elevating Bar Iron
		✓ 2 Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

J. M. Stephen

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 1st 1865 Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 80.

No 32 Abst. F 3 Qr. 186 3

Capt Anthon

Date Mt. Vernon Jo Pa 186 3

No. 20 Voucher to Abstract F

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt Archer, Stationed at Wilmington, N. C., for the month of September, 1863.

	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
			Wood.			Coal.	
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
For myself,			3/4				
Total,							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt

RECEIVED of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A[illegible]

day of [illegible], 1863, [illegible] cords, feet, inches of wood, and [illegible] of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt

Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 2

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1862

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. this 17th day of
Feby 1862, from Capt Jno H Stevens
Asst Comdt
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 228 – 12 Pdr Shot
✓ 10 – Bayonets
✓ 17 Muskets (Percussion)

J. M. Archer
Lt
Actg Ord Offr

(Second Duplicates.)

No. 21.

No. 21 ABSTRACT B. 2 [illegible] 185 3

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 5 [illegible]

Paid 5 [illegible] 185 3.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

I. Capt. A. McLauchlin Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 3d inst.		
	of 2 months, 1863, to the 4th		
	of 2 months, 1863, inclusive, 2		
	rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself,		
	Being	3	00
		30	00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

2 — — at $ 10 — 00 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned & hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. A. McLauchlin A.Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. McLauchlin
Capt. & A.Q.M., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Capt. McLauchlin during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. McLauchlin
Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 8th of April, 1863, of Captain C. W. STRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty dollars in full of the above account.

A. McLauchlin
Capt. & A.Q.M.

No. 21.

No. [illegible] AMERICAN B..... Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible] 186

Paid [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T... [illegible]

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of [illegible], 1863, to the 1st of [illegible], 1863, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible], dollars each per month.	24	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, [illegible]		
	Being [illegible] at $ 5 100 per cord,	24	00
		57	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by me, or for my use, in the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible], Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st day of April, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

No. 21.

No. 141 ARREARS B. Qr. 186

Captain Lieutenant

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 75 35/100

Paid 21 of 1st Qr. 186 3

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. Capt. J. W. Archer Va.

DATE		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 6th		
	of June ....., 1863, to the 31st		
	of May ....., 1863, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at 5 7 ....., dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, ...	1					
Being				at $ 15 + 00 per cord,	15	25

For Commutation of 3 Rooms for June 1863 - Feet 15 - 4500
1 Asst. and 3 Rooms do. 2 00 1800
74 25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. J. W. Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Stryon
Captain, A. Q. M.
....., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Order Lieut. Forsyth A.D.C.
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. W. Archer
Captain & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 of July, 1863,
of Captain O. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of
Seventy four ..... dollars
and 25 ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[REVENUE STAMP CANCELLED]

J. W. Archer
Capt. & A.D.C.

No. 21.

No. H. Y. C. Account I. No. Qr. 186

Capt. John Gordon
Private Office

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 40

Paid 25 Sept. 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

Fort Caswell, N.C. October 31st 1863.

DATE		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of October, 1863, to the 31st		
	of October, 1863, inclusive, 1 month	45	00
	rooms, at ..... dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ...		
	Being ..... at $ ..... per cord.		
		45	00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to me during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt. & Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Order Lieut. Gen. Hardee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C.W. Archer
Capt. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 30th of September, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Forty Five dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[OFFICIAL SIGNATURE.]

C.W. Archer
Capt. & A.D.C.

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 146 Abst. B. . . . . 4 Qr. 1863

Capt. J. M. Archer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 96 —

Paid 31 of Oct. 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt J W Archer Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from the 30 of Sept 1863, to the 1st of Nov 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 3 ~ ~		
	Being, at $ 17 per cord,	51	
		96	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J.W. Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Order Col Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J.W. Archer
Capt & Ord Offr

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 3/2d day of [redacted] 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Ninety-Six Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

J.W. Archer
Capt & Ord Offr

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 16.]

Voc. No. 1419 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1863

Lt. Gen. Archer

Image

Dollars 8 — 40/100

Paid 12 of Aug 1863

[No. 16]

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt J M Archer C S A Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 11th /62 From Goldsboro To Wilmington	For mileage from Goldsboro N C to Wilmington N C being 84 miles, at 10 cents per mile.	8	40
	Not		
		8	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J M Archer
1st Lt Staff & Actg Asst Qr Mr

Received at Wilmington N C the 12 of Aug. 1863
of Capt. C. R. S. Lyon — A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Eight dollars
and Forty — cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

J M Archer
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

Copy

Head Quarters Dept of N. C
April 4th 1862

Special Order
No 71

× × ×

II 1st Lieut J W Archer C.S Artillery will proceed to Wilmington and report to Brig Genl Trimble Comdg at that place for Ordnance duty

By Command
Maj Genl Holmes
Archer Anderson
A A G

Lieut Archer
C S A

Voucher — No. 157

Paid the 31st day of December 1861

1st Lt J. W. Archer, Ord:

Officer District Cape Fear N.C. S.A.

From the 1st day of December 1861

To the 31st day of December 1861

Pay.....$ 100.

Forage.... —

Amount....$ 100. —

The Confederate States of America.

To J H Crocker Lt Col & Inspector Gen'l Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Month's.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For Myself	Decem 1st 1861	Decem 31st 1861	1		100	00	100	00	1st Oct 1861 to 31st Oct 1861 Gen Bragg
For year's service...									
Forage for horses..									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from October 1st 1861 and to the 30th day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Lamb Brigade Quartermaster this 31st day of December 1861, the sum of one hundred one hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J H Crocker

Lt Col & Asst Insp Gen

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 7 day of July 1864

J. H. Archer Engd. 7

Ord Office Keth Div C. S.

From the 31 day of March 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay. - - $ 140.00

Forage. -

Amount. $ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. W. Archer Capt & A.A. Gen'l Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	March 31	April 30	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For ___ 's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. W. Fisk A.A.G. Miss. to the 31st day of March 1864 Decision

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. W. Fisk A.A.G. Miss. this 7th day of July 18 , the sum of One hundred & forty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 140.

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 140 00

(Signed Duplicates)

M Archer
Capt & Ord Officer
Miss Dist

VOUCHER No. ____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate; that the amount is correctly charged for; that I have not received any pay, forage, or rations for the horses were actually kept and were necessary for the public service; that I have been employed on staff appointment, I actually and necessarily performed the appropriate duties during the number of years stated in the charge for every addition; that I am not in the service of the Confederate States in any capacity whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the day of 18 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received from the Confederate States the sum of One Hundred Forty Dollars.

this day of 18 .

being the amount in full of said account:

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

J. M. Archer
Capt & Chief Clerk Office
Att'y Gen'l

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 27 day of August 1864

J. W. Archer Capt A.

A.A.C.S. Wheeler C S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 148.00

Forage, - ———

Amount. $ 148.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	June 1	June 30	1	–	140	–	140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. H. Cook 2. Ms. Hdqrs.

to the 31 day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. H. Cook 2. Ms. Hdqrs.

this 2[illegible] day of May 1864 the sum of One Hundred and forty & Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - - [illegible]

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

J. W. Archer
Capt. & Ord. Officer
Hdqrs. Dist.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the____ day of _____ 18

_____ C S.

From the____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of the same for the time charged for; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for any part of the time therein charged I have been employed on extra duty; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty accordingly; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 , the sum of Two hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 120.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 240.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J. M. Archer

Capt & Ch. Ord. Officer

Miss. Dist

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 11 day of March 1864

Capt Officers & Staff Stevens C S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - $ 144 00

Forage, - - 00

Amount, $ 144 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF ACTUAL CHARGE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
PAY—	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For myself.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		140		140	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses									
							$	140	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent from my post, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horse, were actually kept in service at the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I was legally entitled to pay and allowances; and that I have been in the Quartermaster's Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

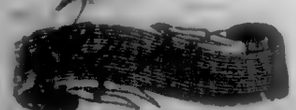
(Signed Duplicates)

W. Archer
Capt & Chief Officer
Hethelow

Archer J W

Co. 100

2 Mains



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Smith quarter 186-?

50

RECEIVED at Newington this 26th day
Decem 186 , from Lt Col Livingston, A.A.G.
U.S.A. Pawtucket (Transmt & Invoice) the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

29 / Lungis for 1 Base Sight.
6 / Caps, Ball & Cartridges for Whitworth Gun Complete
1 / Box Packing

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J.M. Archer
Capt & A.D.C. Ord Office

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Bounty, quarter 186 4

73

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. this 3rd day of

Dec 186 2 from Ord Magazine Fort Fisher N.C.

Fayetteville & Arsenal & Armory

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

414	Ten Cannisters filled	for Whitworth Gun
414	Lubricators	" " "
420	Projectiles	" " "
65	Boxes Packing	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. Becker



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1862

88

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. this 6th day of December 1862, from J. C. P. Langenfeld Wm. & N. R.R. Fayetteville Arsenal & Armory. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

500	New Rifles Model 1855
500	Front Bayonets
500	Pairs Gunners
500	Rifles
500	Cone Cobs
29	Whitworth Shells unfilled
2000	Cartridges Rifle Musket Cal 58
500	Screwdriver Cases
15	Iron Chests
15	Boxes Packing
29	Percussion Fuzes for Whitworth Shells

(RECEIPT DUPLICATE.)

W. Archer
Ordnance Officer



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1862

107

RECEIVED at Wilmington this 23rd day of
Decem 186 , from D.C.D. Augusta Ga. Ft. & Bks.
Rappahannock Arsenal & Armory. the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

440	Whitworth Projectiles
270	Rounds Whitworth Complete Canister fixed
222	Ct Fuses
6	Boxes Packs

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J M Archer
Colonel Ordnance



Receipts for issues to the Army,

by Journal, quarter 1862

-37-

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. this 16th day of
December 1862 from U.S.F. Steamer Isaac Smith
Pilot Boat Samuel Ogden the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

10320	Cartridges	12 Buck & Ball	
10000	"	Rifle	Cal. 54
5000	"	Musket	" 58
32926	Percussion	Caps	
131	Brass	Packing	

DUPLICATES.)

M. Sinclair
Ord. Officer



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 186 2

RECEIVED at Wilmington this 11th day of
Oct 1862, from J. E. Langerfeld Ord. Sgt. C.S.A.
Fayetteville Arsenal & Armory
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

80 Altered Muskets — & Bayonets
125 Double barrel Shot Guns.
71 Belgian Rifles — & Bayonets.
13 Packing Boxes —

DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Archer
Capt



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 186*2*.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible], from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10000	Cartridges	Cal. .577	Enfield	
8.000	"	" .55	Rifle Musketh	
12000	"	" .702S	Belgian	
7000	"	" .54	Rifle	
5000	"	.52	"	
15000		Buck & Ball	"	
144200	Percussion	Caps		
58	Bags	Packing		

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
Capt & Ord. Officer

Capt. W. Archer

No. [redacted]

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE,

AND

ORDNANCE STORES,

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Schedule ..... Quarter, 186

April 11

060

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt. J. W. Archer Ord. Off., Wilmington, N. C.,

to ....., Quartermaster C. S. A., for

transportation to Capt Ingram

Virginia Line

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
12	1	240 Enfield Rifles
	C. [illegible]	
	[illegible]	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

John Payne Lt Ord.

Wilmington, N. C., April [illegible] 1863

Rec'd from Capt Archer

Voucher — No. 126

Paid the 18th day of March 1862

J.W. Archer, 1st Lt. Asst.

& Actg Ord: Offr Dist C.F. Pd.C. SS

From the 1st day of February 1862

To the 28th day of February 1862

Pay.....$ 100.—

Forage.....

Amount....$ 100.—

The Confederate States of America.

To Fitz W Archer C S A Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For Myself.....	Feby 1st ~~Janry 31st~~	Feby 28th	1	—	100	00	100	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr Wm Lamb Brigade Quarter Master and to the 31st day of Janry 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Wm Lamb Brigade Q Master this 18th day of March 1862, the sum of One hundred ~~two~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

F. W. Archer

1st Lt Adjt & act Ord Officer

Voucher - No. 217

Paid the 12th day of April 1862

J. W. Archer, 1st Lt. Artill.

Off: Dist C. F. P.A. C.S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 100.

Forage.....

Amount....$ 100.

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt W. Archer C.S.Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	March 1st 1862	March 31st 62	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$100	00	

W. Archer
1st Lt Cav & A.D.C.
To Major Gen O'Brien

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Wm Lamb Brigade Quartermaster and to the 28th day of February 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Wm Lamb Q.M. C.S.A. this 12th day of April 1862, the sum of One hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Archer
1st Lt Cav & A.D.C.

J. W. Archer

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186

Voucher No. 1

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] last from [illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

x not an abstract

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ord. Officer

Voucher No. 2

Capt Ben Overton

Received, Jackson, Miss., July 9th, 1862, of ~~Major Gen. W.~~

Cameron. ~~Quartermaster~~ U. S. A., the following articles O.S. & O.S.B. Stores

+312	Rds 32 Pdrs Gun Shot (5 2 Boxes)
12	Rds,
110	Bndg Barrels

Mr. Archer
Capt + Ord Officer

× Not on Contract

Aug 19. 1862

No. 30.

No. 21 ABSTRACT K 42 Qu. 186 2

Ofc J St Archer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

2 Bbls Tar

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles required are absolutely requisite for the public service, as by the following circumstances:

.....

.....

.....

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 11 day of Nov 1862

Post Trader

Capt 7th Ord Officers U.S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay ... $ 280.—

—

—

$ 280.—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt D W Archer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay	31st May	31st Aug	2		140		280		
For travel									
For ... 's service									
Forage for ... horses									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj M B Morey Brigade Quartermaster and to the 31st day of Aug 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Maj W Cheatwood Brigade Qm this 11th day of November 1862 the sum of Two hundred & Eighty ... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

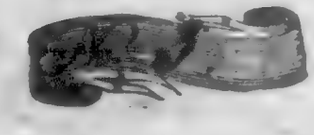
Pay, - - $ 280.00

Forage, - - (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, $ 280.00

M. Archer
Capt & Brig Qm

J. W. Archer



RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

First Quarter 1863

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 14th day of January 18[illegible] from Capt. F. Brenaer Ordnance Officer Greensboro' the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(181) 18 [illegible] Yards 32 Ldr Grape Shot

W. Archer
Capt. Ord. Officer

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1862.

00

RECEIVED at Birmingham this 11th day of
Oct 1862, from Lt Col Campbell 3rd Regt Bengal Cavalry & Comdg
Ordnance Stores, viz:

the following Ordnance and

50 Sabres Muskets with Bayonets
125 " Carbines & Short Swords
91 " Rifles & Bayonets
13 " Pistols & Swords

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

G.H. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

No. 40.

No. 24 ABSTACT K 1 Qr. 1863.

Capt. Wm. Wickes

January 1st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[redacted]

For [illegible]

1 one [illegible]
1 hot Chairs
1 one Bottle Mucilage.
1 one Ream Letter Paper
1 [illegible]
[illegible]
2 two [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

C. W. Archer
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Brig. Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] Forster Commanding.
[illegible] Chief of Staff.

Wilmington, N. C., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862,
of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
1 Lot Canvas. 1 Chair. 1 Bottle Mucilage: 1 Ream Letter Paper
1 Ream paper: 250 Envelopes: 2 03 Seal-wax:
250 Envelopes

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. W. Archer
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Parker, S.W.



Receipts for issues to the Army.

_____ quarter 186 .

60

RECEIVED from Hermione H.M.S. this 13 day of
January 1863, from Navy Office
Gunnery Ship Practice
Ordnance Stores, viz:

3	24 cwt.	Hammers
3	24 "	Gimlets
2	32	Hammers
2	32	Gimlets
200	32	Cartridge Bags (Flannel)
135	32	Shell (Painted Wooden)
20		Flair Handkerchiefs
12		Needles Blue

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J.W. Archer
Capt. & Bom. Officer

No. 21.

No. 165 ARREARS B. 2nd Qr. 1893

Capt. J. Hutcheon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 55 — 50
1.05

Paid 31 Dec 1893

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. J. W. Archer Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 31st		
	of Dec., 1863, to the 31st		
	of Dec., 1863, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at 15, dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	3/4		
Being	1 1/4		

at $ 18 75/100 per cord, 13 80

58 52

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. J. W. Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Order Lt. Gen. Hardee; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. W. Archer
Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st of Dec., 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of fifty-eight dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[REVENUE CANCELLED.]

J. W. Archer
Capt. & A.Q.M.

No. 21.

No. 278 ARMIACT B 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. L. McCutcheon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 36 X/100

Paid 1st Qr. 1863

No. [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To Capt JW Archer Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 31st		
	of April, 1863, to the 31st		
	of May, 1863, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at Nine, dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3/4					
Being	3/4			at $ 12 00 per cord.	9	00
					$36	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. W. Archer during the above period; that said fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. T. Styron
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Order Genl Cooper; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. W. Archer
Captain & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 5th of June, 1863, of Captain C. T. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty six dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. W. Archer
Capt & A.A.G.

Paid

No. 21.

No. 462 ARREARS 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. J. H. Acclen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 96 — / 100

Paid 3 Qr. of June, 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

T. C. [illegible] W. Archer Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 31st		
	of May, 1863, to the 30th		
	of June, 1863, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at $9, dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 3/4 cords	9	00
	Being ——— at $ 12 00 per cord.		
		$ 36	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C W Styron
Asst
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Order Lt Col Thomas Chf Ord during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Archer
Capt. & Ord. Officer

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 30th of June, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty-six dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

{RECEIPT STAMPS.}

W. Archer
Capt & Ord. Off.

Rec'd

No. 208

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED

Capt. J. W. Archer

For his own use.

May 15. 1863.

Received, Richmond, May 15 1863, of W. J. Downer M.P.K.

1	Hammock	$ 10-
1	Bit	1-
2	Camp Beds	10-
1	Haller	11-
		$ 35-

For which I have paid to the said W. J. Downer the cost price Thirty Five Dollars and ——— Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

J. M. Archer
Capt. Ord. Office



RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. Jno. W. Archer

✓

For his own use.

May 15. 1863.

Received, Richmond, May 13. 1863, of W. J. Downer Mf. K.

1	Hammock	$ 10
1	Bit	4
2	Camp Beds	10
1	Haller	11
		$ 35

For which I have paid the said W. J. Downer ——————

the sum Thirty Five Dollars and —— Cents.

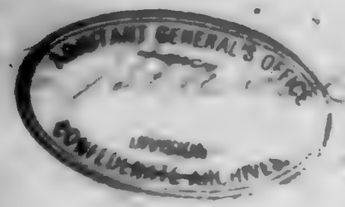
(DUPLICATE.)

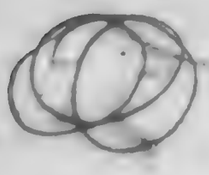
W. Archer
Cap. & Q. M. Offices

[redacted]

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st quarter 186[illegible]





[DUPLICATE]

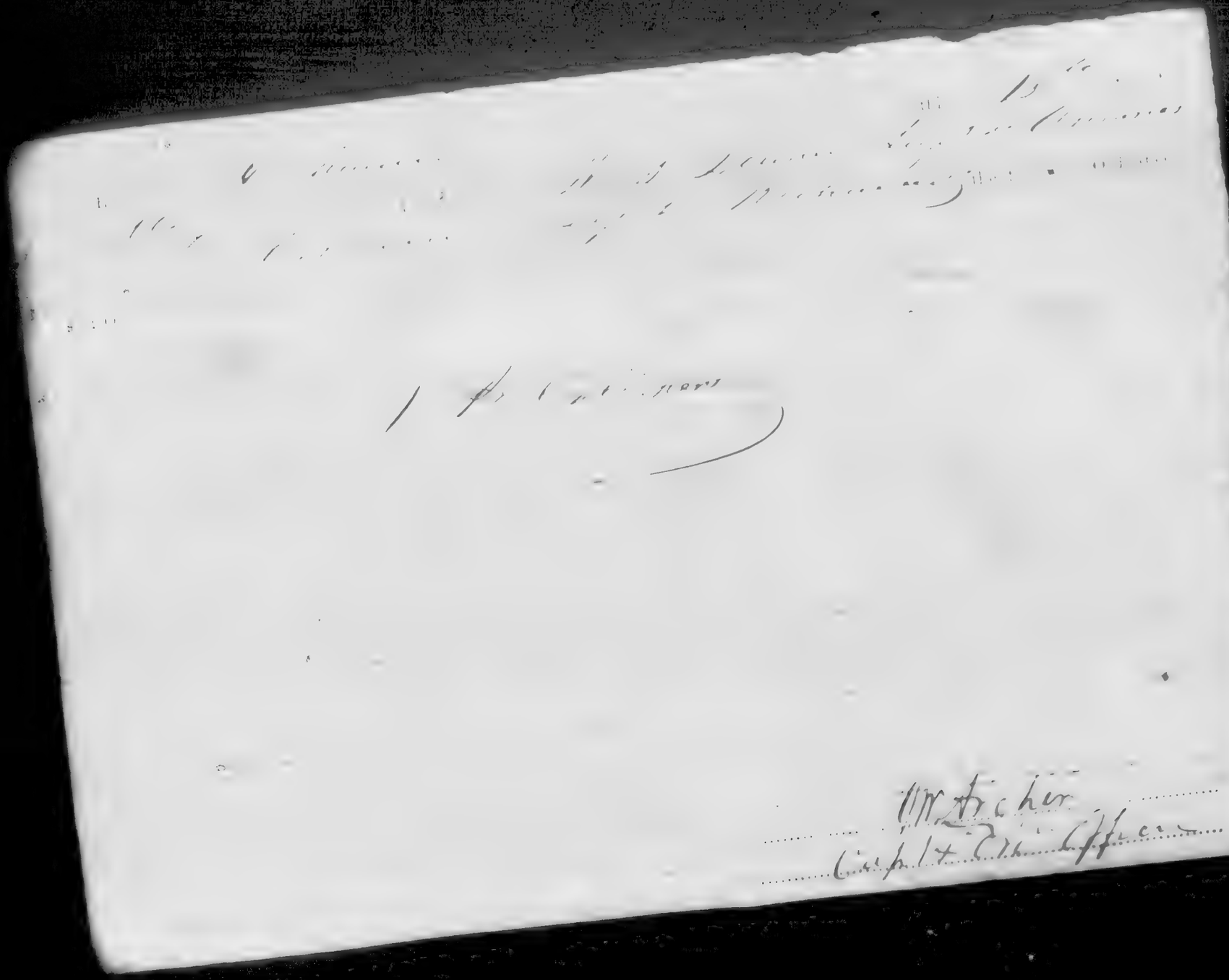
Received at Richmond Va this 9 day of March 1864 from James D Summerlin Capt Ord the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Pint White Paint

J. H. Nethodair

J. M. Archer
Capt & AQM Hdqrs Dist

RECEIPT



May 22 J. W. Archer

No. 37

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE
AND
ORDNANCE STORES,
Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

2nd Quarter, 1864

77

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt J. H. Archer Ord. Office Wilmington N. C.

to Hulls Division Quartermaster C. S. A. for transportation to Capt George Dudley Fayetteville Field Park A. N. Va

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
200	Four Humana Gun Cal 58	Damaged
200	Five " Bayonet	"

J. H. Archer

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Capt. Com'd'g Hulls Div.

Fayetteville N.C. May 22nd 1864

Archer Co. Tex.

Car N

[No. 22.]

Abst. G & Q 182

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

_____ 188

_____

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Capt J. W. Archer of the [illegible]

of October and ending the 31 of October 186 4

DATE:	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
	1864	1864											
Oct. 1	Oct. 31		1	7		8	1	217			186		
Total			1				1	217			186		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. W. Archer
Capt. Chrmstr. [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1st of October 186 4 of 20 Or. Bushels corn, 1 Bushels oats, 186 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

G. W. Archer

Voucher No. 238

the 18 day of Dec 1862

J. McClure

Capt & A Q Mast C.S.

From the 23 day of Oct 1861

To the 10 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $ 304

Forage, -

Amount, $ 304.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. [illegible] retter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay on Capt and Asst Adjt of Genl.	23rd Oct 1861	June 10th 1862	7	18	40	00	304	00	Subsistence Roll pays date 10th June 62
For myself.									
For [illegible]'s services.									
Forage for [illegible].									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj John W Garnett

and to the 5 day of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John W Garnett

this 19th day of December 1864, the sum of three hundred & four — in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 304

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 304

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 1/0 ab 6 3rd Jan 86

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE,

AND

ORDNANCE STORES,

Issued ex ship [redacted]

Feb 3 [illegible] 1863

Capt H. W. Archer

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt J W Archer, Wilmington, N. C.,

to ~~Quartermaster U. S. Navy~~

~~Navy yard~~ to Capt C W Styron

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
4	42 pdr Shot	Her weights to Scale
13	8 in Shell	Bates of money intrinsic
22	32 pdr "	To Hand

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

J W Archer

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 1st 1865 Comdr Ord Off

INVOICE OF STORES turned over by
Capt Jas archer
to ~~Quartermaster for Transportation~~,
Lt Louis Zimmer
1st quarter 1864

Mch 24th Abstract B.

Eduard Duncan

(Ord Office Hdtrs Dimon

~~Quartermaster U.S.A. for Transportation to~~ Ft Jefferson Florida

Ord Officer in charge Ord Depot. Charge Ft Monroe

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		8 Eight Captouches	(damaged)
		16 Sixteen Bay't Scabbards	"
		11 Four Carbines	"
		12 Two Small Arms Cal 58	"
		8 Eight Arm Chests	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Ord Office
Hdtrs Division
Manchester

ARSENAL. 1864.

J. M. Archer
Capt & Chief of Ordnance
Hdtrs Division

Trials & Abst Evid &c
Wm H. Wheeler &c
February 24/64

I certify that the mass
of the Testimony offered
before any officer of the
Army mentioned in Article 79
Army Regulations

Alex. H. Rice
Maj & Insp Gen

State of Wm H. Whalen Jr Co H 7 Tenn Regiment
personally appeared before me and on a
oath and due form of law that
(13) Thirteen Bottles Ink
property of the Confederate States for which Major
W. W. Wick 2. M. was accountable
were lost by being frozen whilst packed in a box before
being in possession of said Maj A W Wick 2 M.
on the February 24 1864
without fault carelessness or neglegence upon
the part of said Major A. W. Wick 2. M.
Wm H. Whalen Jr
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of

J M Archer
Capt & Ord Officer
Nashville

No. 49.

No. Q. G. Abstract K..... Qr. 1862

Lt Col N. Porter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

As on Dr. 31

2 Mules

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	Do
1	Bar Iron
95#	9 ins Duck

I certify that the above requisition is correct ; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

To Cover the Magazines at the Town Batteries which were in a leaking Condition

J. M. Archer
Ord Officer

Maj D. B. Harris, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
Brig Gen D. H. Reid
Commanding.
Thomas Lane
A A & Gen

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 7 of June, 1862
of Maj D. B. Harris, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
one Iron Twin, Nine & five & half yards duck

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Archer
Ord Officer

May 10th 1862

No. 19.

J. W. Archer

No. [redacted] K [redacted] Ohio 186 2

[redacted] Archer

[redacted]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Change Money taken
to Ord dept

2m 60

1	One box
1	One little book

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For use of The Ordnance Department Papers — Taken Boxes for safe keeping of Office

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Maj D B Macy, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
Brig Gen D. H. Hill
Commanding.
Taken Dated 6th Feb

Issued at Wilmington the 10 of May, 1862

to Maj D. B. Macy, Quartermaster C. S. Army. One Box Ordnance Depart Papers One little book for Office

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. M. Archer
Ordnance Officer

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

Capt J. W. Archer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 186 3

Issued 1st August 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horses, in the service of Asst Lt Archer Ordnance officer at Wilmington for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August, and ending the 31 of August 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863													
Aug	1	31	1	12		14	372					434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Wilmington NC the 1st of August 1863, of Capt C.H. Stayton A.Q.M. for Ord. Officers Wm Archer

Assistant Quartermaster, 372 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Receipt in Duplicate.]

Wm Archer
Asst Ord Officer

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186 3

Capt F. T. Auche

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Jany 186 3

Issued Jany 1st 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horses, in the service of Capt Jn. Archer
Ordnance Office at Wilmington for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of July, and ending the 31 of July 1863.

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863 July	1	31	1	12	14		372					434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Wilmington NC the 1st of July 1863, of Capt W. Archer Assistant Quartermaster, 372 ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

{SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.}

W. Archer
Capt & AQM

Archer J W

[No. 33.]

No. 67 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186

Capt H M Archer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 186

Issued September 1st 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses, in the service of Capt Brackett
on Officer at Wilmington for 30 days, commencing the 1st
of September, and ending the 30 of September 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863 Sept	1	30	1	12	14			360				420	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 1st of Sept 1863, of Capt Brackett Q.M. J.M. Archer
Assistant Quartermaster, 360 ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 420 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J.M. Archer
Asst Quartermaster

J. W. Ordway - Capt. 10. 6th Regt.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over to Lt. Van for transportation

Second Dr. 1863



AT WILMINGTON

INVOICE of Ordnance Stores delivered to Capt A. M. Upman
Quartermaster Confederate States Army at Wilmington, N. C. the 23 day of March, 1865 by Lt Col Hodgkiss Indiana

NUMBER.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION.
Mark			
C/T	260 Long Enfield Rifles		
	12000 " " "	Cartridges	
	13 Iron Chests		
	12 Packing Boxes		

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

W. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 1/ Abst. B 2 Qr. 1862

Lt I W Archer

Mileage

Dollars 50 00

Paid 3 of April 1862

The Confederate States,

To Lt. J. W. Archer

DATE

1862

March 20th

From Kinston — For mileage from Kinston N. C to Richmond Va and returning being 404 — 40 40

To Richmond and returning — miles, at Ten cents per mile.

for Mileage from Goldsboro N C to Raleigh N.C and returning being 96 miles at Ten Cents per mile. — 9 60

From Goldsboro to Raleigh and returning.

50 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the orders hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left, and that I have not received public transportation nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

J. W. Archer
1st Lt Arty & A.D.C. Dept Officer

Received at Goldsboro N.C. the 3 of April 1862

of Maj J. W. Cameron Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Fifty dollars

and cents, in full of the above account

Signed in duplicate

J. W. Archer
1st Lt Arty & Actg Dept Officer

Head Quarters,
Detachment 3rd Regt Carolina
DISTRICT OF THE CAPE FEAR,
Kinston
Wilmington N. C. March 21st 1862

Special Order
No 5

I send you herewith Order No 4 without delay
Proceed to Richmond, Va. Report to the
Adjutant General the moment possible you are prepared
to apply for commission for the Army in the Confederate States,
and be governed thereby as early as practicable.

By Order
Brig. Genl Anderson.
Philip Stanard
A.D.C.

Voucher — No. 31.

Paid the 3d day of February 1862

Capt. J. L. C. Archer, Asst

Q. M. Gen'l in addt. Cape Fear P. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay.....$ 100.

Forage .....

Amount....$ 100.

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt Jno Archer acts: Dy Officer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	Jan 1st/62	Jany 31st/62	1	"	100	00	100	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj to Lt Lamb on November 30th 1861 and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Wm Lamb Brigade Quarter Master this 3d day of February 1862, the sum of One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J W Archer

1st Lt Adj & Act Dy Officer

Archer D. W.

Voucher



INVOICE OF STORES furnished over
the Quartermaster for Transportation,
quarter 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt J. H. Archer A.A.
Ord: Ord Duties
Assistant to Lieut J. F. Perkins
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Ord off Walker Brigade

No. of Boxes	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
16000		Friction Primers in Ammunition Cal 57. 2M Twenty four Packg Boxes	
16000	"	" " Percussion Caps. 8M Three Hundred Eighty Eight Thousand	
		Packg Fixed Ball Cal 58 Eighty Eight Cartridges to a Box	
		Packg Fixed Ball Cal 58 Twenty One Hundred	
201		Rifles & One Cleaning Rod. 58 Eighty Eight Cal Indiana	
		Packages Rifle Cal 57. 20 Twenty Bayonets	
		Sets Horse Artillery Harness 1 One Lead Set	
20		Packages Rifles. 5 Five Sets Saw Arbors	
		Friction Primers in Ammunition Cal 58	
16		Packages Packing Boxes. 16 Sixteen Bayonets	
16		Packages Artillery Carbine Cal 54	
100		Rifles. 100 One Hundred Bayonets	
100		" " " Rifles. 25 Twenty Five Saw Arbors	
25		Sets Horse Artillery Harness	
		Packages Artillery Carbine Cal 54 Ball Cartridges	
		Packages Rifle Cal 58 Eighty Eight Cartridges to a Box	
		Packages Rifle Ball Cartridges	
5		Sets Horse Artillery Harness	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Capt & Asst Q.M. ARSENAL. 1864
Augusta Ga
Mar 21

Capt & Asst Ord Duties
J. H. Archer

[No. 21.]

No. 141 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1862

Capt J. H. Archer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 24 $\frac{x}{100}$

Paid 1st of Sept. 1862

By Order assigning him to duty as a
Paymr.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt J H Archer C.S.A. Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS
For commutation of quarters at Wilmington NC from the 30th of April 1862, to the 10th of June 1862, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	2.4	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - - -			
Being - - - - -			

at $ ..... 100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J H Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. B. Mory
Maj
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington NC by Order of the Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J H Archer
Capt & Ord Officer
C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1st of September 1862
of Maj J B Morey Brigade Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty Four Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

J H Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Archer
Rec'd. 1st Wis. 2
Capt. Archer

3rd Dec. 1863

C. T.

Pub. Adm

Receipt of Capt J. M. Mason
Ord Off 4th Brig Catawba Aug 18th 6
the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores viz.

✓ 72 .8in. Shell
✓ 4900. Cartridges for Belgian Rifle
✓ 23 Packing Boxes

(Signed Duplicate)

W. Archer
Capt & Ord Offr

11 May 24

Archer J W

11 May 24

[redacted]

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

3rd

quarter 1864

07

RECEIVED at Camp near Taylorsville this 24th day of May 1864 from Capt. H.O. Dufour in charge Fld Park A.N.V. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(348)	Three Hundred & forty Eight Muskets Cal. 58
(120)	One Hundred & Twenty Bayonets —

Lt. Archer
Capt. & Ord. Officer
Hetherson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Quarter W.

No 126

INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

Second Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

No. Boxes	MARKS	ARTICLES	Weight

I Certify, That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 2 day of Feb 1863 to _____ Quartermaster for transportation to Capt A. A. Inspt. Defenses

J. M. Archer
Capt & Ord Officer

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
[illegible] 1864. from [illegible] the following Ordnance and
[illegible] Ordnance Stores, viz:

6	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	"
March 1st 131	One hundred & thirty one [illegible]	[illegible]
91	Ninety one Cask Powder	"
1310	Thirteen hundred & ten lbs. assorted Gun	
18	Eighteen Cart Boxes	"
25	Twenty five Bayl. Scabbds.	"
4	Four Sabre Bayls	"
6	[illegible] Rifles Cal 54	"
do do 2	[illegible] Cart Box & Belts	"
24	Twenty four Cask Powder	"
4	Four Sabre Bayls	"
3	Three Bayls	"
3	Three Packages Caps	"
1	One Arm Chest	
March 22 5	Five "	
5	Five Cask Powder	Dan

J.W. Archer
~~Capt & Ord Storekeeper~~

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Archer J. W.

[No. 29.]

No. 11 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt Jno H Gretter

Hicks Division ~~Company~~.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Qrs. July & Sept. 1864

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt J. W. Archer C.S. Ordnance Officer ~~Regiment~~ of Hospitals

commanded by Maj Gen N. Neal for the month of January February 1864

STATION.	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1					3	9					

Archer, Robert H

Archer's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain & A.A. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47352589	19	
2	46136436	20	
3	12	21	
4	15	22	
5	2	23	
6	47	24	
7	82	25	
8		26	
9	41	27	
10	48	28	
11		29	
12	43	30	
13	49562303	31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Reel Name:

See also Co The Staff

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO QRD WASHINGTON June 17, 1929.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Amelia A. Turner,
1815 Park Avenue,
Baltimore, Maryland.

The records show that one James J. Archer, born in Maryland, was appointed Captain of Infantry, Confederate States Army, from the State of Maryland, September 2, 1861, to take rank March 16, 1861.

~~One J. J. Archer~~ was appointed colonel of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S. Army, September 26, 1861, near Richmond, Va. ~~He~~ was promoted ~~to~~ Brigadier General, C.S. Army from the State of Maryland June 3, 1862, ~~and~~ died October 24, 1864. ~~as Brigadier General his name is borne also as James J. Archer.~~

The records show that one Robert H. Archer, was appointed Lt. Colonel, of the 55th Regiment Virginia Infantry, C.S. Army, October 1, 1861, and dropped May 1, 1862. He was appointed Captain, Provisional Army, Confederate States, June 13, 1862, from the State of Virginia.

Union Prisoner of War records show that he was captured at Hagerstown, Md., July 5, 1863, and transferred for exchange from Johnson's Island, O., to Fortress Monroe, Va., for special exchange, January 11, 1865. His name appears on a List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va., January 8, and forwarded to point of exchange per Flag of Truce steamer, January 18, 1865. He was captured in King George County, Va., April 24, 1865, and subscribed to the Oath of Amnesty at Alexandria, Va., May 8, 1865, as a paroled prisoner. His place of residence is shown as Harford Co., Maryland, and description as follows: Complexion, light; hair, light; eyes, blue, and height, 5 feet, 8 ½ inches.

The records show that one John R. Archer, private, Co. E, 1st Regiment Maryland Infantry, C.S. Army, enlisted May 25, 1861, at Harpers Ferry. Muster Roll for November and December, 1861, (latest on file) shows him present. This regiment was disbanded by S.O. No. 186, A.& I.G.O., dated August 11, 1862.

Union Prisoner of War records show that one W. H. Archer, private, Co. B, 1st Regiment Maryland Cavalry, C.S. Army, was paroled at Brownsville, Texas July 31, 1865. His residence is as Howard Co., Maryland. His name is not borne on the muster rolls of Co. B, 1st Regt. Maryland Cav., C.S.A., which ever in part, the period from July, 1863 to December, 1864.

The name W. H. Archer, Lt., Co. E, 2nd Battalion Maryland Cavalry, C.S. Army, appears on a Register of General Hospital, No. 4, Richmond, Virginia, which shows him admitted December 28, 1863, and returned to duty, January 7, 1864. There are no muster rolls on file in this office for this company.

S. H. Bridges.
Major General,
The Adjutant General.
EE m.g.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Robt. H. Archer
Capt. C. S. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. Archer

Date of appointment June 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank June 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 13, 1862.

Entered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 141

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register

under the following heading:

"List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

Date ....., 186 .

Where from .....

Limits of parole .....

Date ....., 186 .

Where sent to .....

By whose order .....

Remarks: .....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 20

Copy

(880)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt. H. C. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Fry's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Army Corps, commanded by C. [illegible] R. M. Mayo.

Report dated Petersburg Va

Aug 15 , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured at Gettysburg Pa

"at Gettysburg" Cancelled on Report

Date July 5 , 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 1.

F. E. Huntley

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. [illegible]

Capt. A. [illegible] Burgwyn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. H. Heth.

Report dated [illegible] Office [illegible], 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Hdqrs

Date June 5, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible] Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 14.

F. E. Murphy

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

R. No. Vaughn

A. A. A. Gen'l Vaughn's Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: Vicksburg, Va.

When captured: July 4, 1863.

Joined: Dec. 29, 1863

Where from: Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Transferred to Fortress Monroe Jan. 11, 1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 1.

E. K. Thornton

(639.) Copyrighted.

Rank, Regt

Complaint,

Admitted , 18 ,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp , West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. ; Hos. No. ; Page

Copyist

(o 3 073)

(201 72)

(Confederate.)

A [illegible] Brigade

[illegible] Hood's Division

Cavalry [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

sick and wounded in hospital at Chambersburg, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Captured after the Battle of Gettysburg

Original roll:

1

[illegible]

[illegible] Will Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

R

A. A. G.'s Office

Appear- on a return of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined [illegible] 1863.

By whom ordered [illegible]

Where captured [illegible] 186

When captured

Released

Disposed of

Remarks: [illegible]

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No 3; page [illegible]

(639)

Confederate.

A

R. H. [illegible]

Colonel [illegible] Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., May 8, 1865.

Place of residence Maryland

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Remarks: Paroled prisoner Voluntarily surrendered his parole. Oath administered in accordance with letter of Lieut Genl Grant dated May 8/65

Number of roll:

10

Sheet 2

(906)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

= 29

[illegible]

Lieut. [illegible]

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported [illegible] 15, 1863.

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where [illegible] Alexandria

When [illegible], 186 .

Paroled

Oath [illegible] ate

By whom administered [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Alexandria

Former residence [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 2

(Copy.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 1865.

Where captured, , 1865.

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No. 304, part 783; page

Copyrighted

(639)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Harrisburg, Pa., to Baltimore, Md., Sept. 3, 1863.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Harrisburg, Sept. 3, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured July 5, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9

T. T. McCaw

Copyist.

(5206)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date [illegible], 1865.

By what authority: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page [illegible]

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

A

R. H. Archer

A.A.G. Archer's Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort McHenry, Md., from Sept. 10 to [illegible], 1863, both included

Roll dated [illegible] dated.

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured Mercersburg Va.

When captured July 5th, 1863.

Remarks

[illegible]

Number of men 123 about

[illegible]. J. W. Wilkinson Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, September 28, 1863.

Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Fredericksburg Va.

When captured July 1st, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

91

(2885) J. Dusmus

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

Robt H Archer.
A.A.Genl, Archer's Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Johnson's Island, O., to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, Jan. 11, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Wrecersburg, Va.

When captured July 5, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll 27

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(2003)

(Confederate.)

A

A. H. Slater,

Capt A.A.I.

Appears on a

Roll

of paroled prisoners of war in confinement at Alexandria, Va., who desire to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Provost Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac, Alexandria, Va., April 29, 1865.

Residence Harford Co Md

When paroled April 27, 1865.

Where paroled Alexandria Va

Remarks:

Number of roll:
15

Copyist.

(2000)

Voucher No. 747

Paid the 19 day of July 1862

Capt. E. Ka. Archer

A. A. Genl C. S.

From the 13 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount ...$ 79.33

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Capt Robert H. Archer A. A. G. for Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									I certify that I received & accepted my Commission as Capt & A.A.G. on 13th June 1862 R H Archer
For Myself	13th June	1st July		17	140		79	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 79	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Jones Quartermaster

this 19 day of July 1862, the sum of Seventy nine 33 dollars, being the [illegible], in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 79. 33

Forage.....

Amount...$ 79 33/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

R H Archer
Capt & A. A. Genl.
of Brig. Genl. B. Adams Staff

Voucher No. 473

Paid the 2 day of Aug 186[illegible]

R. H. Anderson A.A.G.

to Genl R. H. Anderson C. S.

From the 1 day of July 186[illegible]

To the 1 day of Aug 186[illegible]

Pay.....$ 140.—

Forage.....

Amount ...$

The Confederate States of America,

116

To Capt Robert H. Archer A.A. Gen. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st July	1st August	1		40		140		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissionod officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Paymaster at Richmond to the 30th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Lamb Chilton Adjt Gen Staff this 2 day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R H. Archer
Capt & A.A. Genl.
of Brig. Genl. D.H. Hill's Staff

Voucher No. 797

Paid the 19 day of July 1862

Capt. S. H. Archer

A. A. Genl U. S.

From the 13 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount $ 79.33

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Robert H Archer A. A. Gen. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay.									
For Myself	13th June	1st July		17	40		79	33	I certify that I have received my commission as Capt A.A.G. on the 13th June 1862 R H Archer
For ___ year's service...									
For ___ Forage for ___ horses...									
							$	79	33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in debt to with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ___ to the ___ day of ___ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Johnson Pleasants A.A.G. Wm C.S.A. the sum of Seventy nine Dollars 33 Cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 79.33

Forage.....

Amount...$ 79 33

(Signed Duplicates.)

R H Archer
Capt & A.A. Gen C.
Brig Gen H.H. Walker Staff

Archer. Robert H.

of Md.

Lieut of USA

Resigned [illegible]

2d Lieut 5th Va Inf.

Capt Staff

Staff of Gen. Pickett

[illegible]

Henry J. Elliott
Port Gibson
Miss
April 20th

Recommending
Robert H. Archer
for an appointment
army.

BEL
WAS

Port Gibson Miss
April 20. 1861

Hon. Jefferson Davis
President &
&c &c

This letter will accompany the application of Robert H. Archer for an appointment in the army of the Confederate states, and the object of it is to introduce the bearer to you as a gentleman and I hope to your favor.

Mr. Archer lives in Maryland has native State and is a member of one of her most prominent and influential families. His sympathies are with the struggling South as the contest shall assume upon and he is anxious to be permitted to share

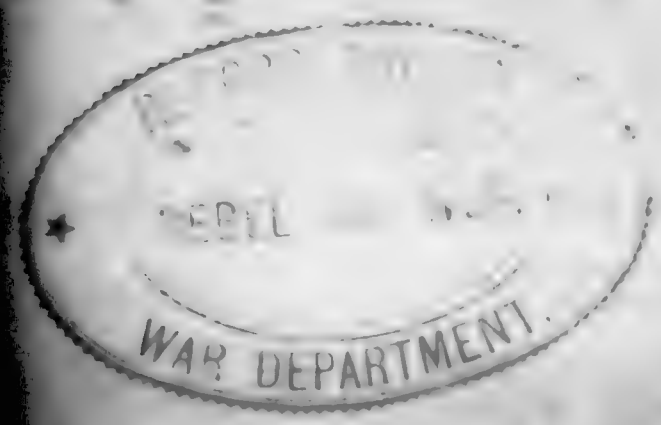
her promises. He has the advantage for a long experience, having served with credit in the war with Mexico

I have seen in the newspapers a number of times, and in the town for him a very cordial respect and esteem, and can confidently commend him to your notice and favor. He will be gratifying to me & the citizens & the public service will allow of your appointing him early to his office

Very truly respectfully
Yours &c
Henry L. Ellsworth

Ramsay McHenry
Baltimore
May 13th

Recommending
Robert H. Archer
for an appt. in the
army.



His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States
of America

Sir

This will
be presented to you by my friend
and neighbour, Major
Robert H. Archer, who leaves
Maryland - helpless in a
helpless state as she is - in the
hope of being enabled to
serve her cause more
effectually in the army of
the noble confederacy over
which you preside than
he is likely to have an opportunity
of doing by retaining his present
position as Major of State Cavalry
Major Archer served during the
late war of the United States

with Mexico, as Lieutenant of Voltigeurs, with credit to himself and honor to his State. His experience in two different arms of the service will, I trust prove an effectual recommendation, while the very general esteem & respect entertained for him near home will under the best proof, upon him, of any honorable commission a fresh link of affection between the Confederate States, and Maryland

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos Hays Adjt Genl

Baltimore May 13th 1861

Robt H. Archer
of Maryland

Recommended for
appt. in the army
by
Hon. R. Toombs

Baltimore
May 10th 1861

To the President
of the Confederate States.

Dear Sir,

Major Robt H
Archer of Maryland desires
an appointment in the
army of the Confederate
States - He is a
gentleman well known
in our State, & commanding
the highest respect.
He served with distinction
in Mexico, as an officer
in the Washington Regt -
I hope

Recd May 29/61

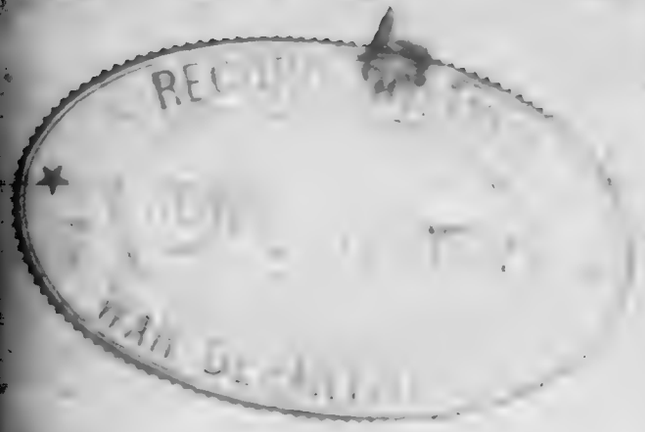
that he hopes in his
days military skill &
Experience, he may have
an opportunity to render
service in the holy
Cause of the South.

Yrs Truly & respectfully

Thos. C. Pressley

Camp near Brandy
Station Va.

Col. F. Mallory
Maj. U.S.A. Chicago



Asst. Commissary
of Col. H. H. Clarke
for the Creation of 11
Colored Regiments
Care Genl

Robt H. Archer

Maryland

Formerly U.S. Army

Lieut in Topl. Engrs.

Applies for an appointment in the army.

Recommended by
W. L. Bonham
Henry T. Elliott

Rec'd May 22/61

Camp Lincoln near
Chicago, May 15/61

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. War.

Sir

Inclosed I
have the honor to forward a
letter addressed to me by Robt
H. Archer of Md. who desires
to enter the Confederate
service.

I am Sir very respectfully
your obt. servt.
H. L. Williams

Montgomery
May 12/61

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. War.

Sir

I have just learned from Col. Walsh of Ala. that Major Robert H. Archer (Archer) of the Same State desires to enter the service of the Confederate States.

Major Archer resigned U.S. in the 1st Infantry in Mexico & was a part of the time under my command. All I know of him, that recommends him favorably. He is the brother of Gov.

Recommending
Dr. Robert H. Archer
for an appointment
in the army.

M. C. Fontaine
Richmond
May 14th

I am Sir Capt. U.S.
A. to the mild character
we desire to establish
cordial intercourse
Mayor Buchanan will
present this in person
and I take great
pleasure in recommending him to your
most favourable consideration
I have I am very
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M. L. Bonham

W805
A35Z

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters sent
A to I G U.

H

Robert Anchor
Vol Artillerist
Good Watering
Services Valley
Regt during the
war in all the
battles in Valley
of Mexico. Was
[illegible]
[illegible]
of Buena Vista
See [illegible]
is not in
Regular Army.

Enclo
AAG-805-Wfb

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A325

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
1st Div 1st Corps
St Louis Mo
Oct 1861

To the Hon
The Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor
to submit the appointments
of Robert H Archer late Capt
of 55th Va Regt and now Volunteer
Aid to Gen Fremont & Richard
Dyer Asst Adjt Gen — If I am
entitled to select my adjutant
in a brigade whose late
Genl left his adjutant
— If the appointments
cannot be made of
those I request that I
be appointed and
the duties now performed
by two officers of Volunteers
in the Surgeon Gen — Either
of those stations at the
pleasure of the President

was [illegible] served since last October as Lt. Col. of the 1st Virginia Regiment. Until the late election of field officers when he failed to be re-elected, although his relation with his regiment was so high that not one ~~Captain or field~~ officer of the old organization would consent to be a candidate against him I request further that in consideration of his former rank & the representation with which high rank as is consistent with the law & usage of the service

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. L. Hodges
Brig. Gen.
Tennessee Brg.

P.S. I respectfully refer to Gen. Pickett's report of the battle of Fort Donelson in which although I know nothing of the report I am confident honorable mention will be made of ~~him~~ his conduct & services

J. L. H.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encls

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Archer Ro. Ho

Cir. & Vol. 89. PAGE . No. 2343

[No. 92.]

Mr. ..... Advt. B. ..... Or., 186

Dollars ..... Cts.

Paid ..... of 186

Archer. R. H.

Oath of Alt.

Prisoner of War &c

See personal papers of

Wm D. Christian

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Va Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Robert N. Archer
a.a. Gen. Archer's Brig. p.
appears on a Roll of
[illegible] forwarded from Harrisburg, Pa. to Baltimore, Md. Sept 3. 63
Captured July 5 1863 near
Greencastle Pa. (Roll #2)
Rec'd at Ft McHenry Md.
Sept 10 to 15. 63.
Captured July 5 63 at Mechanicsburg. Va. (Roll #1, 2 sheet 1)
Sent to Johnson's Island
Sept 28. 63. (Reg #3 p. 1)
Rec'd at Johnson's Island
Sept 29. 64
Transf'd to Fortress
Monroe Jan 11. 1865
(Reg #2 p. 1)
R N. Archer Capt a.a.G.
P. a C. S. appears on a
Reg. of Prs at Old Capitol
Prison, Washington D.C.
Captured Apr 24, 1865
King 420 Co. M
Sent to Col. Wells, Alex.
Apr 27. 65.
(Reg. #304 par 703 page 6)
appears on a Roll of Prs
w. paroled at Alexandria
Va Apr 27. 65. Regt Mar
Remarks: 1st Regt Mar
10. 65.

Robert N. Archer.
a.a. Gen. Archer's Brig.
appears on a Roll of P.
of W. forwarded from Han
risburg Va. to Baltimore.
md Sept 3. 63:
Captured July 5 1863 near
Greencastle Pa (Roll #2)
Rec'd at Ft McHenry md.
Sept 10 to 15. 63:
Captured July 5. 63 at Mer-
cersburg. Va. (Roll #1, 2 sheet 1)
Sent to Johnson's Island
Sept 28. 63. (Reg #3 p. 1)
Rec'd at Johnson's Island
Sept 29. 64
Transf'd. to Fort Foote
Monroe Jan. 11. 1865
(Reg #2 p. 1)
R N. Archer Capt. a.a.G.
P.A.C.S appears on a
Reg. of P's W. Old Capitol
Prison, Washington D.C.
Captured Apr 24 1865
King Geo. Co., Va
Sent to Col. Wells, Alex.
Apr 27. 65.
(Reg. #104. par 783 page 6)
appears on a Roll of P.
W. paroled at Alexandria
Va Apr 27. 65. Left Regt Mar
Romney; Left Brig. (Roll #4
10. 65;

The Adjutant General's Office,
Publication Branch,
1718 G Street, N. W.,

Dec 4. 1907.

Mr. W. 17th St.

Please furnish the information requested below.

Kirkley

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Mrs Rifenet this office was a Prisoner of war from May 1863. to early in 1865. It is of record that on Jan. 23rd 1865 he reported to Col. Ould registered in Richmond. as a Captain & A.A.G. of Cooke's Brigade.

Will next hearer if found at 2 prisoner

10th St. W

Archer Brig. Not in Corps

CARDED

Prepared by J.S.B. Examined by JAM

"Pickett's Div."

ARCHER, ROBERT H., Captain A. A. G.

April & May, 1861. M. L. Bonham and others recommend Maj. R. H. Archer, formerly U. S. Army, for an appointment in C. S. Army. (Personal Papers.)

May 1, 1861. Assigned as Lieut. Col. of 55th Va. Inf. (S. O. 293, A. & I. G. O.) and resigned May 1, 1862, not being reelected. (P. & S. Rolls, Roster, Returns, Report A. G.)

May 31-June 1, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. & A. D. C. to Gen. Pickett, comdg. Brig., 3d Div., A. N. Va. (Vol. 11-1, p. 982.)

June 5, 1862. Gen. G. E. Pickett writes to Sec. of War recommending Lt. Col. Archer, late of 55th Va., for Lt. Col. 4th Va. Artillery. Says Col. A. has recently been a member of his staff. (Personal Papers.)

June 13, 1862. Capt., A. A. G.; appointed from Va.; confirmed Oct. 7, 1862; to take rank June 13, 1862; to report to Gen. Archer. (Report A. G. Rel. Rank Book A. G. Dept. says he was appointed June 13, 1862, to rank June 12, 1862.

Sept. 14-20, 1862, to May 6, 1863. Mentioned as Capt., A. A. G., by Gen. J. J. Archer comdg. Brig., Hill's Div., 2d Corps (Jackson), Army N. Va. (Vol. 19-1, pp. 1004, 1002, and Vol. 25-1, p. 926.)

Jan. 23, 1865. Capt. & A. A. G. Reported and registered in Richmond. (G-89, A.C.O.)

of Archer's Brigade by Col. Monteiro & Lt. Swell

Archer Ro. 1

Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & Q M. | Major & Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	5253704	20.	
2.	2926	21.	
3.	3582824	22.	
4.	73642	23.	
5.	1658	24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Va

R. P. Archer
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 2 M Genl

Date of appointment June 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 13, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Brig
2 M July 6, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 182

P B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. P. Archer
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Q M General

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank July 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 16, 1863.

Delivered Q M General

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 179

R B Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged Lt. Gen. Ewell.

Remarks: Lt. Col. Lynch.

*Inspection Report dated Jan. 23, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

R. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(2564) 207

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. P. Archer

Major C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty at Richmond, Va., made in compliance with paragraph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O., Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond Dec 19, 1863.

Remarks: In charge of the Depot and shops for Field Transportation at Bacon Quarter Branch.

By order Secy. of War.

Box 59
No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Robt. P. Archer

Capt A.Q.Mr

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Peninsula.

List not dated.

, 186 .

Brigade, Reg't. or Post West Point

Remarks: Post Cr Master

Box 56
No. 4

Shepherd
Copyist.

Archer, Ro. F.
Capt. A.A.M.

Subject: Horses mustered into service.

Title of record: Applct. for Forage.

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar. 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Archer, R.P
Capt.

Subject: Apptd. in Q.M. Dept.

L.R.

Title of record:
[illegible] Dept. No.. Va

Date: Jun 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Archer, R. P.

Maj. & C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 26/1

Feb. 1, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Archer, R.P

Capt

A.C.F.

Subject: report for duty

Title of record: gen ord 125/1

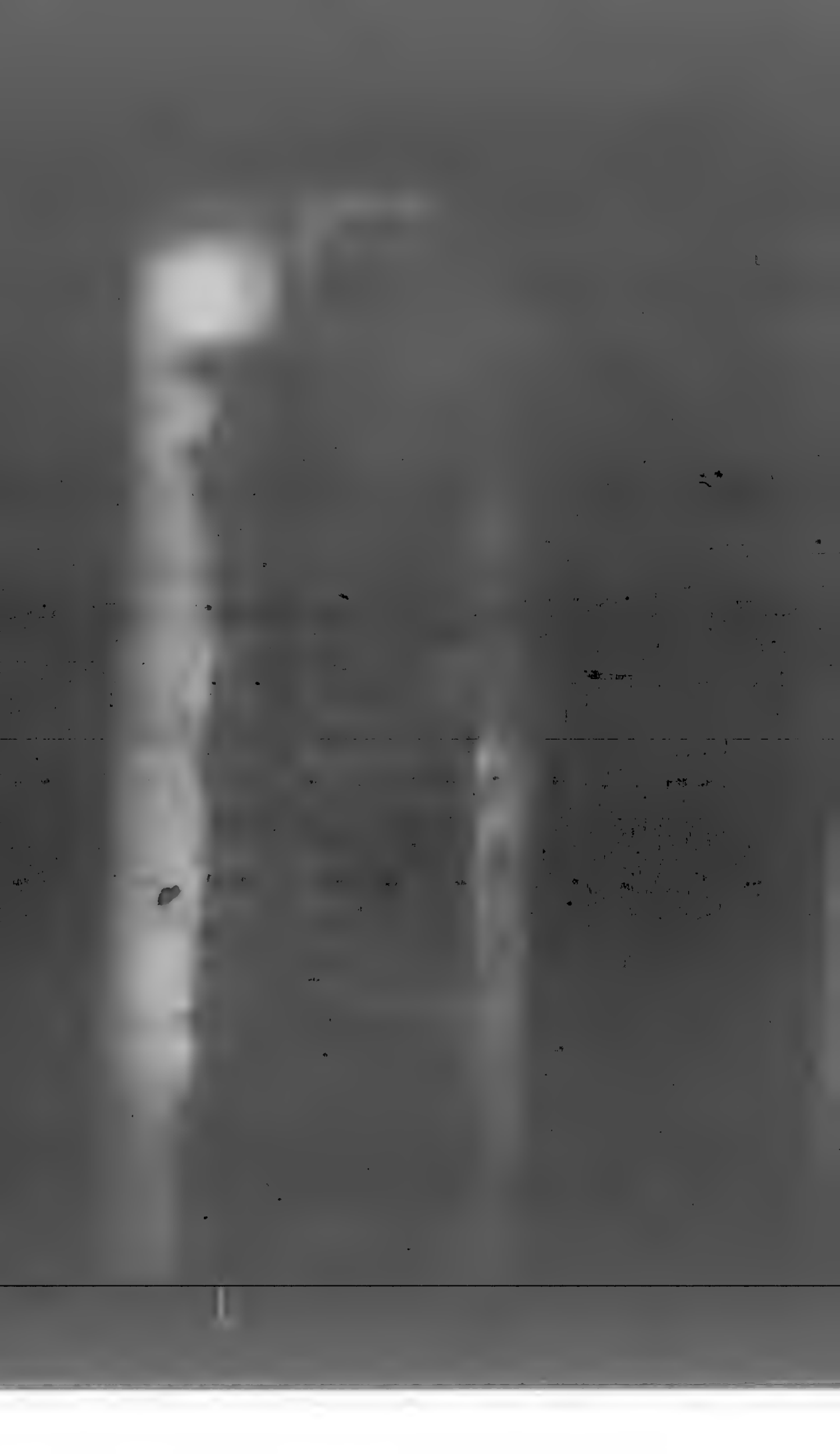
Dept & Army No.Va--Lee

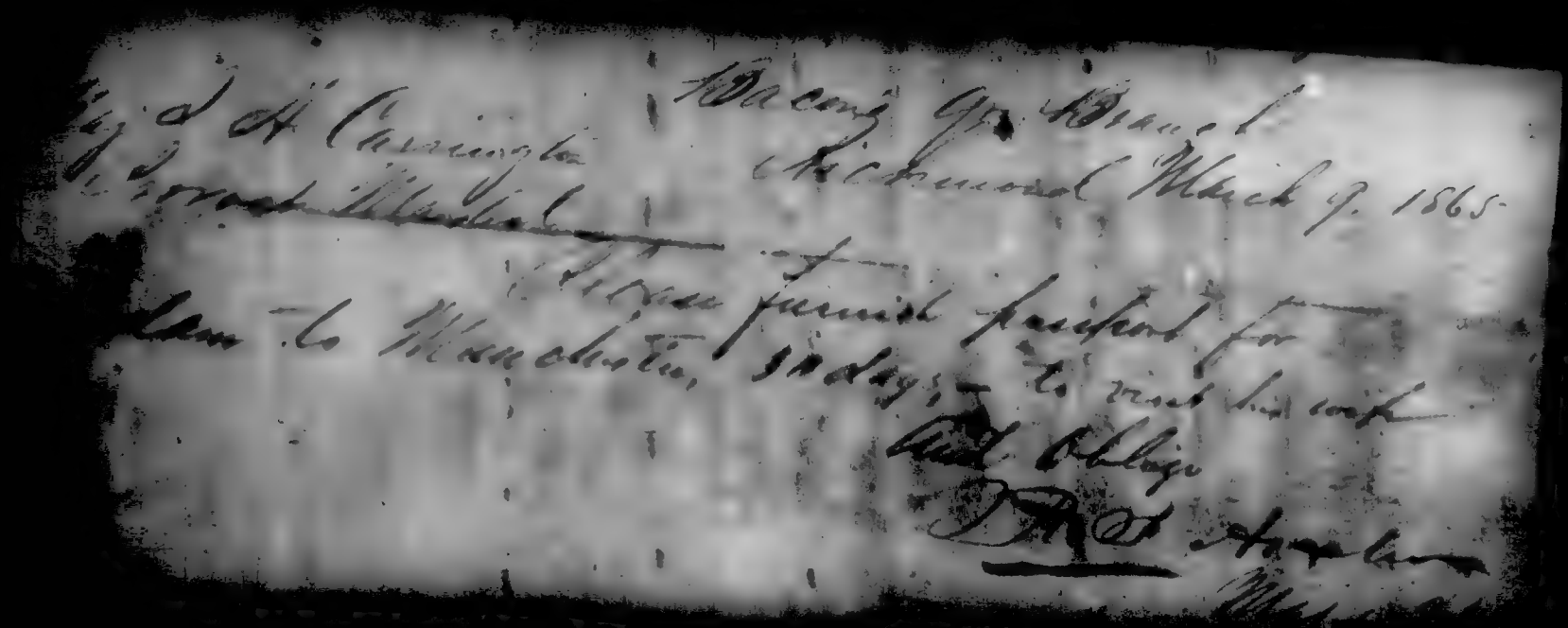
Date: June 5/62

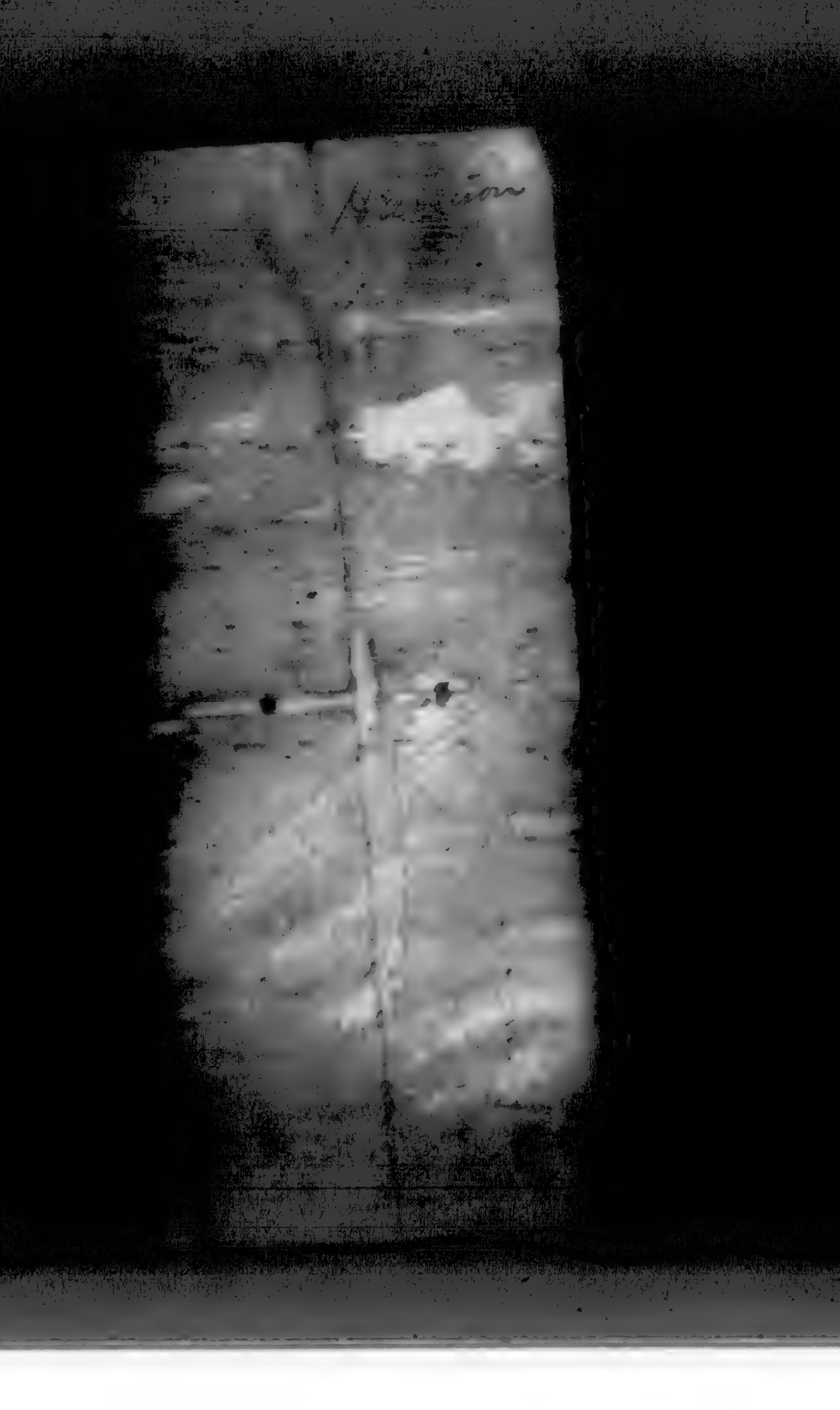
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

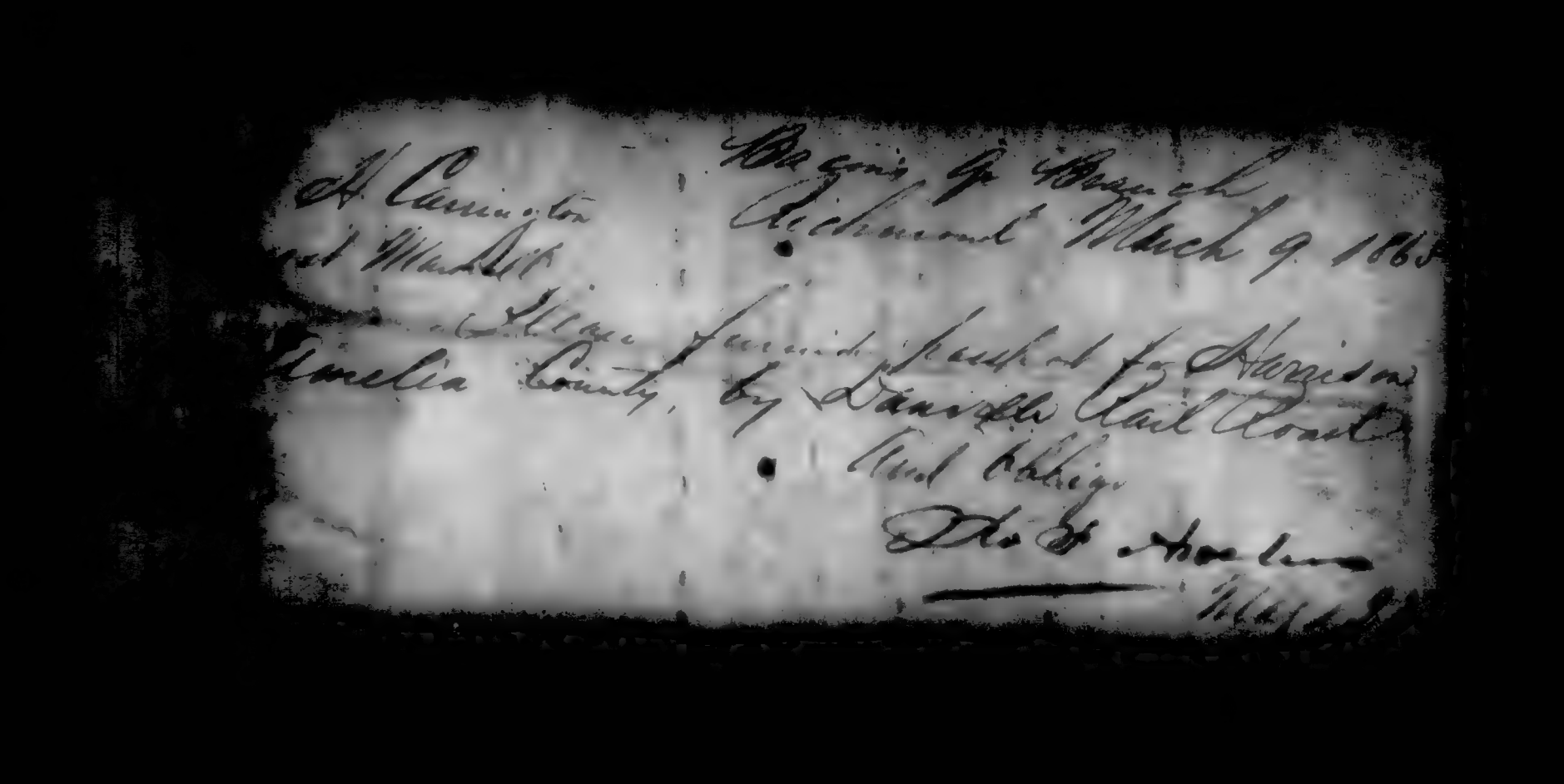
Ulricher. Ro P.

Cath. Frag.
Mag. + [illegible]









U. S. Confederate States

vs

Mar' R.P. Jackson

1 / Ct Mo

Specification

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Hall
Chief Quartermaster Department
Richmond

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day assumed charge of the Quartermaster's Office of this Post, and respectfully request that you will cause to be forwarded to this office, all papers relating to the business of the Quartermaster's Department, which may be in your possession.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H H Cocke
Capt & A.Q.M.

Head Quarters Camp
Richmond Va. Sept 18th 1864

Sir

You will please send to these Hd Qrs immediately a list of all the names of the military and civil employees under your charge, giving the salary with the details of the duties and by whom selected, together with all the circumstances connected with the case of each.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H H Cocke
Capt & A.Q.M.

Placing [illegible] your Report [illegible]
[illegible] attendance at Court [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] a Copy of Instructions to the Post Commandant
and Garrison stating particularly to you
you are charged as having committed irregular
and illegal acts detailed in Memorandum 8th Inst Genl
Orders No 26 A & I Genl Office current Series
You will make satisfactory explanation or action
will be taken against you.

By Command

(Signed) Jas Gaul Garner
Capt Aide de Camp

Genl Wm McGarner
Comdg Richmond

Genl

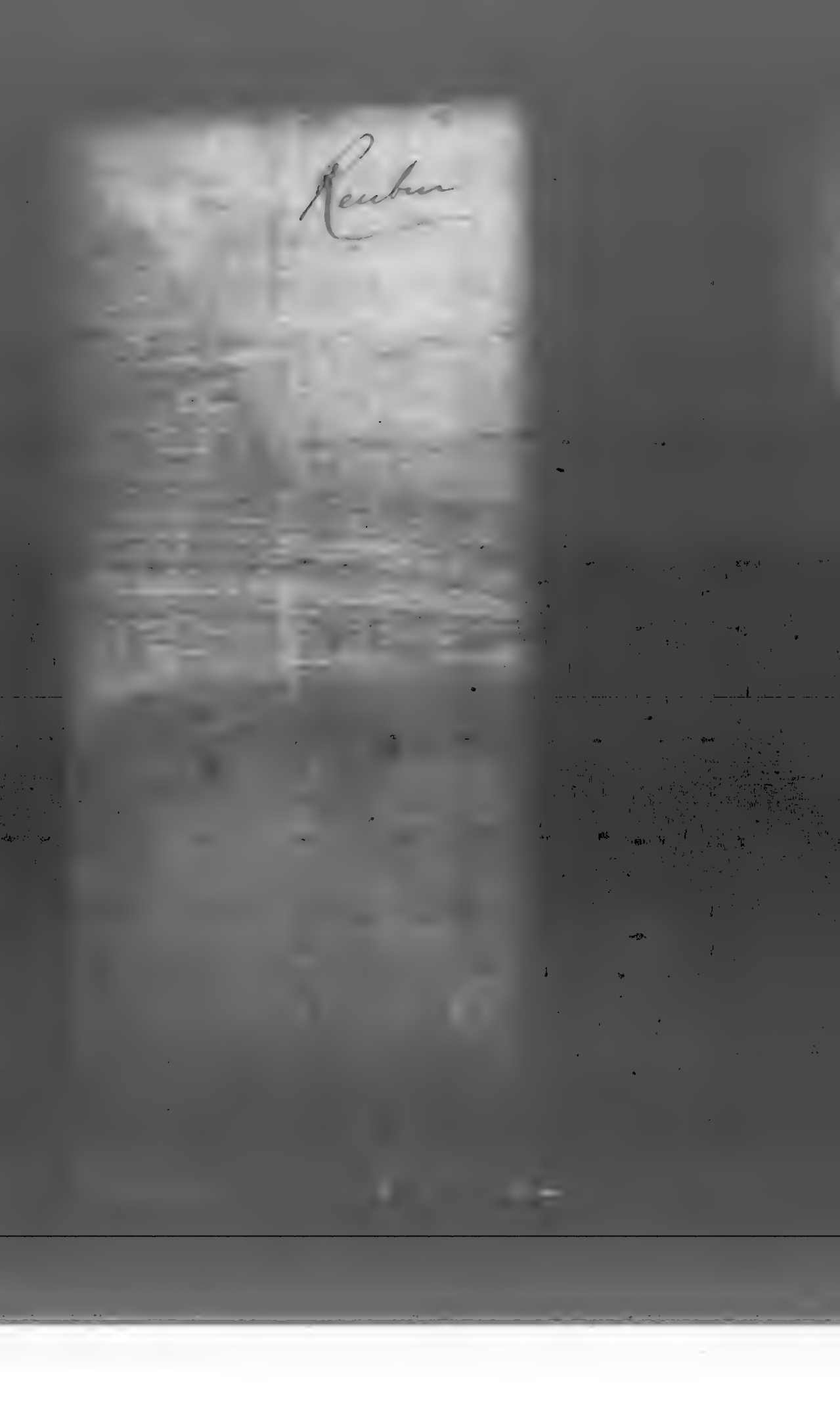
Enclosed herewith is an
Inspection report of the Troops of 2d Dept in
Richmond. Your special attention is called to the
following points disclosed by the recent Muster
of Richmond 2d Bn [illegible] details and irregularities
found and illegal. [illegible] the condition of the
Guard House & Offices of Asst Qr Master in Richmond
[illegible] your prompt attention [illegible] the 2d Inst
[illegible]

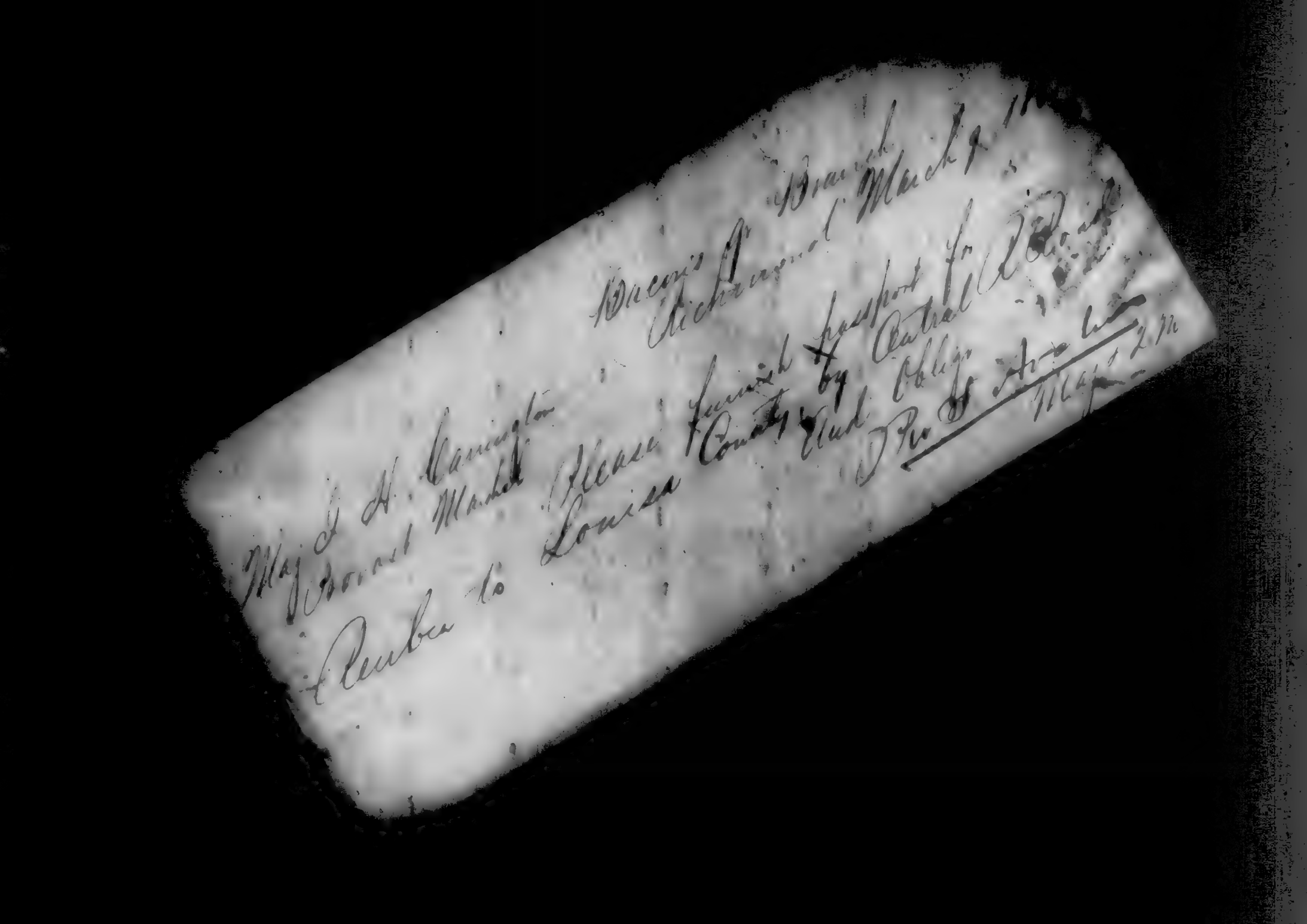
...ection. (And the guilty parties ... but
... charges up that a court may be enabled
... their trial.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) Braxton Bragg
Genl

Hon. W. Lowndes
Miss Sen

Witnesses
Maj. Genl Withers
Capt Smith





Archer, R. P.

See vouchers No. 2.

A.R. Law—, Q M G Page 2.

Copy of Gen. O. Order 85 Appt
of Lt. C. M. Smith S. 260.
J. G. Mitchell Asst Adj
M. 296.

July 6/63

A. G. Meyer 2 M. Genl
recommends the above
for promotion to
Majorities.

RECORDS DIVISION
Jul 7 1963
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

8 July 63

Secretary of War
July 7. 63

Ret July 7/63

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, July 6th 1863.

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Sir

I respectfully recommend for appointment as Majors in the Quarter Master Department for faithful services, Capt R. P. Archer, Capt Col. M. Smith, & Capt O. G. Michael do[itto]

The two former are stationed in Richmond, and the latter at Macon Georgia.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
A. C. Myers
Quarter Master General

Bacon & Bonner
Feb 23 1864
Application for
leave 15 days
one day - Cash

Rec'd of Gen
Maj & Sec -

Office Asst. Q. Master
Richmond Va

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -
Rich'd F. Graves -
Capt & Asst Q.M.

Approved
Geo Johnston
Maj. & Chf. Bur T. Trans
Richmond Va Mar 1st 1864

Rec'd Mar 7th 1864

Respectfully returned
the application must be
made by Capt. Graves -
not by Maj. Archer
Geo Johnston
Maj. & Chf. Bur T. Trans
Richmond Va Mar 11th 1864

Headquarters Dept of
Va. Feb. 23d 1864

Brig. Gen. Seth Eastman
Richmond Va

Sir

I respectfully ask authority
to sell (15) fifteen wagons and one stage
coach this day condemned by Capt. R. H. Gaines
Asst Quartermaster as unsuited to the service

I am Sir very respt
Your ob
Servt
Jno. B. Strahan
Maj & Q.M.

By direction of the Sec of War the horses in the Detachment of Col Browne suitable for artillery will be taken for that purpose

Res. returned to Maj A.A. Gen

A. Colburn
2d Lieut

Head Qrs Gen Lee's Hdqrs
July 11 1863

Directed Capt Anderson A.Q.M. to take the horses suitable for artillery from Col Brown's detachment

A.H. Boteler
Maj & A.D.C.

Capt R.P. Archer
A.Q.M.

July 10th 1863

Q.M.G.O. 1863.
Report of horses on hand serviceable and unserviceable.

Office Asst. Qmr. Gen'l
July 10th 1863

Respectfully referred to the Chief Qmr. Gen'l. The heavy demands at present pressing upon this department for artillery horses, in my judgment forbid the propriety of turning the 40 horses for Col Brown, Col. Corby chargeable to the Gen'l Govt. upon any contract that could be made for a large number of horses of the kind, as we confidently expected he would be able to do, less within the past two days, called upon over seventeen thousand still remain unpaid.

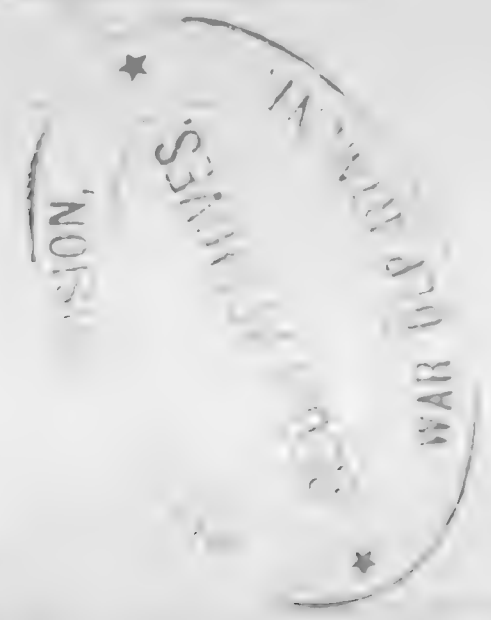
In addition to all this I have on my table the application of thirty gentlemen, owners of horses belonging to the Baltimore Dist. recommended in order to procure their exemption from conscription, which cannot be granted unless the horses required for Col Brown are allowed to be issued.

A.H. Boteler
Maj & A.D.C.

Confederate States of America,

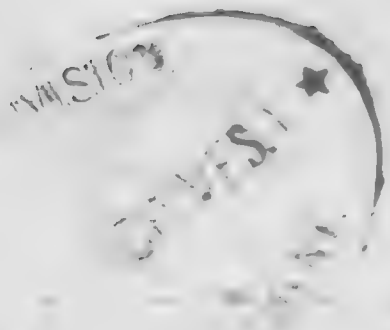
QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va. 186



A 95
May A. P. Archer
Richmond Va
Sept 12th 1883

Reporting in accordance with
Genl Order No 118
(England)



WAR

Chap. 5, Book 3.

B K 8
Chas Sept 15 1883
Encl

Confederate States of America,
QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va. Sept 12 1863

Genl A R Lawton
Quartermaster General
C. S.

Genl

In obedience to General Order No 118, I have the honor to report that I am located at Macon Georgia Depot in this City; That I am receiving & issuing Horses & Mules, & taking charge, repairing Wagons, Ambulances, Harness & in fact, my duties are confined with everything pertaining to field transportation & am a regular & duly appointed agent of the Quartermasters Department.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. Saunders Lewis
Major & QM

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A1

Maj. L. L. Polk

Stating that he has no forage - Looking for Grain

Office Insp. Gen. Instr.
March 11. 1864

Respectfully referred to the Gen. Staff. If it be possible these animals ought to be fed. They are here waiting to be sent to their Commands - and should be in good order.

Rec. March 11 1864 — A. H. Boyd Lt Col Insp. Gen.

Chap. 5, Book 10.

XX 10

Quarter Master's Office,

Bacon Quarter Branch March 10 1864

Col A H Coles
Inspector Gen'l

Col

To day I have nothing to feed on but Wheat Straw, & have had but 50 Bbls Corn in the last three days & unable to get any Substitute. Unless I can get Mess Pork, the Stock is Confined to Straw, & suffering Now: Supplies is desired

My Respects to Staff.

Robt Strahan
Asst Quarter Master.

A-160 Apr. 4 1865
No Long Range
on R. P. Archer
N. C. Maynard
Northwest

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chap. 5, Book 10.

Quarter Master's Office,

Bacon Quarter Branch, April 4 1864

Maj J. Maynard

Maj

I have Rec'd 6 additional Mules - I have no Stable Room for them & they must be kept out of doors - I have to buy forage & have had none for the last week - the stock are suffering greatly for the want of it if possible please send me some -

Yours &c

Rob't Arch

Major

Assistant Quarter Master

Statement of Difference arising on the Settlement of the account of Capt Robt P Archer A.Q.M for the 3d & 4th quarters 1861 and the 1st qr 1862

Dues Confederate States per official Statement 1st qr 62	11 621 60	
Do Do this qrs current	3 700 06	
	7 351 54	
Difference		
Arising as follows.		
Amount of Requisition No 286 dated March 19th 1862 not credited in account current	2.839 45	
Amount of Requisition No 334 dated April 14th 1862 not credited in account current 1st qr 62	784 94	
No 6 B. 3d qr 1861 Charter of Steam Boat Logan per order of Col. A. C. Myers Suspended for a Copy of the Order or the Order itself	2.000 00	
No 11 B 3d qr 61 Expenses of Engineer Board in Richmond on urgent public business Susp. The Certificate of Engineer bond to the amount of his actual expenses is required, or sub Vouchers shewing the same. The character of the business also	4 25	
Same No Expenses of Capt. Kirwan on urgent public business in Richmond at Sundry times Suspended for same reason as above	20.50	
No 16 B 3d qr 61 Bill of S. A. Anderson & Co. for work and repairs on C.S Steamer Logan Susp. The Receipt is signed S. A. Anderson & Co. per R. Archer. The authority of Archer to sign for the firm is required	1.288 40	
No 5 A 4th qr 61 Purchase of Stove for Telegraph Office Susp. The authority of the Secy. of War for the purchase is required	4 00	
Amount carried forward	7.157 54	

Amount Brought forward $7.151 54

Vo 19 B 2d qr 61 Susp'd on remarks of Dr M general
"I shall omit subsequently explanations required
also sub vouchers or affidavits. $7.33

No 20 B 2 qr 61 Susp'd on remarks of Dr M general
"An explanation of the kind of service is req'd
also the order of Genl Magruder is req'd. 75 00

Vo 23 2d qr 61 Susp'd on remarks of Dr M general
Services not reported to this Office D.M.G. Office also
the Vo should show the time employed in hauling
Boards and the time employed in hauling dis-
appointed people 22 00

No 25 B 2d qr 61 Susp'd for same reason as Vo 19 B 2d qr 161 11 00

No 30 B " " Susp'd for same reason as Vo 20. 75 00

Vo 10 B 1st qr 62 Susp'd in part. "Rent of Office for Capt.
Chas. L. Carrington now Stationed at West Point
by order of Majr Genl. Magruder for one month
from 1st to 31st inclusive at $10 per Month
The order of Genl Magruder stating
how there is required 10 00

(Difference Explained 7.357.54

Remarks on Property Account

No 14 4th qr 61 Susp'd on remarks of Dr M general
Approval of Commanding Officer required

No 1 1st qr 62 Susp'd The order of Genl D. Magru-
der stating W. A. Winston to act as Clerk
is required

No 2 1st qr 62 Susp'd for approval of Commanding
Officer

No 3 " " The order of Genl Magruder relat-
ing C. Carrington to act as Clerk is required

No 4 Q 1st yr; 62 Susp^{d} for approval of Commanding Officer

No 5 Q 1st yr / 62 Susp^{d} for same reason as No 3 Q 1st yr / 62

No 6 Q " " " for same reason as No 2 Q " "

Nos 1. 2 & 3 Q 1st yr / 62 Susp^{d} for approval of Commanding Officer

No 1 E. 1st yr / 62 Transfer of a horse, saddle and bridle from Maj^{r} W S Wood A & I. G. to Capt Strother. The cost price of the property is not given in the Voucher. This is required and must be furnished

No 1 K. 1st yr / 62 The issue of one horse, saddle and bridle to Commander F J Page C. S. N. is disallowed as contrary to the Regulations. Capt Strother will be charged with the cost price of this property unless he copies it in his next Quarterly Return.

A. G. Brown
2^{d} Auditor Officer
Nov. 18th 1862

86

Ord Archer Capt & Aqm

Head Quarters Va Cape Fear 1862

Having in

Returns for 1st Quarter ending March 31

1862 Money & Property.

R. I. Archer

$1,912.40

(1910)

Bk 4.

Rec'd April 25/62

D.K.P.

Office Quartermaster Office
Fort Pulaski Ga. Apl 2d. 1862

Col A. C. Myers Asst Qr Mr Gen

Sir

I have the honor to hand you
the quarterly ending on 31st March 1862,
which I hope may prove correct,

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Svt

Capt & Asst Quartermaster

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 103

K. P. Archer Maj. & A.

Feby 20 1864.

one 2 Horse Wagon & Harness $ 350.00

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron, } 350.00

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

To Maj. L. Archer Dr. of R. Richmond

186 .	DESIGNATION.		REMARKS.
Feb 8	For 1 Car "Two horse" wagon	$200 00	Pa Dr
	" 12 Sets Belt Harness complete @ $90. —	$1080 00	Land
		$1280 00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Three hundred and eighty dollars and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richard S. Martin Maj

RECEIVED at Richmond this 20th day of February 186 4

of H. F. REARDON, 1st Lieut. C. S. Nitre and Mining Service, Three hundred and Eighty dollars —— cents, in full of the above account.

R. S. Archer

Major

380 Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 22.

No. 41 Station B 3 Qr. 1865

Rolla

Date 1865

Per Capt



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To [illegible] ..... Dr.

186 4.		Dollars	Cts
Oct 31	To hire of the following Wagons		
	[illegible] "Whitaker" from July 4 to Oct 31 3 Months @ $120 per M	300	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 120 "	300	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 90 "	225	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 72 "	180	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 100 "	250	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 100 "	250	
	[illegible] " " " 3 " 60 "	150	
	[illegible] " " " 2 " 100 "	50	
	[illegible] " " " 1 " 100 "	25	
	[illegible] " " " 1 " 100 "	25	
	[illegible] " " " 1 " 100 "	25	
		1805	

I certify that the above account is correct and just—that the services were rendered as stated—and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 2 day of Oct 186 4

[illegible] C. S. Army

Notice

A large number of Strong Horses being required for Artillery Service and Citizens Teams unable to offer on the Government upon the following terms.

Oxen and other Quadrupeds charged with the Transportation of Horses are liable to Impressment under for active service to Citizens and Teams employed for good Artillery Horses that are found on the Roads contrary to this Notice will be taken by the Officers and the allowed by the Citizen as due by the Officers and the allowed by the Citizen as found to the Citizen

By authority of the Lords of Ho.

C. H. Esq.

Whitehall 25th May

Wm. Jno. Secretary

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Sept 20. 1863

We the undersigned citizens having been called upon to value Two Horses the property of the Confederate States and Two others Horses the property of Robt. P. Archer with a view of exchanging the Two Horses of the Government (one white for Artillery service) for the Two Horses (one black for Artillery service) of Robt. P. Archer we do solemnly swear that we are not related to the said Robt P. Archer by blood or marriage and that we have no interest in the said Horses and that we will make a just and impartial valuation of the said Horses according to the best of our skill and judgment.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of Sept 1863

Wm H Crump Capt & AQM

We the undersigned citizens having been called upon to value Two Horses the property of the Confederate States and Two others Horses the property of Robt. P. Archer with a view of exchanging the Two Horses of the Government (one white for Artillery service) for the Two Horses (one black for Artillery service) of Robt. P. Archer we do solemnly swear that we are not related to the said Robt P. Archer by blood or marriage and that we have no interest in the said Horses and that we will make a just and impartial valuation of the said Horses according to the best of our skill and judgment.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of Sept 1863

Wm H Crump Capt & AQM

Richmond

Received at Richmond this 3d day of Oct 1863 of Col. Lewis Maj & Depot Commissary Sixteen Hundred & Fifty dollars in full of the above bill

Robt P. Archer

Write nothing above this line.

Robert B. Archer

Captain A.A.G.M. Va. Forces of Va.

May 2. 1861

(1-126-12)

R.B. Archer was appointed from Va. as

Captain A.A.G.M. June 29 1861

Major A.Q.M. July 6. 1863

to report to the Q.M. General.

Secretary of War and Bottom Secretary

Stanley

714

(A. G. O. 196—1.)

Archer. R. P.

Captain Aug'n.

West Point.

Post q. m.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTER'S COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA.

FILED WITH RET. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 104—1)

Archer. R. P.

Major & Q. M.

In charge of the Depot & shops for Field Transportation at Beaver Quarter Branch.

Dec 19. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 8.

QUARTER. ASTERS

FILED WITH E[illegible] RETURNS.

A[illegible] OF [illegible] VIRGINIA

Bacon Quarter Branch
Sept 15 1863

Treasury Department
To [illegible]
Following repair on wagon

1 Wheel	12	00
2 Rims	16	00
4 Tires 80 lbs	4	00
Hedging 4 wheels	2	00
Repairing 2 Stays	3	00
do 2 Springs	10	00
do Bottom	2	00
6 Bolts	1	50
	$94	50

Approved
John M. Stuart
Chief Clerk

Recd Richmond Va 12. 1863
of the Treasury Department Ninety four
Dollars & 50 ¢ in full for the within Account
Certificate

R. F. Hicks
Major

No 766

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

No. 766

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 18th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of [illegible]

N. W. Mitchell & Co. for the 3rd & 4th quarters 1861, and [illegible]
1st Quarter 1862, and find him chargeable as follows

1861					
July 1st	To Commission	Vo 189		3200 00	3200 00
" 6th	" 2do	" 207		6331 31	6331 31
" 20th	" 3do	" 621		30000 00	30000 00
Sept 4th	" 2do	" 838		22422	22422
Oct 17th	" 3do	" 1251		103 61	103 61
Nov 7th	" 1do	" 1498		1149799	411009
Dec 5th	" 1do	" 1876		1482 07	1482 07
1862					
Jany 13th	" 2do	" 2390		914 35	914 35
May 27th	" 2do	" 166		4034 00	4034 00
Mar 19th	" 1do	" 216		2839	2839
Apl 14th	" 1do	" 304		984 94	984 94
	To Cent Age Moneys advanced				
	To Cash received of Jas White, passenger fare on Steamer Logan for portion of July 1861		2403		2403
	To Cash, same fare on Vessels for Nov & Dec 1861		161 22		161 22
	To Cash for passenger fare on Steamer Logan for part of July/61, Aug 1st/61, Sept 5th/61, Oct-pd Jany 62 Feby/62, March/62		3039 04		3039 04
				40 1964	17 38 31 62 51
	And that he is entitled to Credits as follows				
	By Cash Age Moneys advanced				
	By Amount of Purchases for Abst 4th Qr 1861		31040 05		31040 05
	2do " " " " 4th Qr "		15 02 21		15 02 21
	1do " " " " 1st Qr/62		1823 01		1823 01
	By Amt of Exps. drawn per Abst B 3rd Qr/61		2631 24		2631 24
	2do " " " " 4th Qr/61		1503		2503
	2do " " " " 1st Qr/62		9255		9255
				182 78 45	12 85 31 57 60 11
	Balance due Confederate States			60 506	4 52 60 11 42 160

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

J. M. Tinsley

Auditor

[illegible]

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Twenty Eight day of November 1862

[illegible]

Comptroller.

Archer, R. P.

6-490-25-



Misc.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 75

Major R. P. Archer

November 1st 1864

Mules Waggon $ 10.80000

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service, $10.800.00

Confederate States of America,

To Major R. Stiven, Ch Nav Dr.

1864		DESIGNATION.		REMARKS.
				Ch.
June	3	Six Mules @ $500 Ea	4000 00	Richmond Va
		" 6 Sets Wagon Harness @ $120 p. Set	960 00	Furnace
		" 2 Wagon saddles @ $100 Ea	200 00	Do
		" 2 Wagons Complete @ $350 Ea	700 00	Do
	8	" 8 Mules @ $500 Ea	4000 00	Do
		" 1 Ambulance	700 00	Brown use
July	10	" 2 Sets Amb. Harness @ $120 Ea	240 00	Richmond Va Furnace
			$ 10800 00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Ten thousand

Eight Hundred Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richard Smith Lt Col

Received at Richmond, Virginia, this 1st day of November 1864

of H. F. Rathbone, A.A.G. C. S. Nitre and Mining Corps, Ten thousand

Eight Hundred dollars cents, in full of the above account.

$ 10800 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Thos F Archer

Major a Son

Capt R. P. Archer
A.A.G.
West Point Va
Oct 10 1864

Enclose Report for the
Month of September.
Recently Rendered
for Examination &c

Book 2.

(1864)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Assistant Quarter Masters Office
West Point Octo 10th 1861

Col C A Myers
Quarter Masters General

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith my report for the month of September and also my returns for the Quarter ending Septr 30th 1861 all of which will I trust be found Correct

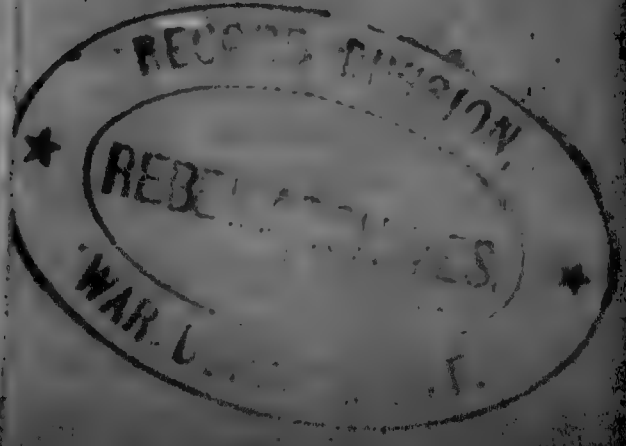
I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Bo. Pl. Stockton
Captain & asst Q. Master.

45

In Adjt Ms
2 Regt Co

Richd Martin
Lieut

June 8. 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond, this day, of R P Archer the following viz:

May 2nd

June 5 (8) Eight Mules

(8) Eight Sets Harness Complete

(2) Two Wagons Saddles

(2) Two Wagons Complete

June 6 (8) Eight Mules

Richmond Va June 6th

No 4

Voucher No 1

for

From No 9

Charge D. Mb.

Dpt —

R. O. Archer

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To P. P. Thacker

Dr.

Nov 20	For hauling 682 Bus cotton 3½ Miles @ 4¢ per Bale	$84 24

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of Nov 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of

R C Nicholas, Capt C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Richmond Va. on the 24th Nov 1863 of

R C Nicholas Capt A. C. S., C. S. A.

Eighty four — 24 — cents, in full of the above account.

March 3 1864

Dacus's Gap Depot
Richmond Va
March 5, 1864

Col A H Cole
Ch. Genl
Field Transp Hd Qrs

I have to report that, last night between the hours of 10 & 11 O'Clock, a fire broke out in one of the Stables (known as Church Stable) belonging to this Department, and before it could be checked the whole building was consumed. There were thirty four Horses in it at the time, 34 Sets of which perished - The fire was the result of accident - Five of the Negroes employed in the Stable were sleeping in it at the time, & had a very narrow escape, in consequence of my not being able to furnish them Blankets - I annexed please find a Memorandum of the Property lost -

Very Respectfully
Your Obd Svt
R. P. Archer
Major &c

16 Horses	2 Cutting Boxes
8 Sets Harness	1 Stove
1 " Cart Hs	2 Forks
7 Saddles	1 Camp Kettle
16 Bridles	2 Jigging Irons
8 Pitchforks	11 Curry Combs
6 Shovels	2 Hay Knives
8 Buckets (Water)	16 Leather Halters

1650 Vanderbilt
Hague Conference
Hague Court of Arbitration

R. H. Lewis Surg.
To Confederate States

1864
July 15 — 1 Horse $40.
1 Chestnut Ambulance 150.
1 Set Harness complete 100.
$290

Duplicate Receipt R. P. Archer
Major

Appropriation for Gun Boats

4th Quarter 1863

$1686 $11.00

R. Archer

Mast. U.S.N.

Octo 29/63

NAVY DEPARTMENT

IN TRIPLICATE.

The Confederate States Navy Department,

To _____ Dr.

Office of SPECIAL SERVICE ---Appropriation for Ordinance Service

186 $

186 Received the above article for

Office of SPECIAL SERVICE

_____ 186

Approved for _____ dollars and

_____ Cents, and ordered to be paid by Paymaster _____

in charge.

Richmond, Va., _____ 186 . Received of _____ Asst.

Pay Master C. S. Navy, _____ dollars,

cents, in full of the above bill, and have signed triplicate receipts.

_____

_____

Major

R. S. Archer

Richmond July 7 1864

Rec'd of J M Stratton for Mr T Brown
Seventy four dollars in full for Two
Horse Allen

Approved
John M Stratton
Chief Clerk

Duplicate
R Allen
Mayor

[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B _____ Co. Iowa

Re Y Anders

Dollars 226 66/100

Paid Jan 1st 1866

RECORD DIVISION
GENERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(No 28.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Mr. J. Anderson Dr.

1864		Dollars	Cts
Oct 1	Rent office occupied by Lieut Haines from 1 to 4th to 2 Depots @ $100	226	66
		$	226.66

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

Wm E Warren
Capt & AQ
Quartermaster

Received at Richmond the 24 day of Octo 1864
of Mr E. Warren Capt
the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Six
and Sixty Six —— Dollars in full of the above account
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

J. R. D. Anderson

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 165 Abst. A 1 Qr. 1863

Q. M. Department

in account with

1116 Dollars [illegible]

Paid 11th of March 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.

[No. 23.]

No. [illegible] Abstract [illegible] Qr. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

of [illegible]

To H. J. Thrasher Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	DOLLARS	CENTS
July 8 1864	To 1 Steel Trap at 4.50 per Set	18	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated, of the said H. J. Thrasher at the price therein charged, amounting to Eighteen dollars and ——— cents, and that I have not paid the account.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 173 Abst. A, 3 Qr. 1862

R R Carter

4 Sets Wagon Wheels

100 Dollars

Paid 19th of September 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. L. Rivers Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
1862			
Septem 19	For 4 sets wagon Wheels 25.00	100.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of September 1862

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 17th day of September 1862

of Capt W. P. Williams Asst, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Rivers

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1 1 2 2

Major K. Frazer

March 1st 1864.

2 Contracts for [illegible] 1244.44

Appropriations:

Purchase of Lead, Copper, &c. &c	
Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c	
Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,	1244 44

Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

1864	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
March	1 Pair Horse Wagon Gears	600 00
"	8 Sets Horse Wagon (complete)	
	At 80 per set	640 00
		$1240 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Thousand Two Hundred & Forty Dollars and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richmond Va, March 17 1864.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 17 day of March 1864,

of H. F. REARDON, 1st Lieut. C. S Nitre and Mining Service, One Thousand Two Hundred & Forty ~~00~~ dollars ~~00~~ cents, in full of the above account.

$1240 00/100

(Signed in Duplicate.) R. P. Archer
Major

[No. 28.]

No 47 Abstract B 4 Or. 1864

R P Archer

Dollars 2030 ~

Paid 21 of Dec 1864

RECORD DIVISION,

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. P. Archer Dr.

186 4	For hire of the following Negroes from	Dollars	Cts.
Dec 20	Ch. Whitehead 31 Dec 64 Richmond 3 Months Each		
	Edward Wesley Hughes	300	
	Warren " 12 "	300	
	Nelson " 9 "	225	
	Byrd " 4 "	150	
	Lyman " 10 "	250	
	Joseph Blanford 10 "	250	
	Robert Hughes 4 "	150	
	Richard Stubbs Holloway 3 "	75	
	John " " 3 "	75	
	Wilson " " 3 "	75	
	Wesley " " 3 "	75	
	Holloway " " 3 "	75	
		$ 2030	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. P. Archer Jr. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 21 day of Dec. 186 4

of 7th Reg't Quarters Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two thousand & Thirty Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

R. P. Archer

No 72

Voucher No 72
for
abstract No 80

P. & V. Nicholas
C.S.

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To R. P. Archer Dr.

Nov 20*	602 55/100 Bus Wheat @	$5	3014 40
	Less Manipulation		150 75
			$2863 65

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were received and accounted for on my returns for the month of Nov 1863 and that the purchases were made by order of

Nicholas Cafe A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Mechanicsville, on the 27th of November 1863, of R. C. Kinnard A. C. S., C. S. A. Three Thousand and eight hundred & sixty three dollars cents, in full of the above account.

R. P. Archer

[No. 22]

No. 78 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1864

R P Baker

Dollars 1100 $2

Pub. Yd Mard 1864

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj. P. Clarke Dr.

1864		Dollars	Cts.
March 31	To Hire of 7 Negro Men		
	1 Feb 1864 & 1 Jan 1864		
	2 Months Each & Fellows		
Colin Frank, 16 Nights at $12.00 per Mon		200	
Harris	do $9.00	150	
Williams	do $12.00	200	
Irving	do $12.00	120	
Miller	do $10.00	166	66
John	Blacksmith $10.00	166	66
Rose	Waiter $6.00	100	
	88	1.103	32

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Ths P Baker Maj Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 31 day of March 1864

of Thos. P. Clarke

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dallas

[No. 22.]

No. 82 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1864.

R. P. Archer

Date 1865

Pub. 30th June 1865



[No. 24]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

186 4		Dollars	Cts.
	For Hire of the following		
June 30	Negroes from June 1. 1864		
	to this date viz: 3 Months each		
Edinburgh	1 Blacksmith at $1200 per Year	300	
Wayne	do 1200 "	300	
Harrison	do 900 "	225	
Spring	do 720 "	180	
Linn	do 1000 "	250	
Polk	1 Blacksmith 1000 "	250	
Knox	Helper 600 "	150	
		1,755	
	Ferriage	40	
	$	1615	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Received at: Richmond the 30 day of June 186 4

of Maj R. P. Cochran Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Sixteen Hundred & fifteen Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. P. Archer

Office J. A. J.
Jan 23rd 1864

One of the articles
named has been this
day returned to claimant's
order

R. V. Garnis
Capt. & A. A. G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT

Issue Qr. Guard Nov. 22nd 1864

Received of J. H. Beasley (2) Two Captured
Mules. Brandis

R. P. Archer
Maj & Q. M.
per E. H. Simpson

U.S. Military R. R. [illegible]

Receipt for Wm. Torrey

Maj. R. P. Archer

Dec. 7th 1864

1 Mule

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond Va. this day, of J. H. C. Winston the following viz:

Ten Thousand Dollars

$10,000

Dec 7. 1865

R. P. Archer
Maj & Q M

No. 2 Abst. M. & Tr. 1864.

Stores turned over

Maj. R. P. Archer

November 1st 1864

Wagon Saddle

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond this day of J H C Winston
Essays the following viz:

The Condemned Wagon Saddle

Captured
Rob Rucker
Wagoner

Oct 1, 1864

f. 91. Dpl

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED

this day, of Lieut. J. A. Elliston

the following viz:

C.C.G. Va. 19th & 2nd Batt. A.O.

(1) One Mule, Condemned

Richmond

Dec. 14th 1864.

Lieut

R. P. Archer

Va

No 2

Muster transferred
to Maj: R. P. Archer
Oct 26th 1863

1 Horse (Confed)

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *this day, of* J. H. Webb & Bro. *the following viz:*

18 Yds Bunting
1 One Blue (Condemned)

Richmond
Oct 26 1863

Duplicate
R. Tucker
Capt Pell

No. 32.

No. 13 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1862

O'Brien's Train

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 Days 1862

Issued 22 May 1862

R. P. Strachan
Capt & A.Q.M.

L. M.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, in the service of ~~Company~~ Regiment,

of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 22 of May 186-,

and ending on the 23 of May 1862, at in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 22	100			100	2	200	15					3000			1400		
Required												3000			1400		
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding. 2 Regt Va Cav

RECEIVED at Cedar Run the 23 of May 186 2, of Capt Gibson

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 3000 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

1400 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above requisition. [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No 30

No 2 Abs. 2ª qr 1865

Apl. 1865

R Rachel Vaz

Abel Pinto

G. M.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for 1st Sergt I P Temple stationed at West Point N.Y., for the month of April 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Temple	3					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged. I P Temple 1st Lieut

Received April 1862, Three cords

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army

of cords, in full of the above Requisition.

I P Temple 1st Lieut

(N°30)

N°3 Abs de 2nd qr 1862

April 1. 1862

K. P. Clerk's Voucher

Abs Paid

0-77

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for The Hospital stationed at West Point Va for the month of April 1862

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Star 4 fireplaces			8					2 Cords to each fireplace

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged. J P Temple Asst Surg In charge

Received April 1862 of R P Archer Assistant Quartermaster U S Army

Eight cords feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

J P Temple Asst Surg In charge

J P Temple Asst Surg In charge

No 8 ab G. 2d Qr 1862

C. Ord Dept
Req[n] for Forage
For 2 Days 1862
Issued 20th May 1862
R. P. Archer
Cabt Ag[t] M[y]

Requisition for forage for 99 animals
employed in the Indigo Service and Dept.
for 2 days commencing this 19th day of May 1862
& ending, this 21st day of May 1862.

In the field May 20. 1862	No of Animals	No of days	Corn lbs.	Hay lbs.	Hay lbs.
	99.	2		2970	1386.
Total				2970	1386.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct & just & that above I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged

E. Tuttle
1st Lt & A.D.C.

(Rec'd of Capt R.P. Buckley) this 20. May 1862
two thousand nine hundred & seventy lbs
Corn & one thousand three hundred &
eighty six lbs Hay in full of above
Requisition.

E. Tuttle
1st Lt & A.D.C.

In the field
May 20. 1862.

No. 32.

No 11 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186

Company Agm

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 10 Days 186 2

Issued 21 May 186 2

by

Cal. R Ritchie

Agm

Agm

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, [redacted] the service of A. Gun, ~~Company,~~ ~~Regiment,~~

of C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 22 of May 186 2

and ending on the 31 of May 186 2, at Fairfield Races camp

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.				
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.
	1			1	10	10	15		7			150			70	
Required																
On hand, to be deducted																
To be supplied																

Remarks.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John Sinclair
Commanding.

Received at Fairfield Camp, the 21 of May 186 2, of Col. R. P. Garlick
Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & fifty pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, seventy pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John Sinclair

No. 32.

No. 9 Abst. C 2 Qr. 1862

Company 1st Battery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 4 Days in May 1862

Issued May 21 1862

R. P. Arnold
Capt Batty
1st Va Artly

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, in the service of Govanahan Capt Company, 1 Regiment, of Artillery C. S. Army for 4 days, commencing the 21st of May 1862, and ending on the 25 of May 1862, at Camp Fair Field.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 21 1862	14	8		24	4	96	15			7		1440			672		

Required .....

On hand, to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm B Jones 1st Lt
Commanding.

Received at Manassas Jct, the 21 of May 1862, of R Peticolas Capt Quartermaster C. S. Army, Depot Commissary

pounds of corn, Say Remains (and Secretary have

pounds of oats, pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above requisition.

[Signature in pencil]

Wm B Jones 1st Lt Comdg

[No. 73.]

No. 1 Abst. G, 2d Qr. 1862

C Campton Asst Adjt Genl

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 30 Days 1862

Issued 1st inst 1862

R. P. Archer
Capt & A Q M
1st Regt [illegible]

3 Va Cav

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for C Carrington's Clerk One Private Horse in the service of the Confederate States at West Point Va for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April and ending the 30 of April 1862.

DATE. 1862	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance per each: Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS
Apl 1	Apl 1	Apl 30	1			14					420		C Carrington detailed Clerk from 3rd Regt Va Cavalry to Capt C Carrington at West Point Va

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at West Point Va, the 1st of April, 1862, of R P Cocke Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

C Carrington

Vou No. 18 Abst E. 4th Cy 1863

Maj Robt. Archer 2nd

Dec 12th 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Maj R T Mason
QM

1	One	Wagon
2	Two	Mules
2	Two	Sets Harness
1	One	Water Bucket
1	One	curry Comb
1	One	Wagon cover

Ro J Wicks
Major

Richmond Dec 12. 1863



PROVISION RETURN for Captain H. P. Archer ~~Company~~ on Command for or 21 days,

~~Regiment of~~ Blacksmith

commencing 4th Feb and ending The 12th of Feb at noon

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF. Pork.	Beef.	Bacon	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles.	Soap.	Salt	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
Fort Point	1	8	8			6	10				1/4	1					1/4		

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

~~Commanding Company.~~

Commanding Post.

H. P. Archer
Capt. 1st Batt.

West Point
Receipt
R. P. Archer
July 6th to 16th 1862

2714

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain R. P. Archer Company for five men, Carpenters

~~Regiment of~~

commencing 8th Feb and ending the 15th Feb at Wm days.

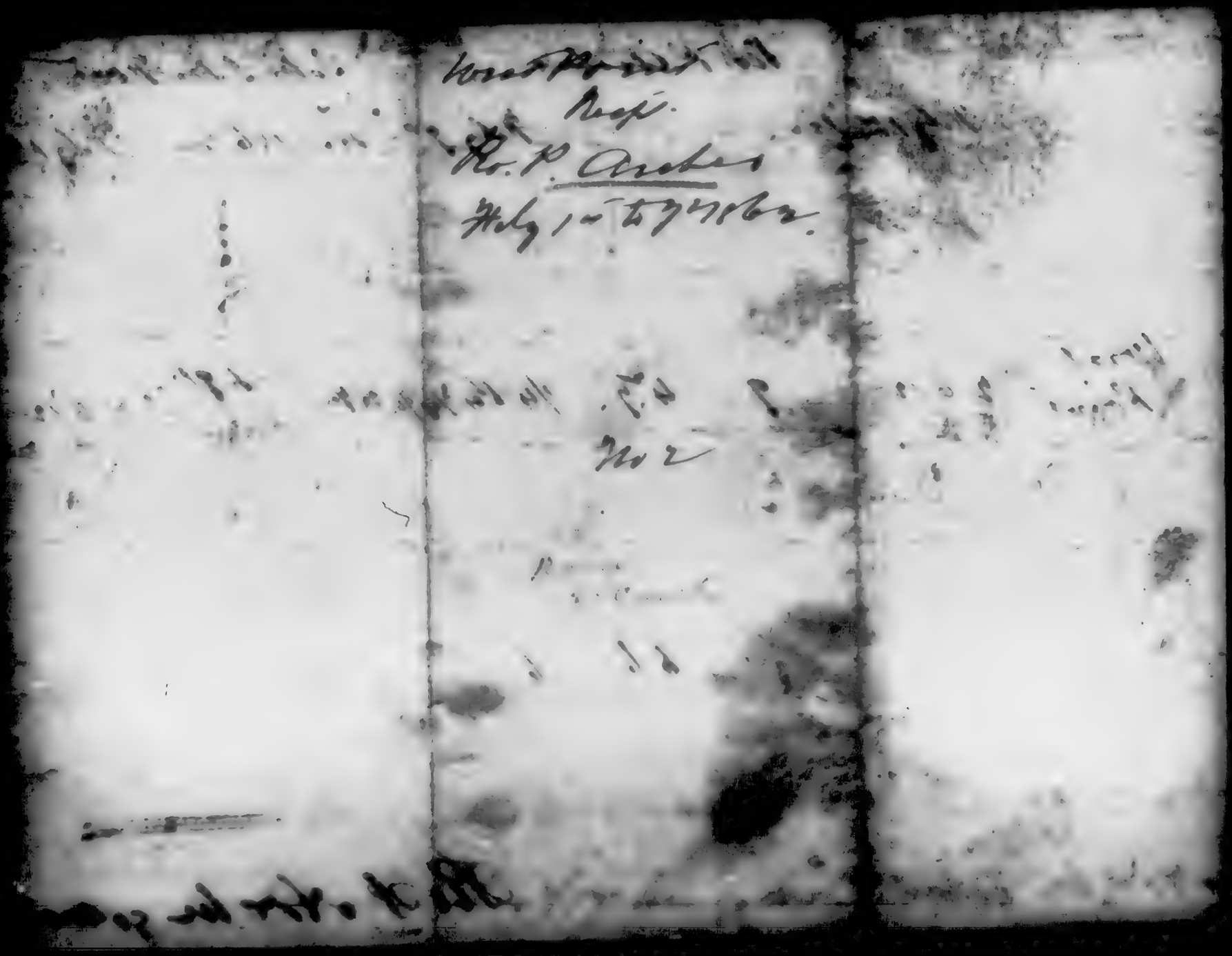
POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Salt Beef.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Potatoes	
Wm Penn																		
	5		5	7	35	15	17	35			1	4		1½	3/2	3/4	35	
						12	23			18				18	18			

Commanding Officer.

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post.

R. P. Archer
Capt 5th Mass



PROVISION RETURN for Captain Co. H. Amherst, Company Co. I 2nd Regt for 2 days,

Regiment of

commencing July 1st 1862 and ending July 2nd 1862.

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF. Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles.	Soap.	Salt	Molasses.	Potatoes.	Beans	REMARKS.
West Point	2	2	12			9		4 3			1/4	1 1/2	3/4	*	*	*			1 1/2	
								1 6			6									

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

Commanding Post.

Not to be sold

West Point
Regts
Rec'd
Aug 1st to 8th 1862

No 3

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for ~~*Captain*~~ Five men *Company* Carpenters

~~*Regiment of*~~ *for* Seven *days,*

commencing Feb 1st at noon *and ending* Feb 8th at noon

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Potatoes	
Wave Point	5		5	7	35	15	17	39		~~5~~	1	4	1¼	1/2	3/4	3/4	35	
						12	23			12			18					

Commanding Officer

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post.

R. O. Strahorn
Qr Master

PROVISION RETURN for Captain R. P. Archer, of ~~Company~~ Longstreet's for twenty eight days,

~~Regiment of~~

commencing July 1st 1862 and ending July 28th 1862.

POST OR STATION	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF. Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles.	Soap.	Salt	Molasses.	Potatoes	Beans	REMARKS.
Wood Point	1	28	28		15 12				28						14				2	
					12 16				28						14				28	

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

Commanding Regt. Lieut. Archer
2d Mississippi

[No. 6.]

No. 18 Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

Capt E H Hartwell

3d Company Wheatley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 Days _____ 1862

Issued May 22d 1862

R Pritchard

Capt Subsistence

1 Va Cav

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, one mule

B Light Co. Regiment, of artillery, in the service of Jama City artillery Company,

may, 1862, and ending on the 28th of May 1862, at C. S. Army for four days, commencing the 25th of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
may the 22nd 1862																	
	10	64		74	4	296	1.5			1		444			296		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lieut Richardson comdg
Commanding.
Jamaica city artillery

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 22 of May 1862 at Capt R B Richardson's Battl

Quartermaster C S Army. Four hundred forty (four) pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

(Sd [illegible])

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P.M. Richardson Lieut.
Comdg Jam City—Artillery

[No. 82.]

No. 16 Abst. C 2 Qr. 1862

Capt P W Reed
Company Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 day 1862

Issued May 23 1862

R P Arnold
Capt & A Q M

1 Regt
Va Cavty

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company,

[illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of

[illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 25th	61	8		66	1	66	15			12		990			462		
Required.																	
On hand, to be delivered.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

[illegible] Capt R T Archer Asst

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[receipt on duplicate]

7070

Account [illegible]

2nd Quarter 1862

R. P. Archer Capt & Asst Quarm

[illegible]

West Point & Richmond R.R.)

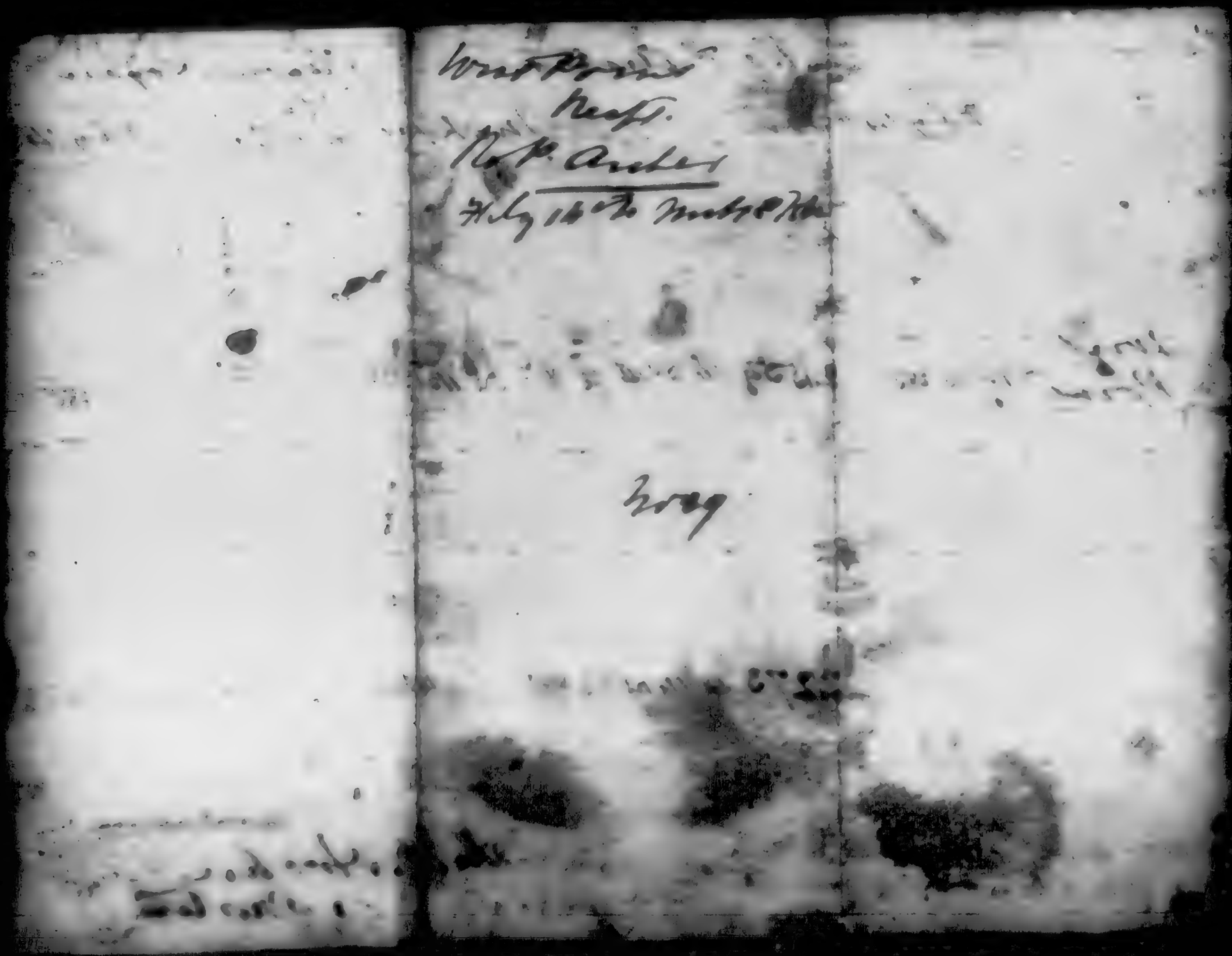
No. 10.

Voucher No 1
Abstract 3rd Qr 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, this day of
the following



PROVISION RETURN for Captain Ro. P. Archer Company Thomas Logan

~~Regiment of~~ for Fifteen days,

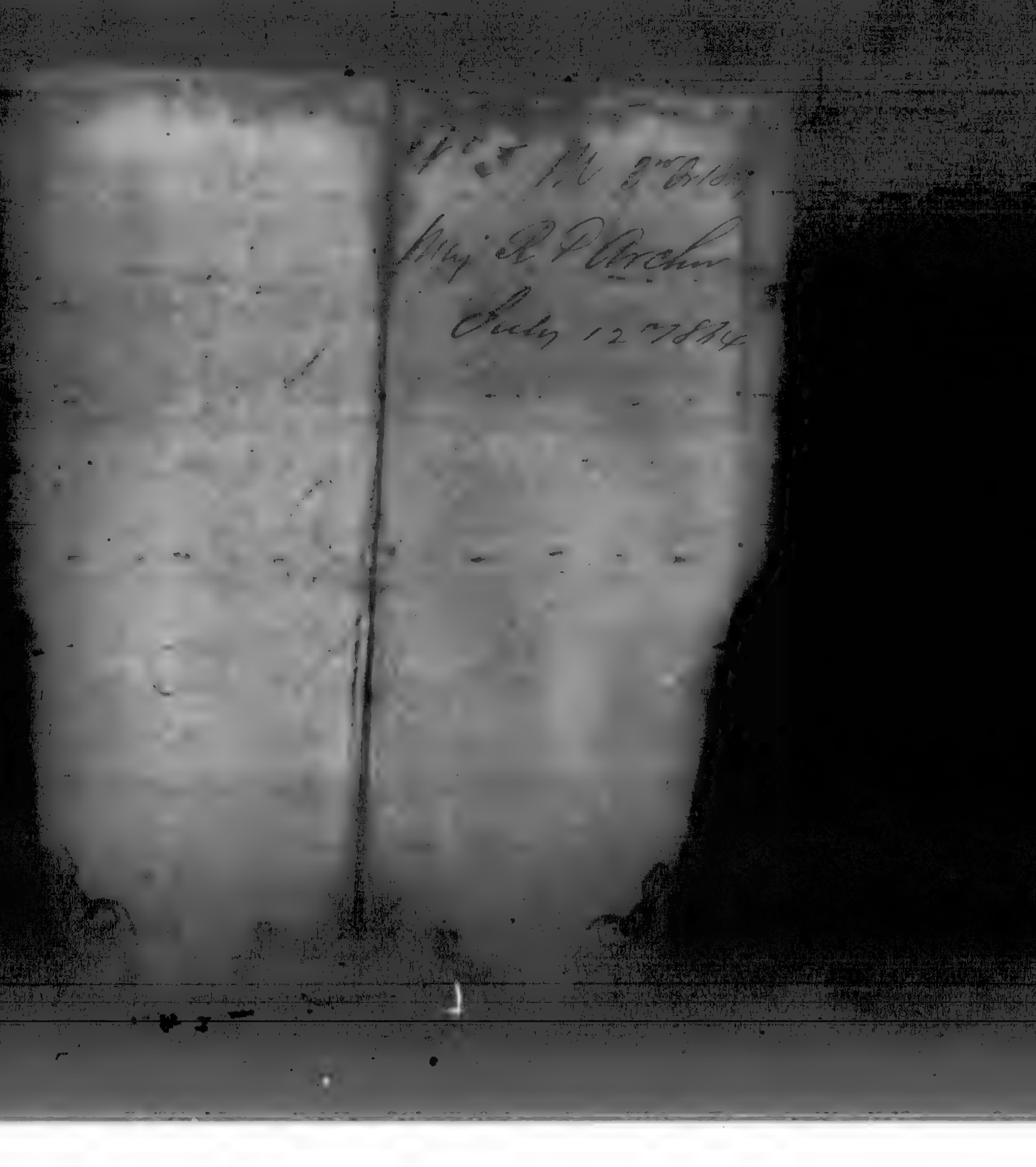
commencing July 14th 1814 and ending March 1st 1815.

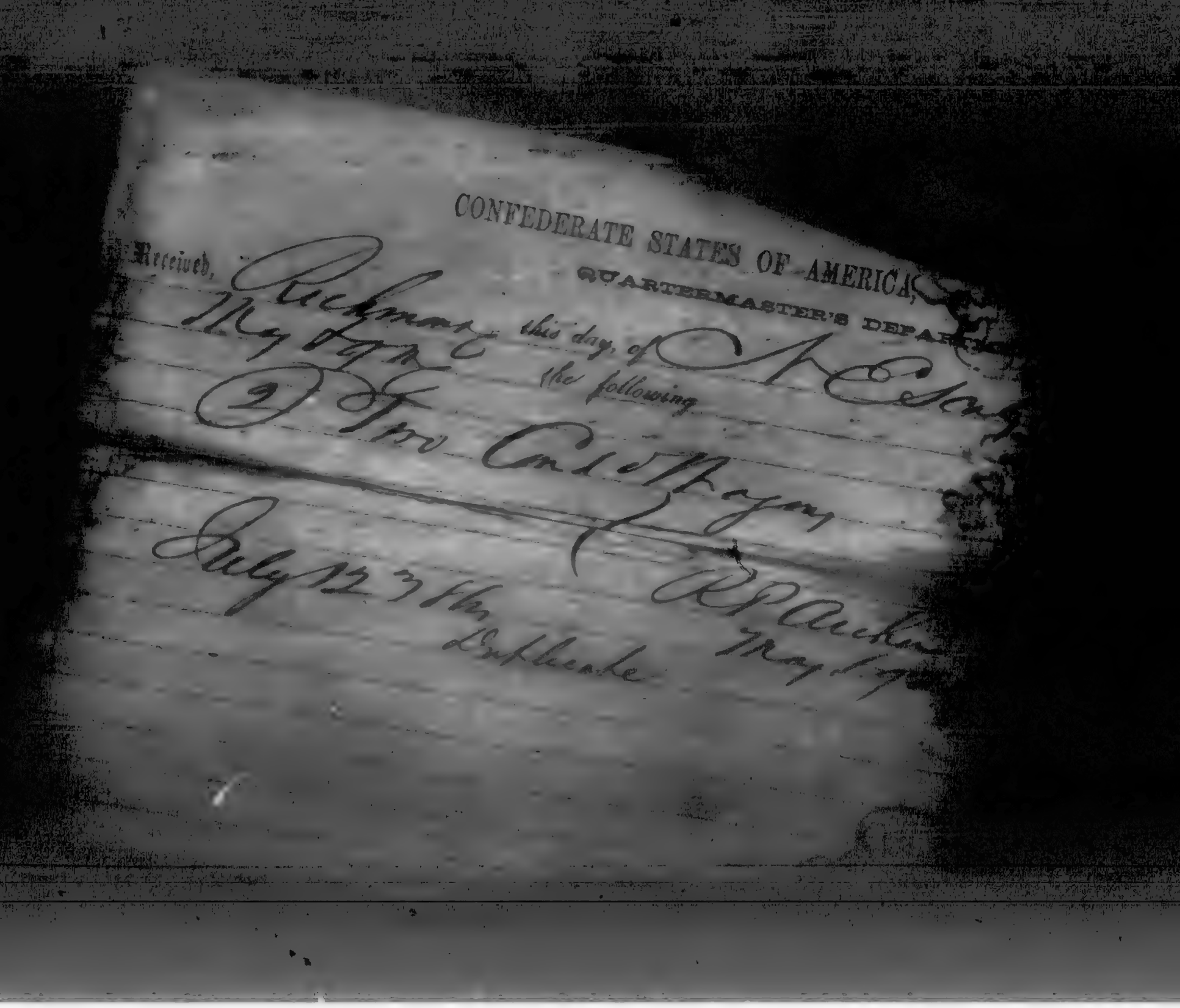
POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF. Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
Fort Point	19	15	285		2553 lb		80 lb			10	8 qr	38	11 g	1 g	5 qr	5 qr			14½
					2273		80			110	85/100		114	3					185

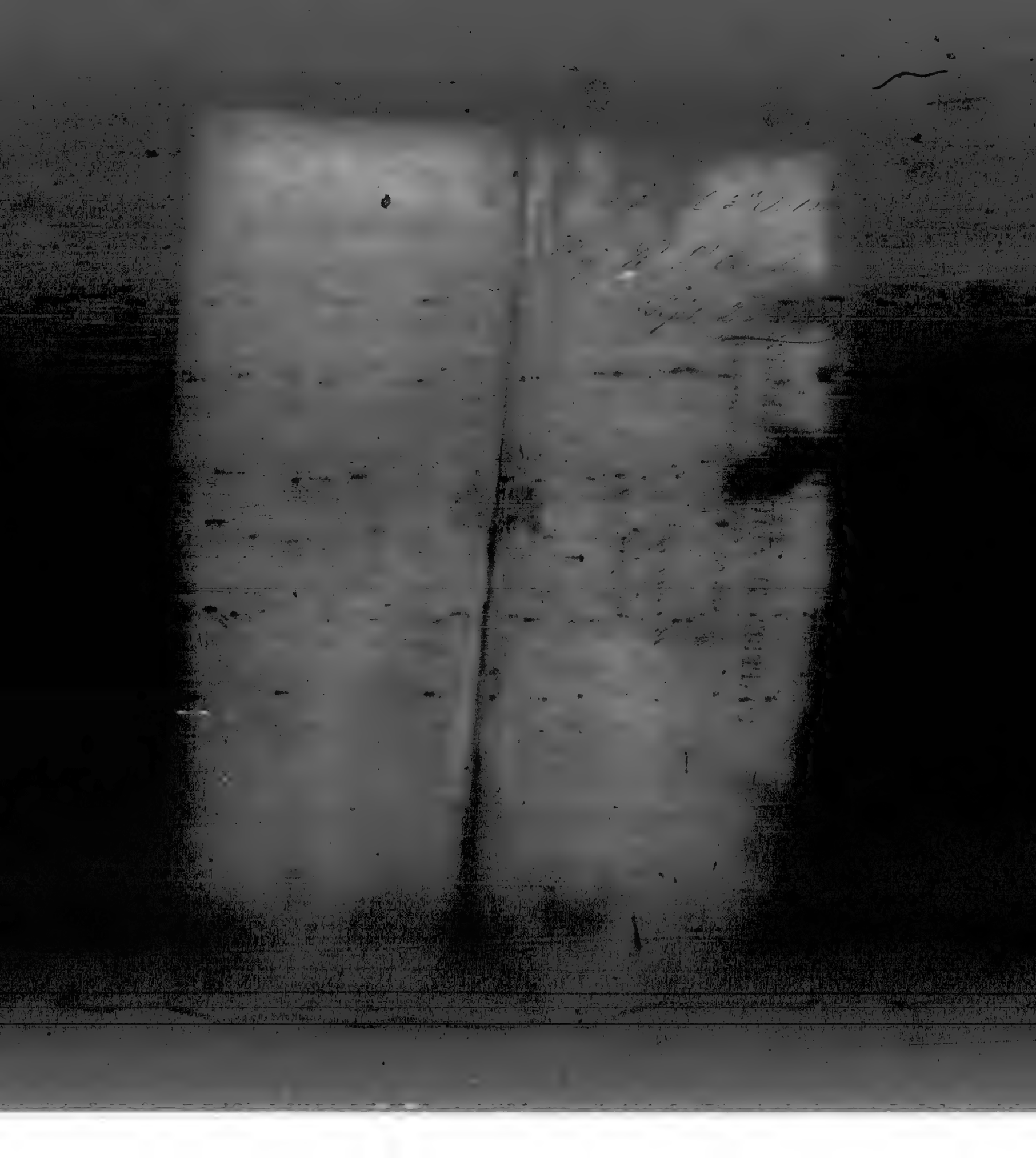
I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

Commanding Post

Ro. P. Archer
Capt




CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPART
Received, Richmond this day of
the following



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Richmond this day of St. E. Daly

Major the following viz:

One Wagon Harness complete

Lieut. Dr. R. Clark

Major

Fa. 1°29

M. 3° 6 1854

Mary A. R. Parker

Sept 6 1854

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

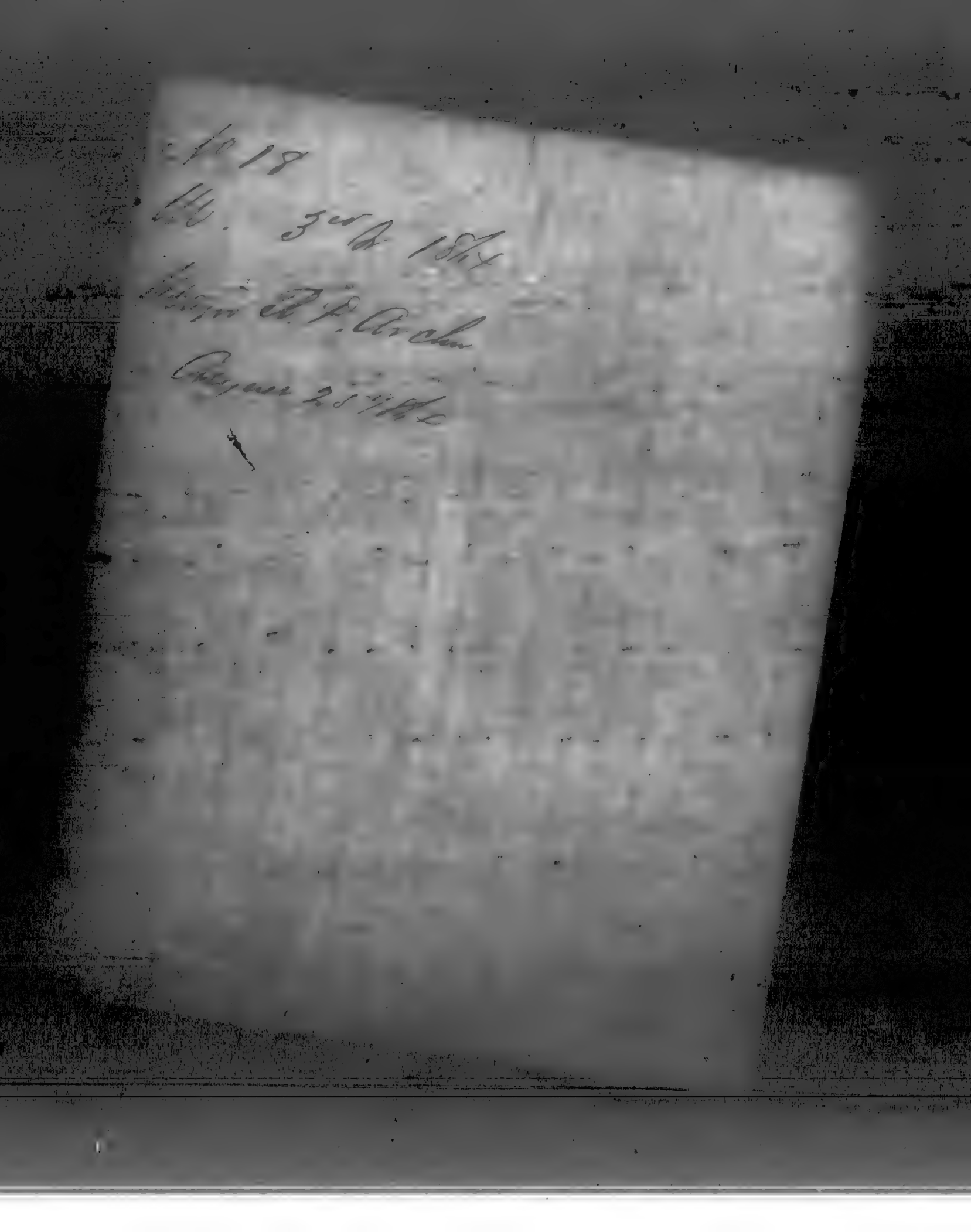
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond this day of A. E. Haley
Major in the following viz:

One Wagon Master

Sept 6. 1864

R. L. Clarke
Major in



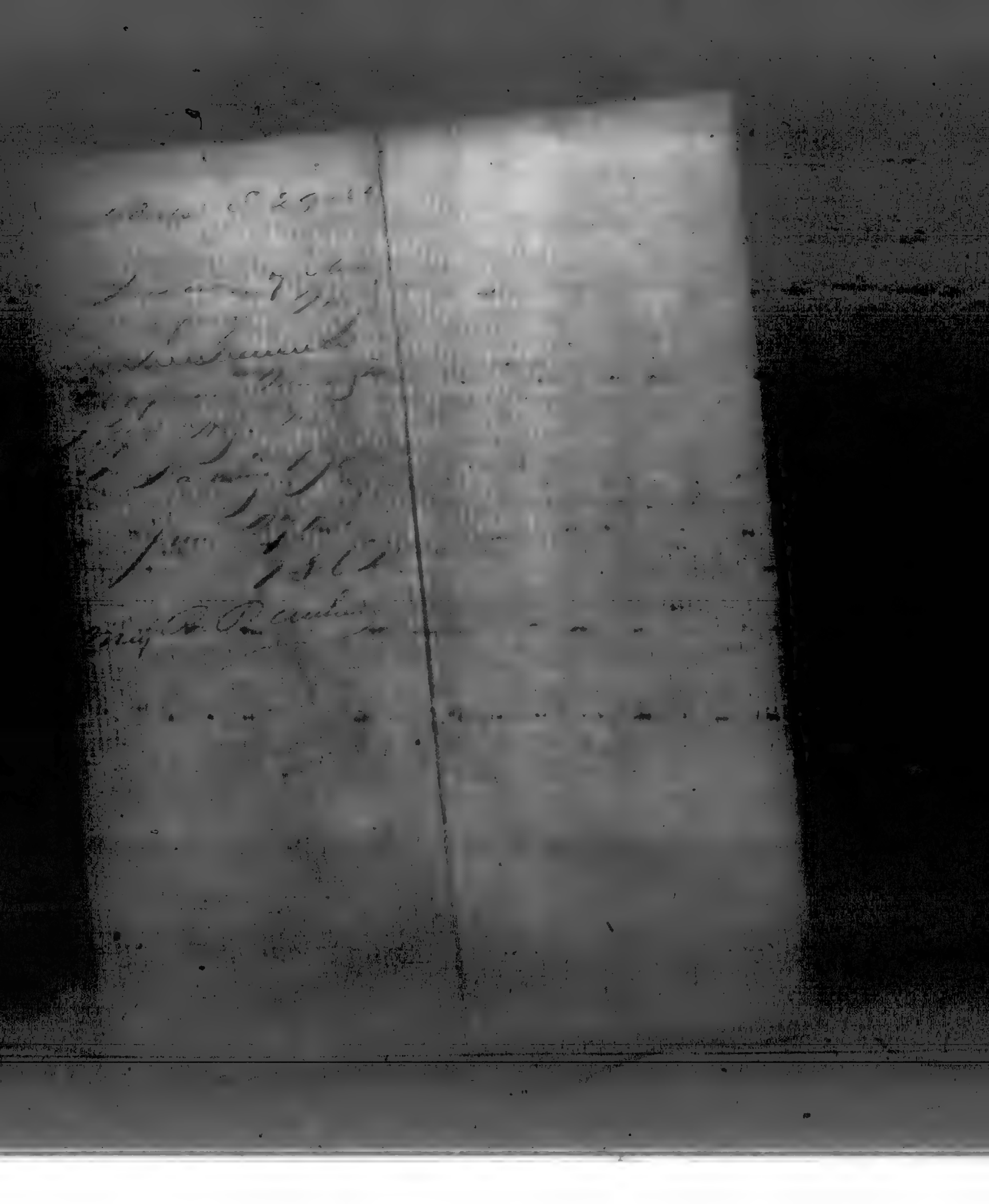
Rec'd this day of May at Edenton

Amt.		
2	Two	Horses Unserviceable
29	Twenty Nine	Mules — 23 — of them Unserviceable
13	Thirteen	Pantaloons do
24	Twenty Two	Sets Cavalry Harness do
3	Three	Chain Halters
4	Four	Sets Wagon Harness unserviceable
2	Two	Wagon Saddles do
8	Eight	Rope Halters do

Richmond Va
August 25th 64

Certificate

R. C. Cole



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

R L Thurman Capt

(260) Two Lumber Khaki 65 Mud Flaps

(13-2) Thirteen thick 4 H Mail

(2) Two Pack Bags

R Clark

Thurman

Capt

[No 21.]

No. 4 Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid ___ of ___ 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1864

For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of March 1864, to the 31 of March 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 120

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, - - - 3½ 2.5 15.50

Being - - - - - 3½ at $ 4.50 per cord. 15.50

27.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. R. Phillips Jr. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. B. Bridgers
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lt. Col. Wm. [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 7th of April 1864

of D. B. Bridgers Capt. & Qr. Mr.

the sum of Twenty seven

and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

R. S. Taylor Major & Qr. Mr.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. S. Taylor Major & Qr. Mr.

[No. 21.]

No. 1286 Abstract B, 2 Qr. 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	12	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	[illegible] [illegible]		
	For myself, - - - [illegible]		
	Being - - - - - [illegible] at $ 150 per cord	50	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. D. Anderson Major

RECEIVED at Richmond the 31st of May 186 4

of Capt F J B Lewis

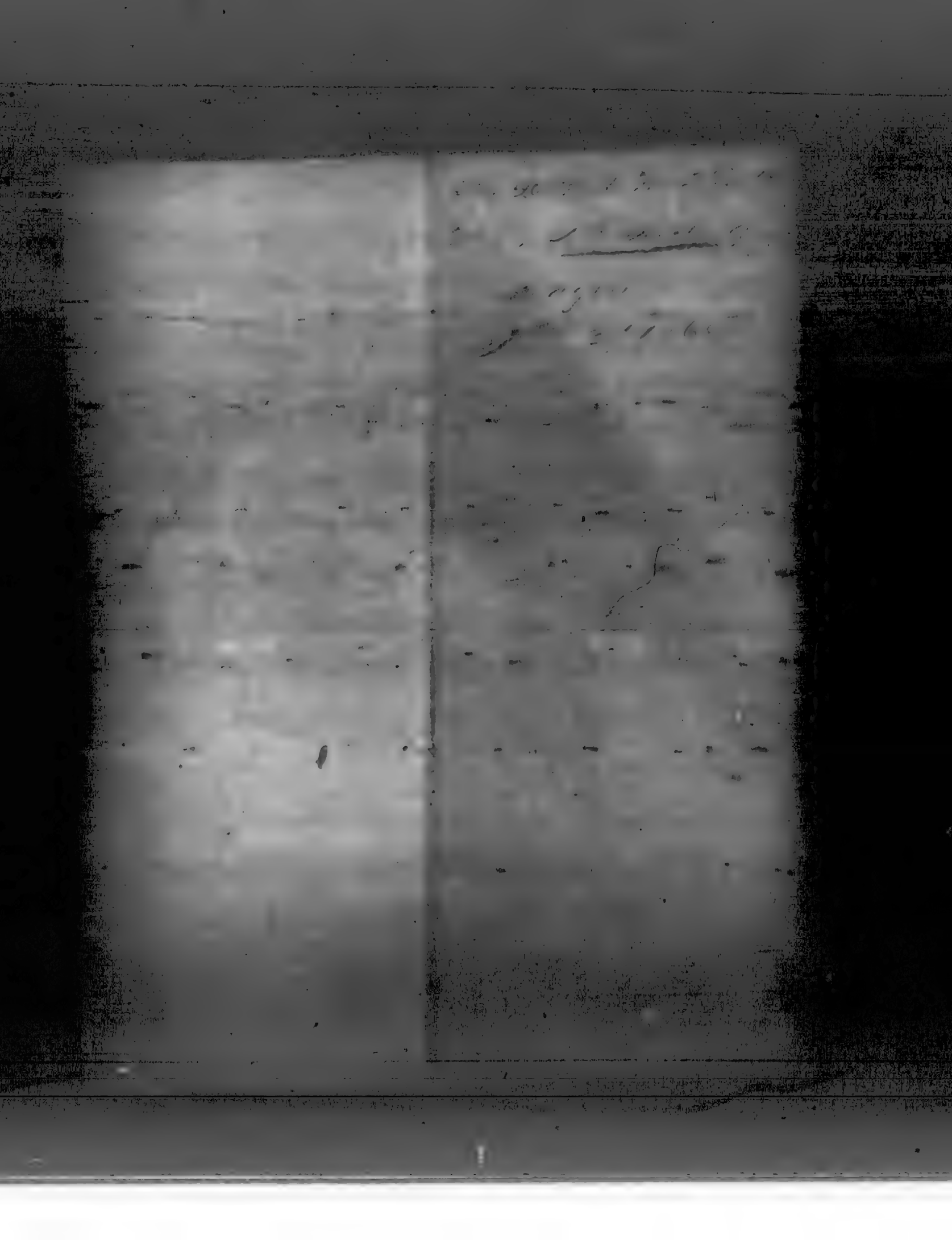
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty Five & Fifty Five dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm. D. Anderson Major



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Richmond this day, of W. M. Wheeler

Major this following viz:

2 Two Condemned Wagons

Nov 2. 1861

R. L. Rives
Major

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond this day of September viz: the following

Cash C.S.A.

(2) Two Burlap Shoe Rags

(12) Twelve Jean Shoe Lasts

(12) Twelve Pegging Awls

(12) Twelve Awl Handles

(4) Four Shoe Pincers

(4) Four Claw Hooks

(6) Six Shoe Knives

(2) Two Sand Stones

September 1. 1864

L. B. Archer
Major &c

R. 661 - No. 3. 2m. 1 Ex.

R. P. Aachen 2. Mc.

1 4 Ex. 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond this day, of D. Sutney
Captain the following viz:

1 One Hammock & Pad Sheet Bags

1 One Suit Sacks

1 One Suit Mule Harness

2 Two Suits Iron Mule Harness

1 One Suit Mule Harness

Lt. Q.M.

A/c Cannon No 10
4 Qr 1864

R. P. Rhodes
Gettysburg

141

No. 10.

The Confederate States in account current with R. P. Archer Agent Quartermaster Confederate States
Quartermaster's Department at West Point Virginia in the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1861 on account of the

Dr.

Cr.

1861				1861			
December 31	To amount of purchases pabtached "A"	1593	28	Oct. 30	By Balance last account (this day)	2888	39
" 31	To Amount of expenditures abtached "B"	3752	15	Oct. 31	By Cash being expenses of freight on C.S. Steamer Logan for Oct. 1861 3	714	65 ✓
" 31	To Balance due the Confederate States Carried to next account 3	6555	65	Nov. 5	By Cash received from Treasurer of Confederate States being part of warrant No. 799 3	2214	22 ✓
				" 6	By Cash received from Treasurer of Confederate States being part of warrant 1227 3	1931	64
				" 18	By Cash received from Treasurer of Confederate States being amount of warrant 1472 3	4497	99
				Recorded	By Cash received from Treasurer of Confederate States being part of warrant 1550 3	11182	97
				" 31	By Cash being funds in deposit for last December	161	25 ✓
		11901	08			11901	08

1593 28
3752 15
5345 43

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31 day of December 1861 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Chg. Chas. Pearce Jr

R. P. Archer Asst Quartermaster.

Archer. R. P.

[No. 40.]

No. ..... Abst. K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Office
West Point Va. June 13th 1862

For
15 Fifteen 6 ft (3/4 inch) round iron

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Assistant Quartermaster
Depot
Yorktown

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For mounting 8 chasers into a steamer

Thos. P. Tucker Lieut Quartermaster

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at ____ this ____ day of ____ 186__, of ____

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. Abst. K ..... Qr. 236

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	the Confederate State Steamer Logan
2	Two fire rakes
2	Two trucks

West Point Va March 20th 1862

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Actually needed on the Steamer

Wm. P. Mitchell Chief Engineer

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at the of 186 , of

in full of the Requisition.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. — — — 186

G. Lee

Broker R P

P.M. & Asst
Mor & Opr

No 27

No 104 6 Regt N.Y. 1st Div 18th Corps

Maj R.S. Archer

Camp 14th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj R P Archer

2 Inf

(23) Twenty four Bridles (Northern)
(4) Four Back Bands (Old & Worn)
(14) Fourteen sets Lead Harness (Incomplete Northern)
(29) Twenty Nine sets Wheel Harness (" " ")
(7) Seven sets Ambulance Harness Old & Northern
(4) Four Ameri 2, Two packing Boxes

I certify that the above property was turned over to Maj R P Archer and no receipt has been given for same

Jan 14th 1864

J H Hunter Jr
Cobt & A Q M

R. P. Archer

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain _____ *Company* _____ *days,*

Regiment of _____ *for* _____

commencing _____ *and ending* _____

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF Fresh Beef.	Salt Beef.	Flour.	Bread.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Mustard.	REMARKS.
	1		1	1	1		1		1						8	1	1	

R. P. Archer
Mont Pelier
Vt

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] days.

Regiment of for [illegible]

commencing June 15th 1864 and ending June 30th 1864

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF Beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Bread.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Vegs.	REMARKS.
Point	10		10	16	160	80	80	60	100						80	160	160	
						40	40	160	120						320	320	160	

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post.

Commanding Officer

R. P. Archer

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain _____ *Company* _____ *days,*

Regiment of _____ *for* _____

commencing _____ *and ending* _____

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Salt Beef.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	&c.	
Mount Pleasant	1				6										8	2	1	

To A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post

C. P. Archer Captain

Commanding Company

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain [illegible] *Company* [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

commencing [illegible] *and ending* [illegible] *days.*

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF											REMARKS.
						Beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	
[illegible]																	

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post.

Commanding Company.

R Pilcher Capt
Dy A M Chabert Capt

FEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

VOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Jno O Penn Mayor

& Fred Maley

Capt Ft. Hill

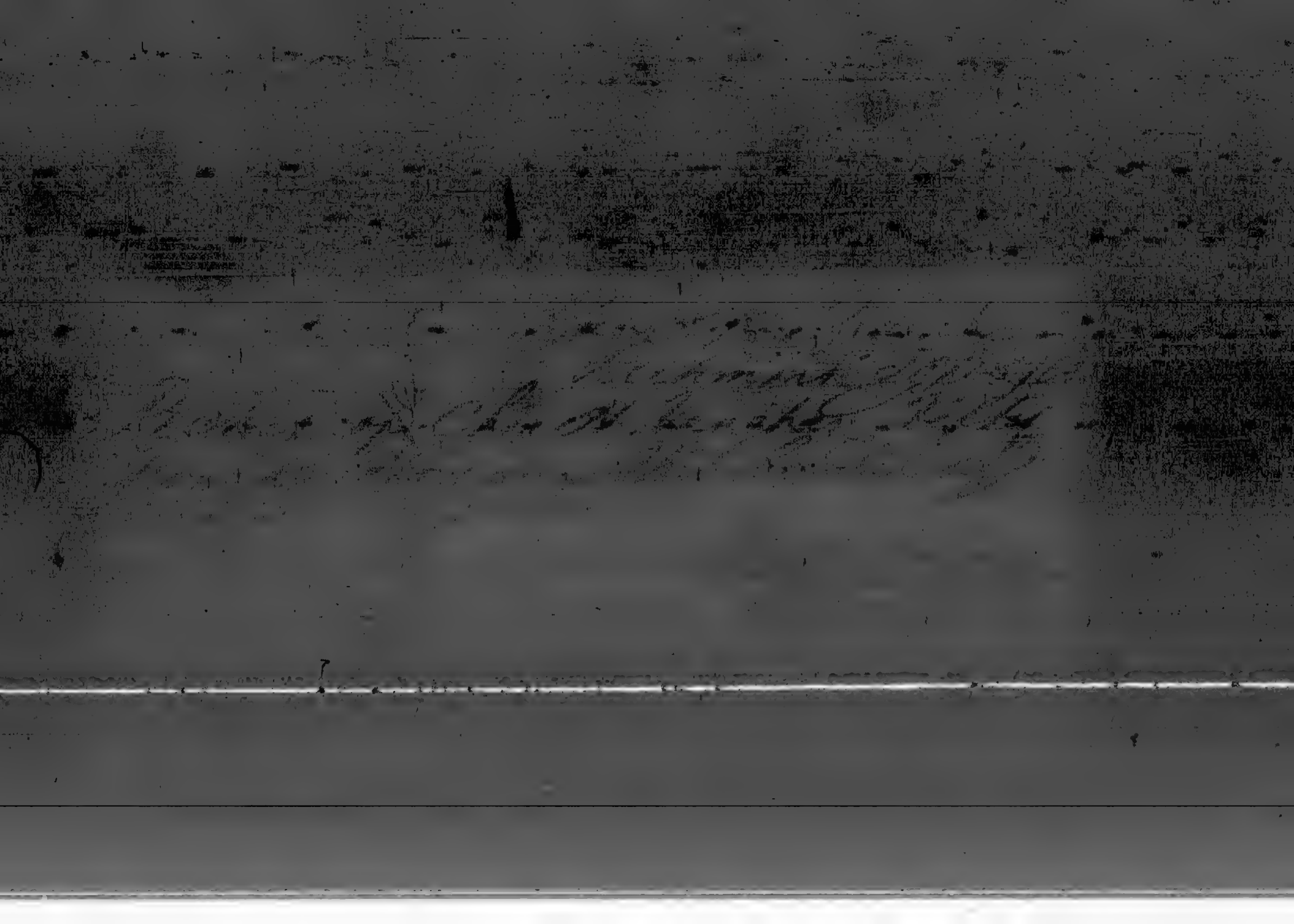
Robt Archer
Mayor

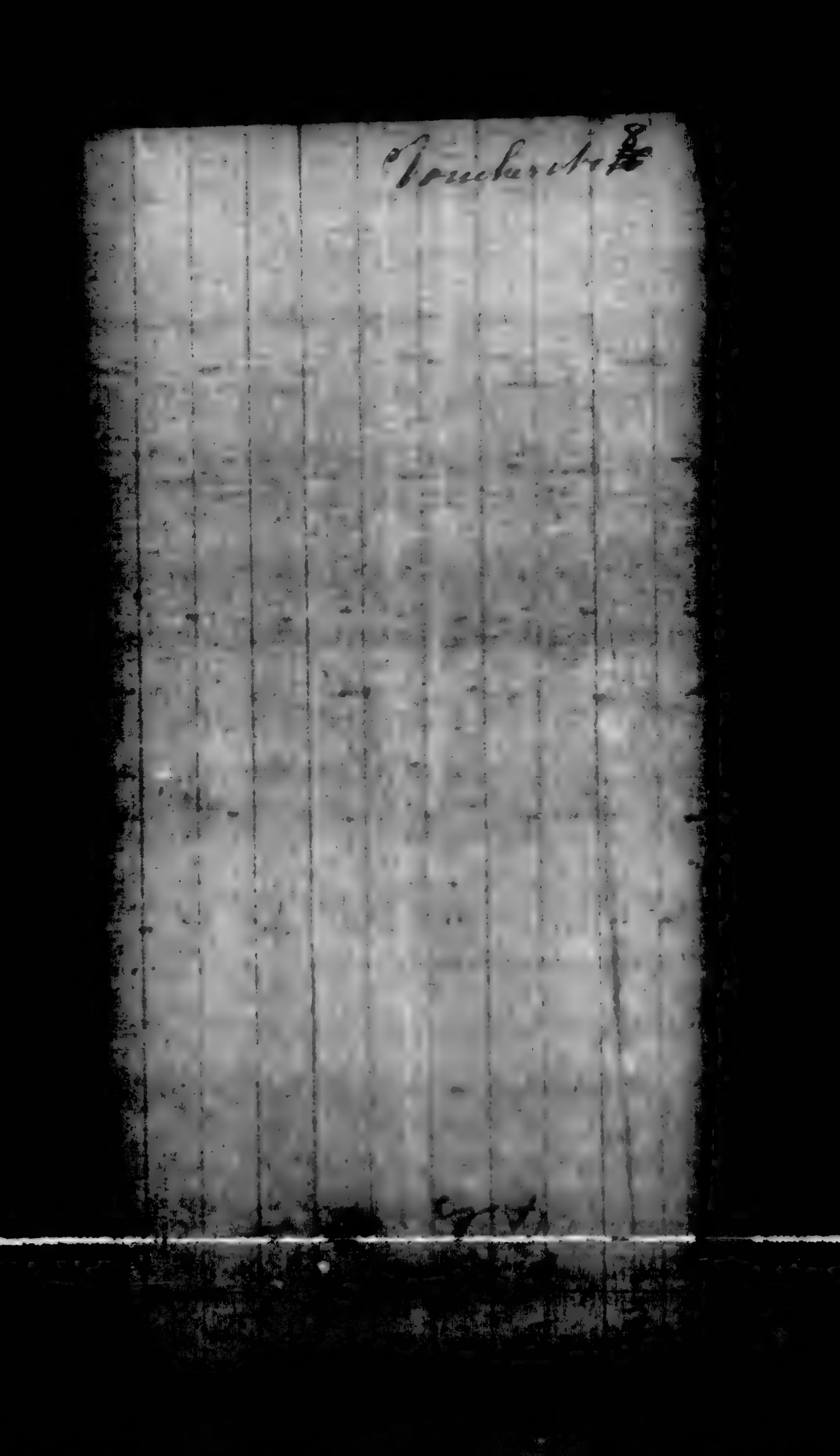
Archer, R. P. Capt.

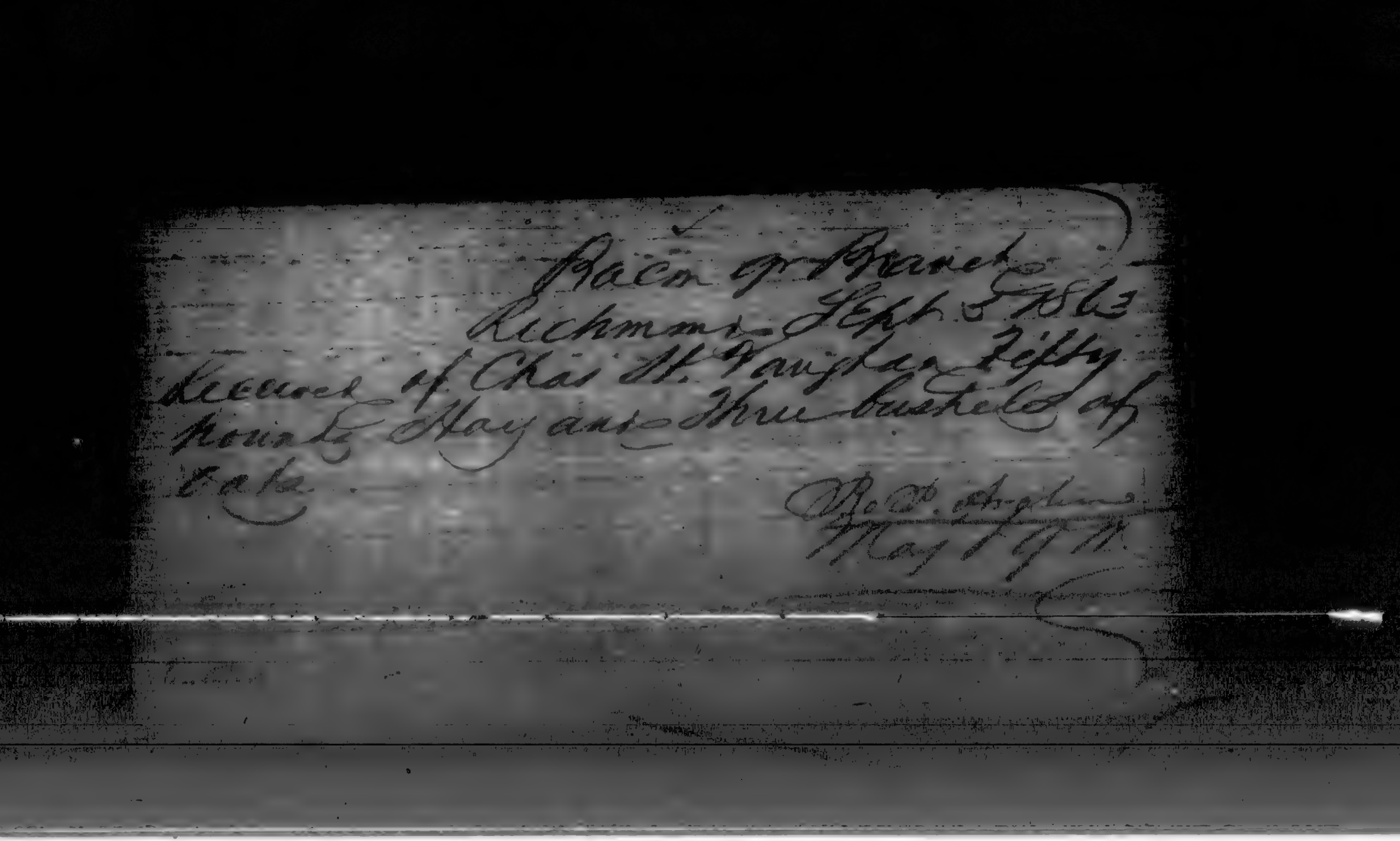
May 9, 1861.

Lt. Col. Heth. requests that the above officer be assigned to duty at West Point.

R. E. Lee - file # 440






Bacon & Barnett
Richmond Feb. 5 1863
Received of Chas H. Taylor Fifty
Pounds Hay and Three bushels of
Oats.
Q.M. Dept.
May 1st

[No. 33.]

No. 58 Abst. G, ... Qr.-[illegible] 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

From Capt R Petrikey 186

Issued Oct 1 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 *Private Horses in the service of*

Capt. R P Archer *at* Richmond *for* 92 *days, commencing the*

of 1 Oct *and ending the* 31 *of* Dec 186-

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1 Oct	31 Dec	2	12		14		2208			2576		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. P. Archer Capt & A Q M

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 2d of Dec, 186- of W Ewanian

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, bushels oats, 2576 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 37.]

Abst. 74 Qr. 186

STATIONERY.

R. Platt

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

West Point Va

[No. 37.—Abstract I.]

Abstract of Stationery ~~issued~~ expended at West Point Virginia in the quarter ending on the 31 of December 1861, by R. P. Archer Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

DATE.	No. or Volume	TO WHOM ISSUED	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	To—	Letter Paper qrs.	Foolscap Paper qrs.	Envelopes Paper sheets	Quills, number.	Wafers, ounces.	Sealing Wax, ounces	Ink Bottles	Office Tape yards	Blank Books	Slate Pencils	Bottles Mucilage
1861 Dec 31	1	R. P. Archer Asst Quartermaster	Oct 1 1861	Dec 31 1861	31		67				1		4	12	1
TOTAL.					31		67				1		4	12	1

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

R. P. Archer

Asst Quartermaster.

Archer Reg
No 2 Mich Eng

3d Yr. 1863

Lt Lt T. Cunningham
Adgt

Battery No 2 Lt

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of goods received this day, ~~received~~ turned over to the following viz:

Rob't Cunningham Lt & A Qm

1 Ox Ambulance complete

Richmond
Aug 6. 1863

Rob't Cunningham
Lieut & A Qm

List of Stationary expended in the Quartermasters Office at West Point Virginia, in the 4th Quarter ending on 31st December 1861 & Rolls of Ordnance &c

Date	Articles received	Articles issued	Paper Foolscap	Quires Letter	Blank Books	Bottles Ink	Steel Pens	Bottles Mucilage
1861 October 1st	To Balance on hand	By Issues	31	6	4	1	12	1
		Total	31	6	4	1	12	1

I certify on honor that the several articles of Quartermasters Stores above enumerated, have been received & expended by me in the public service at this Station as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively

Rob. N. Hatch Asst Quartermr

For Jan 1861

Certificates Nos - Nos 1

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at West Point Virginia under the direction of R. P. Archer Jnr Qrm in the month of July 1861.

No. or quantity.	ARTICLES	APPLICATION
Four	Shovels	Confederate States Steamer Logan
One barrel	Tallow	" " "
Fifty pounds	Cotton waste	" " "
One quire	Envelope paper	" " "
Four hundred and fifty feet	Rope	" " "
Five	Pad Locks & Staples	Used on Soldiers Quarters
One quire	Writing paper	" Quartermasters Office
Forty five hundred bricks	Coal	C States Steamer Logan
Half quire	Envelope paper	Used in Quartermasters Office
One bottle	Ink	" "
One	Pocket Knife	" "
One	Blank book	" "

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

R. P. Archer Quartermaster.

Approved. A. D. Dimmick Commanding.

3rd Qr 186

Certificate 103 - Mrs L

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at Hilton Head Port Royal Virginia under the direction of R. P. Archer Asst Quartermaster in the month of September 61 1861.

No. or quantity	ARTICLES	APPLICATION
Five kegs	Nails	Repairing Soldiers Quarters for Wintter
Thirty two hundred bushels	Coal	Confederate States Steamer Logan
Eight hundred feet	Lumber	" "
One quire	Writing Paper	Used in Quartermasters Office
Fifty	Envelopes	" "
One	Blank books	" "
One	Bottle Ink	" "
Thirty	Steel pens	" " and Steamer Logan.
Two	Paper files	" "
One quire	Blotting paper	" "
Two pints	India Rubber	" "
Two pounds	Litharge	Confederate States Steamer Logan
One keg	White Lead	" "
Thirty	Brooms	" "
Two	Brushes	" "
Two pounds	Washing soda	" "
Eighty nine pounds	Steam Coal packing	" "
One hand	Oil	" "

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

R. P. Archer Quartermaster.

Approved.

H. M. Prentiss Commanding.

Hall. Abstract "L"

(Abstract of Articles Expended, Lost, Destroyed, in the public service, sold &c., at West Point, Virginia under the direction of Robert P. Archer assistant quarter master U.S. Army, in the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1861.

Date	Voucher	By Whom Made.	Ins Scrubs.	Shovels	Pairs Of Mattrasses	Ins Cotton Coats.	Axes Hung Complete	Axe Helves	Hatchets & Pickers	Camp Kettles	Frying Pans	Camp Kettles Spare Covers	Buckets Pails	Camp Kettles Spare Bails	Bottles Ink	Pen Holders.	Reg. White Lead Blanks	Books.	Wood Cords.	Coal	Lumber Feet	Nails Common Assortment	Spikes	Candles	Stars Pairs	Leaf Barrels	Pass Books	Nails Kegs	Paper Writing Sheets	Rice	India Rubber	Lbs Gunpowder	Arsenic	Brandy	Monkey Sacks	Ins Boat Poles	Ins Paddles
1861																																				
July 31	1	Robert P. Archer assistant Quarter Master.		4	1	50	1	100	5	1	100	1/2	1	1		1																					
Aug 31	2	" " " " " "	115								50		1			2			1	6	4300	3	2	50	20	8	1									
Sept 30	3	" " " " " "								1	100		1			1					100			50	30			6	1/2	1/8	1/2	3	12	1	2	89	1
		Totals	115	4	1	50	1	100	5	2	250	1/2	3	1	1	4		1	1	6	4400	3	2	100	50	8	1	6	1/2	1/4	2	3	12	2	2	89	1

I certify that the above abstract is correct—

Robt. P. Archer Quartermaster

3a quist.

Certificate n° 2 Stks L

No. 42.

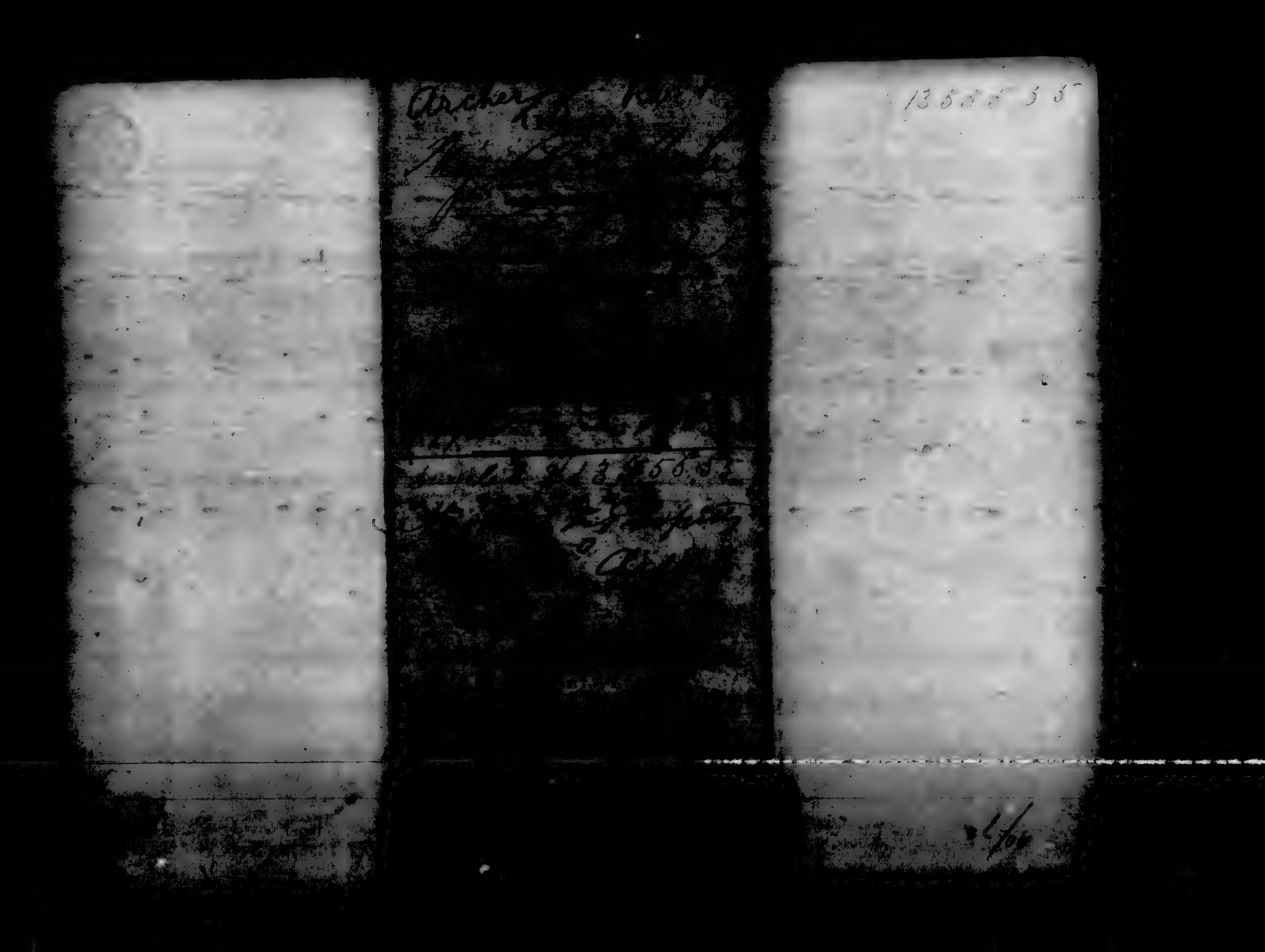
List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at West Point Virginia under the direction of Lt Col Rufus Ingalls in the month of August 1861.

No. of quantity	ARTICLES	APPLICATION
Two hundred & Sixty pounds	Wood	Confiscated State Steamer Logan
Seven hundred & Fifty pounds	Coal	" "
Thirty pounds	Lumber	" "
Three gallons	Oil	" "
Two gallons	Turpentine	" "
Fifty	Envelopes	" "
Two	Blank Books	Used in Quartermasters Office
One	Bottles Ink	" " and on Steamer Logan
Twenty	Steel pens	" "
Eight	Lead pencils	" "
One	Pair Scales	" "
Seven hundred & Fifty pounds	Hair	Ed. Steamer Logan

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved. M. B. Tomlin Commanding.

R. H. Anderson Quartermaster.



(No. 10.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES in account current with May A. T. Archer Quartermaster Confederate States Army, on account
Dr of the Quartermaster's Department at Richmond in the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept, 1863 Cr

To amount of purchases per Abstract A,	140.095 93	By balance on hand, per last account,	
To amount of Expenditures, per Abstract B,	34.218 87	By cash received from Treasurer C States	$400.000
To amount of transfers to officers, per Abstract B b	30.000	" Sales Public Property See Abstract I	17.967 40
To balance due the Confederate States, carried to new account,	213.652 60		
	$417.967 40		$417.967 40

The balance due C S on 2d qr 1863, of $213.652.60 is accounted for by May Archer on his 1st qr 1864, as a transfer from Capt. Archer to May Archer 1st qr 1864.

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 30 of September, 1863, and that the payments have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States is in Currency funds, and is deposited in Treasury Confederate States

Thos A Archer Maj Quartermaster.

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G, _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

No 33 [illegible] 186

Nov 4th 1863 Camp [illegible]

2 Days Forage

Rec'd Vicksburg Oct 29, 1863

Lieut

Quartermaster

Forage [illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~war~~ Private Horses in the service of Capt R P Chesley Agent C.S.A. at Richmond Va for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June and ending the 30 of June 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
June 1	June 1	June 30	2	8		10		480			600		Approved. Wm. H. Alexander Major & Insp

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. P. Archer Capt & A Q M

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1 of June, 1863, of Jno. B. Maynard

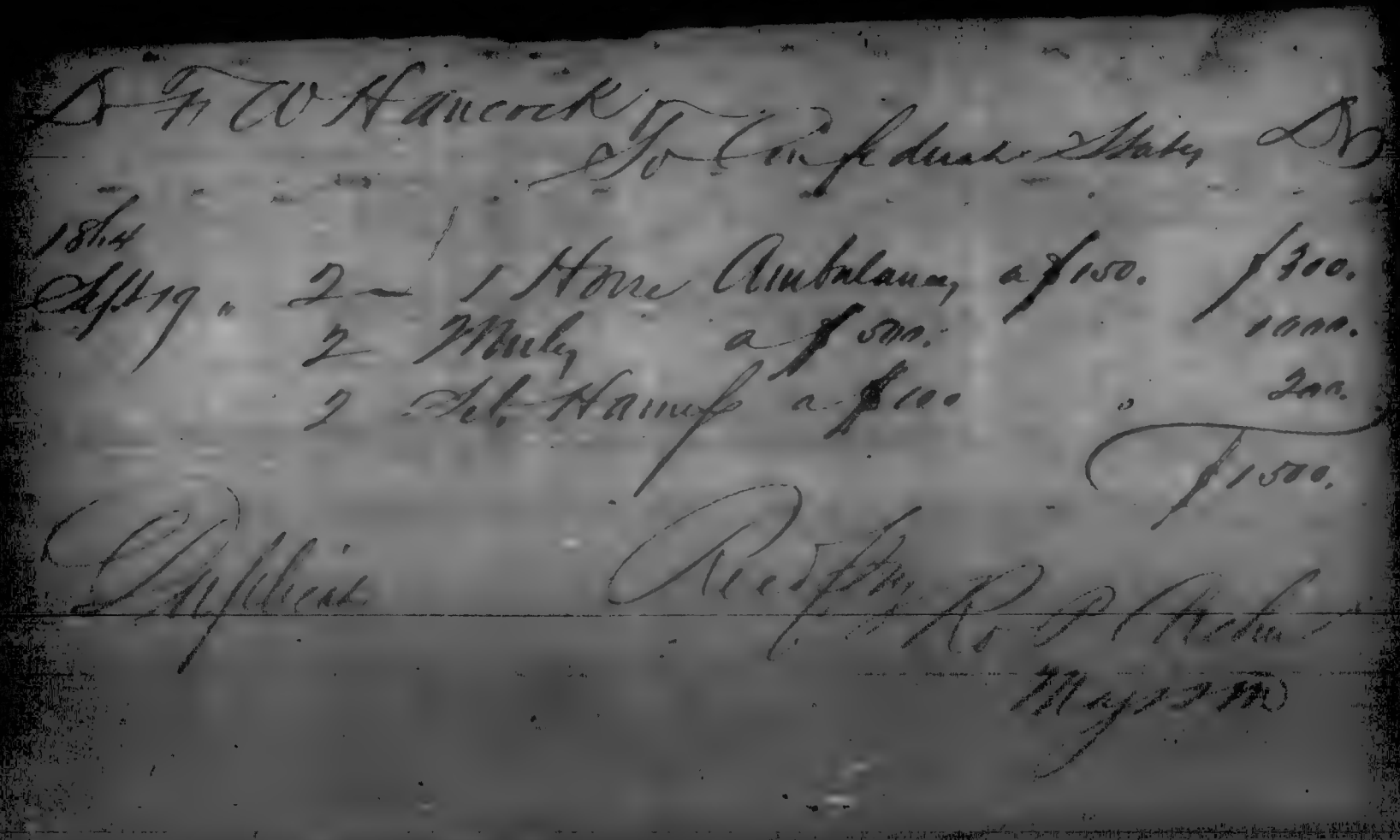
Assistant Quartermaster, 480 ~~bushels~~ lbs corn, _____ bushels oats, 600 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition

R. P. Archer Capt & A Q M

(DUPLICATE.)

Archer Re P Vancher [illegible]



Dr. To W. Hancock
To Chief Quar. Master U.S. Dr.

1814
Sept. 19. 2 — 1 Horse Ambulance a $150. $300.
2 Mules a $500. 1000.
2 Set Harness a $100 200.
$1500.

Settled
Rec'd the Rolls
Major

Vouchers for

Rec'd of Bacon & Brand $ the Bk of Richmond
for Mr. Co's Richmond (212) Five hundred & twenty four
Clean Cuts - Text Heads

Ro P Archer
Manager

Voucher (Copy)

Bacon & Branch

Richmond

Sept 9 1863

Executors of Mrs H. P. Walton of Hanover

(11) Clerk Subsist Dept

Ch. O Archer

May 1 1911

No 9 Post H

1st Qr 1864

Bo. L Archer.

May 1st 1864

Jany 31st 1864

[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of May 11 G. Ferguson

Quartermaster the following viz:

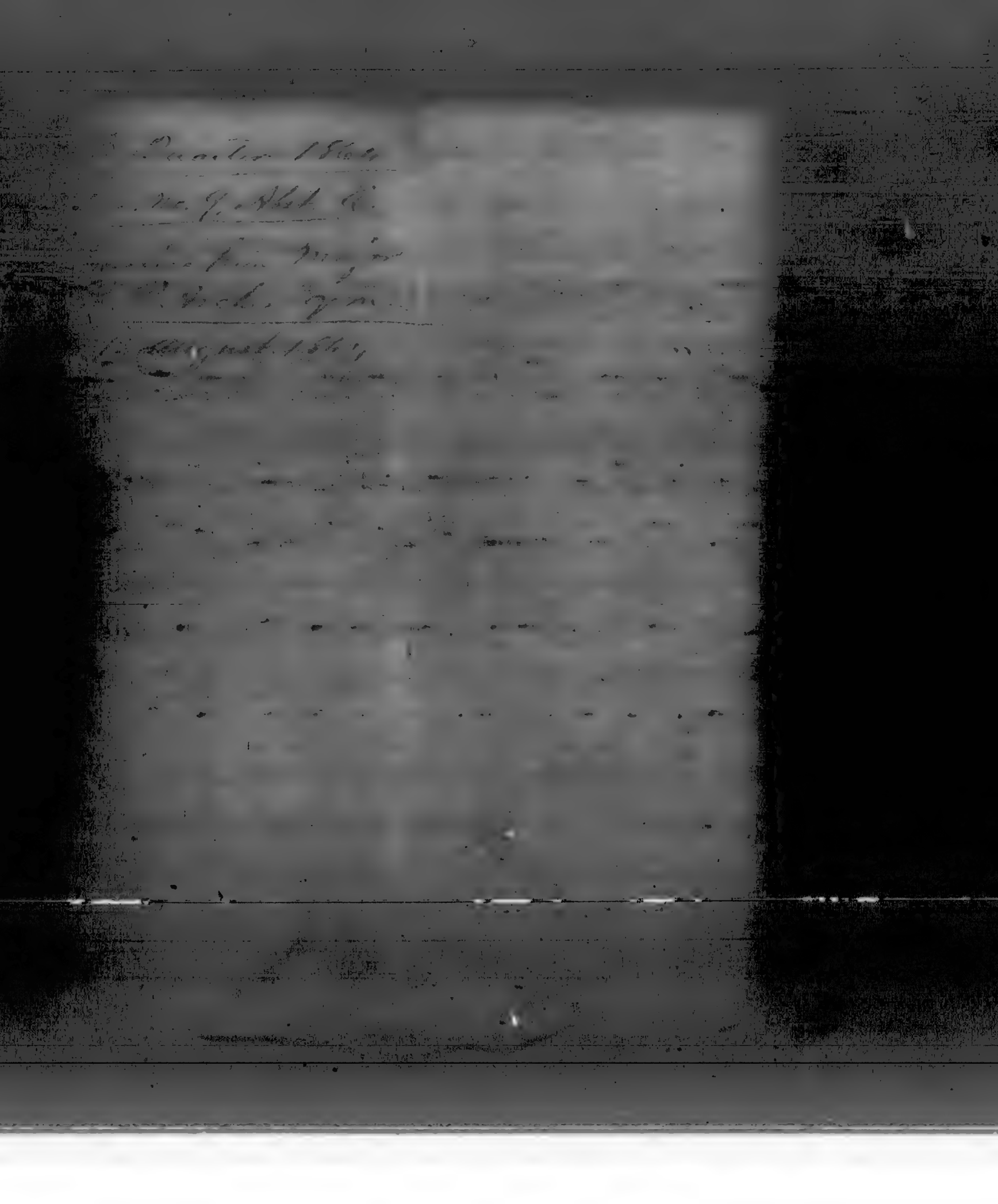
1715 Seventeen hundred & fifteen pounds Wove Shoes
10 Ten Straight Rules
4 Four 5th Chairs
4 Four Stretcher Chairs
2 Two Lock Chairs
84 Eighty four wove tongue Irons

Deputy Q.M.

Richmond, Va.

Jany 21 1864

R. P. Archer
Major C.S.A.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Receipt of Quartermaster's Stores this day issued upon

W. C. Boyd Maj & Q

One Ambulance

Richmond
Aug 15. 1864

R. P. Cuthbert
Maj & Q M

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 55

Receipt for Two Barrels

To Major Rich Taylor

From Maj. Robt. Sneed

November 12 1863

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. this 12th day of
November 1863 from Major Richd Morton
C.S. Nitre & Mining Bureau the following Articles, viz:

(24)	Twenty four Shovels		

Quarter Department

A. St. Stephens

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain *Company* *days,*

commencing *Regiment of* *and ending* *for*

POST OR STATION	Number men	Number women	Total	Number days	Number rations	RATIONS OF											REMARKS
						Fresh Beef	Pork	Flour	[illegible]	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Post.

Commanding Company.

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain ~~Company~~ *for* ~~days,~~

Regiment of

commencing *and ending*

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Salt ~~Beef~~ Pork.	Peas.	Rice or Flour.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Mustard.	
	72				72		72		72									

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Co[mpany]

Commanding Post

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

R L Chenlen Capt Qm

(28) Twenty Eight Shirts

(14) Fourteen Pillows

R L Chenlen
Maj Qm

Richmond Va 15 June

No 27

No Vm [illegible] Abs 1st Qr. 1864

Maj R Ritchie

March 31st 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, Richmond Va this day, of Capt J Hunter An
the following Property viz:

A Q M

Hanover Junction

(8) Eight Horses, Mares, Unfit for Service
(40) Forty Mules, Unfit for Service

Richmond Va
March 31st 1864

R. S. Anderson
Asst A Gen

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for Taylor's Co. Company B West Point Battalion commanded by Capt. Wm. R. Taylor

for the month of October 1861

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants.	Total	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
West Point Va	1	5	64	5	75	2	64	-	-	-	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Wm R Taylor Commanding company.

Received October 1 1861 at West Point Va 64 cords ——— inches of wood and ——— bushels of coal, in full of the above requisition.

R P Archer Assistant Quartermaster.

Wm R Taylor Commanding company.

W T Hodgson Commanding company.

[No. 40.]

No. ..... Abst. K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

West Point Va March 30. 1862

For

60 Sixty pounds (4½ & 5 inch) wrought iron spikes

I certify that the above Requisition is correctly cast; that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For painting Schooner Shawmut

W. W. Morrison Asst Q M

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED to

this day of 186 , of

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 21.]

No. 1135 Abstract B, 1 Qr. 186[illegible]

R. P. Arcadia Brig

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 5 13 100

Paid 3 of July 186[illegible]

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. E. Archer Maj 1st Va Dr.

DATE

1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of Sept 1862, to the 31 of Aug 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 240

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,					
Dec 3/4				Dec $38.133	
May 3/4				Jan $40.	240.273
Being	7			at $	TTS per cord. 57.3

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj R. E. Archer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. L. B. Moody
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Order of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. R. E. Archer Maj & Qm

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 of Sept 1864

of Capt P. L. B. Moody Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of dollars

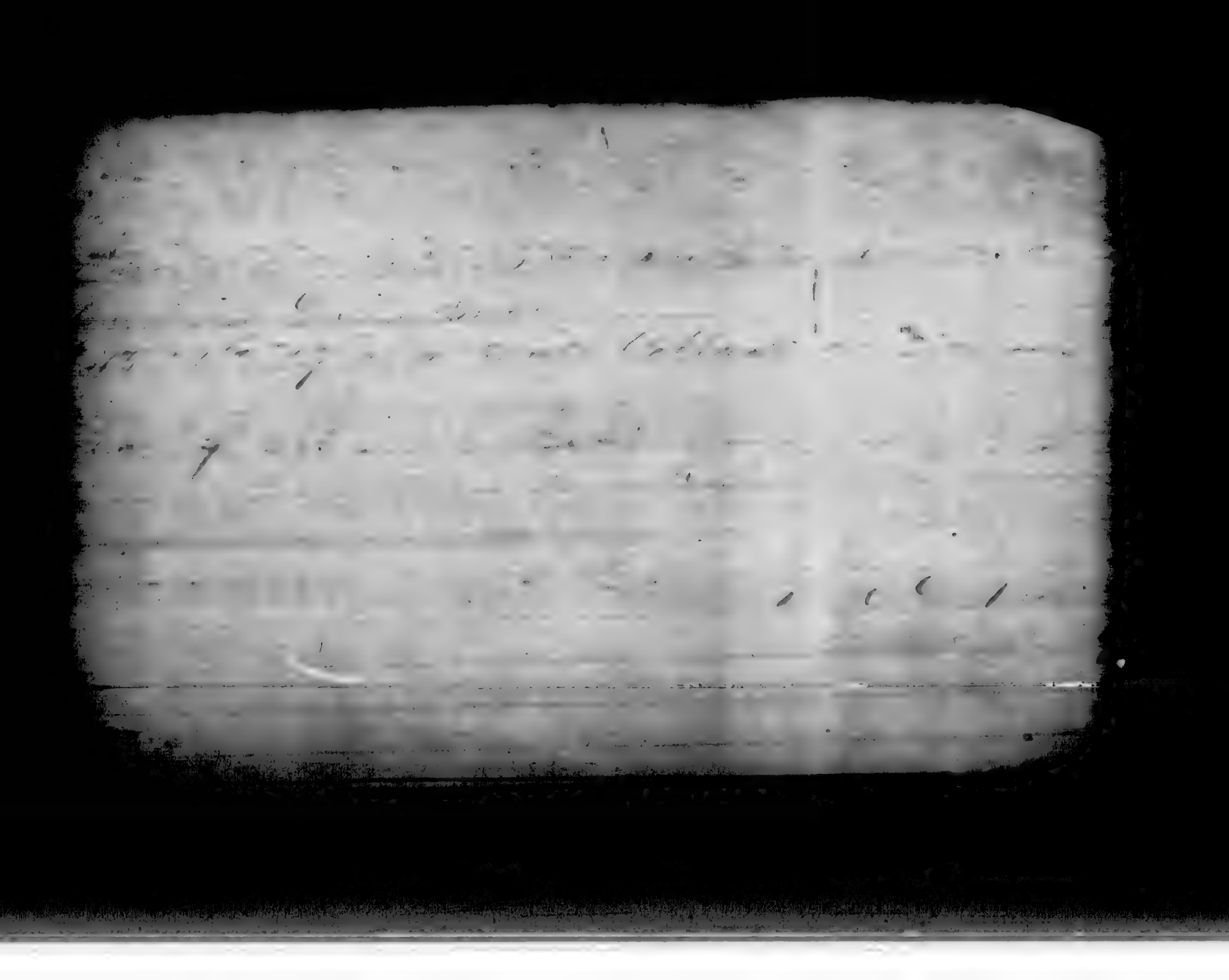
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. E. Archer
Maj & Qm

Archey, R. P.

O.C.



Abstract 2
Order 2

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[Form 16.]

The Confederate States,

To J. P. Pinchon Esq & Co. Dr.

1863		
Dec 1st		
	To Use Rent wagon	250.00
	" Use Mules, Chains	50.00
		300.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were necessary for the public service, and accounted for on my returns for the month of ——— 186— and that the purchases were made by order of

Jno. S. Wofford Capt & A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Richmond Va, on the 3rd of December 1863, of Jno. S. Wofford Capt & A. C. S., C. S. A.

Three Hundred dollars —— cents, in full of the above account.

R. P. Pinchon

Per J. P. Jr

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond this day, of L Agnew

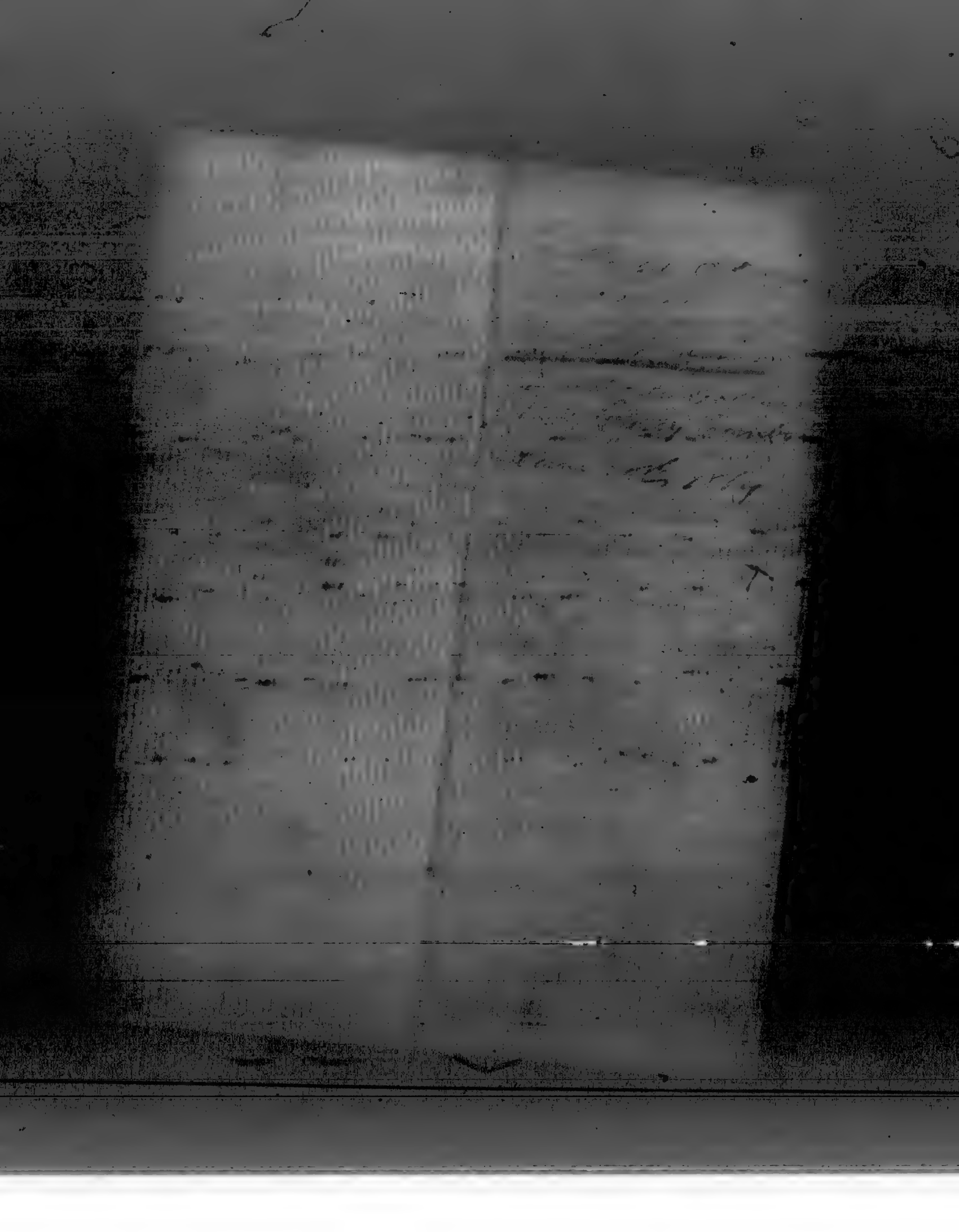
Captain the following

(2) Two Undiamond Marks

Duplicate

R P Archer
Maj QM

Nov 28 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

R. L. Christian Capt Engrs

(12) Twelve Carry Grds

(12) Twelve Mule Collars

R. P. Archer
Maj Engrs

Richmond
June 20th 1864

Enrolled Act
Abst. Pm. 3rd
Dr. 1863.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Richmond this day of Oct 1863

Capt [illegible] the following [illegible]

Ric Condemned Cotton

Aug 31, 1863

Chas Ellis
Capt & Asst
Quartermaster

Mr. Anderson
Holy Island Northumberland

1817

PROVISION RETURN for Captain [illegible] Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

commencing July 14th 1814 and ending [illegible] for [illegible] days,

POST OR STATION.	Number of Officers	Number of Men	Rations	RATIONS OF. Beef.	Pork.	Flour	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt	Molasses	Potatoes	Beans	REMARKS.
1																			
Lower Point			10	15	15														
				24	12	10								25		15			

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

[illegible]

Commanding Post.

Mother Slip

General and Staff Officers.
...ade, Division and Brigade Staff.
Musicians, Staffs and Bands.
...ment Hdqrs., Staff Officers, Orderlies, &c., &c.
(Confederate.)

Letter

REFERENCE SLIP.

...to be filed with

Cashier G. A. W.

Archer, W. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staf
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date rec'd.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Staff
Lt. Ord.

W. S. Archer
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Apr. 10, 1861.

To take rank Apr. 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862

Date of acceptance May 8, 1861.

Signed .....

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 105

M. M. Johnson

Compiler.

g N.B.

ARCHER, WILLIAM S., 2d Lieut. Inf.

April 10, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut., C. S. Inf. (Report A. G.)
May 15, 1861. Ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, Richmond, Va., (S. O. 50 (2) A. & I. G. O.)
July 4, 1861. Lieut. C. S. A. at Richmond. (Series 2, Volume 3, page 689.)
Jan. 11, 1862. 2d Lt., C. S. Inf.; Ordered to Gen. Bragg, Pensacola, Fla. (S. O. 9 (3) A. & I. G. O.)
[illegible] 11, 1862. relieved from duty at Pensacola, Fla., and ordered to Gen. R. E. Lee, Frederick City, Md. (S. O. 213 (20) A. & I. G. O.)
March 4, 1863. Ordered to Gen. J. E. Johnston, Chattanooga, Tenn. (S. O. 53 (30) A. & I. G. O.)
March 15, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston or J. C. Pemberton for assignment. (S. O. 41, West, J. E. J., March 15, 1863.)
May 31, 1864. Ordered to Gen. R. E. Lee, Army N. Va. (S. O. 126 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

April 9, 1865 Paroled as 2d Lt Co C 3rd Cav, Asst. Adjt.

See Points 1 & 6 066

Feb. 15, 1862. 2d Lieut. assigned to duty with A. of Mobile (S.O. 53, Ala. & W. Fla. Bragg.)

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Quarters Ala
Harrison's Landing
July 2nd 1862

2nd Lieut C. S. Infantry
Applies to be transfered
to Gen Jacksons
Army in the Valley of
Virginia file

Yale Mss St Louis
Mar 29th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
& appeared, but I do not
consider it desirable
that any more changes
in the field staff as this
present.

J. H. Hallenquist
Major 2d Regt Cav

Hd Qrs Ala
Harrison's Landing
July 2nd 1862

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended
favorably.

Jno. Pope
Major Genl.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Gen. S. Cooper Adjt. Gen. C.S.A.

Sir: I have the honor to apply to be relieved from this post for the following reasons.

By the movements of Gen. Johnston army my family have been left outside of his lines in Fauquier Co Virginia.

They live within two miles of Piedmont Station on the Manassas Gap R.R. and as both my self and brother are in the service my Mother and Sister are left without protection.

I have been in the Service since the 10th of April as an officer in the C.S. Infantry and have not been any active service if it is convenient I would like to join Gen. Jackson in the Valley of Va.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt. Servt

W. R. Stokes
2nd Lt. C.S. Infantry

Maj. J. H. Mays
Chf. Ord.

May 9. 1864.

Asks that 2nd Lt. H. S.
Archer be ordered to
report for duty at Rich-
mond Va.

Off. Ch. Ord. Light Mil. & Ex.
Jackson Miss. May 4. 1863.

Maj R. H. Memminger -
A. A. G.

Major -

I have the honor to state that there is at present a surplus of Ordnance Officers in this Dept and I do therefore respectfully request that 2nd Lt. H. S. Archer be ordered to report for duty at Richmond Va.

I have the honor, Major
To be yr obt. Servt
L. Mayer

Major Lt. 2nd
Richmond Va

No 22

No 1801 Wm Zirs Co 18th

W. S. Hatcher
Lieut C.S.A.

$ 23 61/100

Paid 23 of July, 1861

The rate to be governed
agreed [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 16.

The Confederate States

To W. S. Archer Lieut C.S.A. DR.

1861 Date.		Dollars	Cents
July 23	To Mileage from Richmond to Lewisburg Greenbrier two hundred and thirty five miles at 10 cents per mile	23	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. S. Archer
Lt C S Infantry

Received July 23 1861 of Capt Thos A Thomas A.C.S. [redacted] dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

W. S. Archer
Lt C.S. Infantry

Voucher No. 331

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

W. S. Archer & Clerk

Infty C. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America

To 2nd Lieut W S Archer 2d Infantry Bn

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
For Myself	1st June 1861	30th June 1861	One Month		80	00	80.	00	✓
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. Smith G.M. at Richmond Va and to the 31 day of May 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Larkin Smith G.M.C.S.A. the 30 day of June 1861, the sum of Eighty ___ dollars, in full of the amount, including this account.

Pay ___ $

Forage ___

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate) 2nd Lt W S Archer C.S. Infantry

Voucher No 835

Paid the 28th day of April 1862

W S Ricker

2d Lt Co L 8 Infantry

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay $ 80

Forage

Amount $ 80

The Confederate States of America.

To W. S. Archer Lt C.S. Infantry Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ___'s service	25th July 62	31st August 62	One		80	00	80	00	
Forage for ___horses									
							80	00	

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and used as stated for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G W Holt

on the 25th day of July 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G W Holt Maj' Artillery

this 25th day of April 186 2 the sum of Eighty dollars

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Paymaster

[Signed Duplicates] W S Archer

Voucher No. 77

Paid the 2 day of January 186

2d Lt W S Archer

C S Inf C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay $ 80

Forage

Amount $ 80.

Pay to the Order of

R Williams & Co

W S Archer

2nd Lt C S

R Williams & Co

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] and A.C.S. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Claimed.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service	1st Oct 62	31st Dec 62	3		80	00	80	00	
Forage for horses							80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just—that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Bn Smith 2 Mo and to the 30 day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Bn Smith 2 Mo this 2d day of January 1863 the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full of said account

Pay $ 80 00

Forage

Amount $ 80 00

(Signed) [illegible]

[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

W. S. Archer

2 Lieut. on duty
and Chief of Ordnance
Jackson, Miss
Sept 1863

Dear Personal Jackson
Gen Major
Major

Mobile Ala
May 14th 74

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
for the information
of the Secretary of War
a letter addressed
to him by Lieut Col
Thomas Ruger
Corps of Engineers



Respectfully forwarded
recommending
that the
prayer
be granted

A.A.

This appropriation
is more peculiarly
necessary in the
present condition
of the river
at this point
as the

Demopolis Ala
May 12th 1864

Major

I have the honor to request that I may be relieved from duty in this Dept and ordered to report to the Secty of War

The fighting now going on between Richmond and Petersburg in which two sons of my family My brother has been severely wounded and I am very desirous to see my Mother and sister before any change of the Yankees

I am an Officer in the regular Infantry and am not attached to any Command I was ordered to this Dept by the Secty of War in March 1863. and am now on private duty I am fit for field duty and would prefer it to being stationed at a post

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
W. L. Archer
2nd Lt C.S.A.

Maj G.W. Holt.
A.A.G.
Dept Miss & Ala

Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No 436 Abst. B 3 of 1861

W. L. Archer
Lt Col. C.

Dollars 23.00

Paid 28 of August 1861

Adjt & Inspr Gen Office
Richmond [illegible] 1861

Sir

By direction of Gen. Bar it is desired that you proceed to Upshur & other Counties of Western Virginia and use your best exertions in recruiting and rallying the true men of that Legion for the Command of Col. Rice

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. H. Chilton
A. A. G.

To Lt. H. S. Stokes
C. S. A. (Signed)
Richmond Va

I certify on honor that the above is true copy of the order issued to me by Col Chilton
August 28th 1861

H. S. Stokes
Lt C. S. A

(No. 18.)

The Confederate States

To W. C. Preston Jr. Capt.

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE.
1861

From Augst 23 For mileage from Lexington Va
to Richmond Va
miles, at ten cents per mile 230 23 00

To August 24

$ 23 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

W. C. Preston Jr. Capt.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 24 of August 1861

of Major Caskie Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Twenty three dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. C. Preston Jr. Capt.

Cabs

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 5 1864

I certify, that I have this day paid W. S. Archer

Co. S Inf Regiment

to Apl 30 1864 from Apl 1 1864

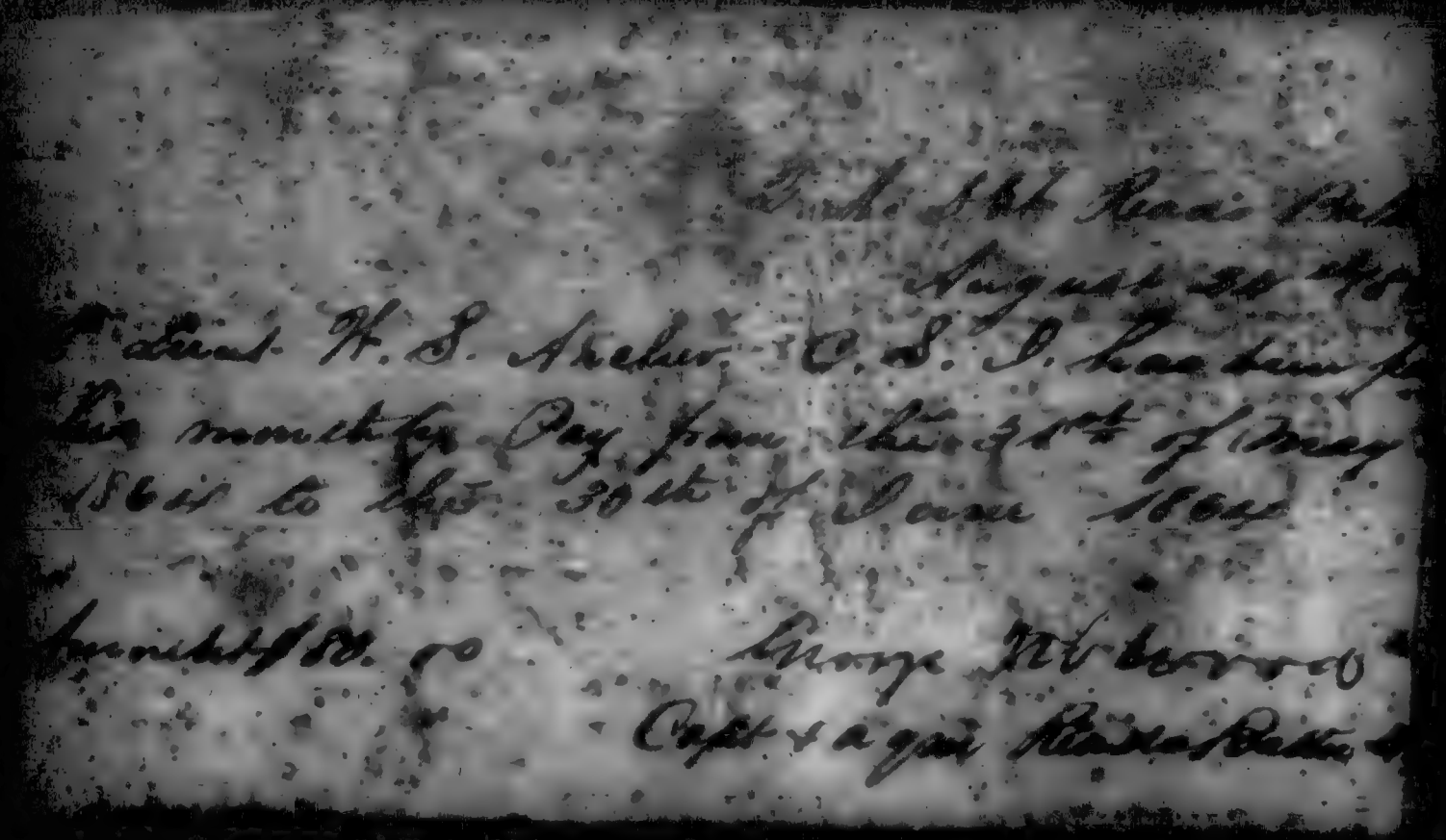
Pay $ 80

Forage

Amount $ 80

Wm Crowley

Asst Q. M.



Del. Capt. Charles Bates.

August 3 1864

Lieut H. S. Archer. C.S.A. has
been paid his monthly pay from
1st April 1864 to the 31st May
1864

Chas. Mc. Lord
Capt & Asst Paymr C.S.A.

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 11 June 1861

H. D. Clarke 2d Lieut

C. S. Army C. S.

From the 8 day of May 1861

To the 31 day of May 1861

Pay.....$ 64 — —

Forage.....

Amount $ 64 — —

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut Wm S. Archer Jr C.S. Army Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	8th May 1861	31 May 1861		24	80		64		Accepted Appointment 8th May 1861
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$64		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service. that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Lucius Smith 2d Lt. C.S. Army this 11th day of June 1861. the sum of Sixty Four

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W S. Archer
2nd Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 134

Paid the 1 day of Sept 18 46

To Capt Cook 2d Lieut

Co. A. Dragoons

C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 18 46

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 46

Pay.....$ 80 ——

Forage.....

Amount....$ 80 ——

4

The Confederate States of America.

To W S Archer 2nd Lieut C. S. Infantry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st Aug 1862	31st Aug 1862							
For year's service...					Pd Mary	80	00		
Forage for horses...							80	00	
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from T S Chary A A G and to the 31st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Gen'l E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. the sum of Eighty Dollars.

this 1st day of Sept 1862.

Pay.....$80.00

Forage.....

Amount...$80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Archer
2nd Lt C. S. Infantry.

Lieut H. Lehman Comdg
Guard at Ruins 26th Regt
to act for & in lieu of Lt Wood
Wood

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for The Guard at the C. S. Prison Regiment of commanded by Lt H. S. Archer C. S. A.

for the month of July 186 1

STATION.	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood: Cords.	Wood: Feet.	Wood: Inches.	Coal: Bushels.	Coal: Pounds.	REMARKS.
C. S. Prison					1 Man	1/2 Cords	4	5 feet	4 inches			This includes the Guard & Poisoners of War
4 2/3 (cont)					1	1/2	2					1148 137.4 11.5 cd

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Lt H.S. Archer C.S.A. Commanding company.

Received, July 2nd 1861 of J. F. Lohrfield acting Assistant Quartermaster. Four cords 5 feet 4 inches of wood, in full of the above requisition.

Lt H.S. Archer C.S.A. Commanding company.

Extract

Hd Qrs 2nd Dept 3rd & 6th La
Jackson March 22 186

Special orders }
No 81 }

IV Lt Archer C.S.A pursuant to instructions to from the War dept having reported at these Hd Qrs is assigned to duty in the Ord dept and will report to Maj G Mayo Chf Ord

By order Lt Gen Pemberton

I certify that the above is a R.W. Memminger
Correct copy of orders issued by me A. A. Gen
W S Archer Lt C.S.A

Archer, W. S.
Lt

[VOUCHER No. 239]

Abstract B..... 2d, 1863.

Paid 1st of May 1863.

To Lieut. W. S. Archer

Com. of Sale organ

$40.00

WM. M. GILLASPIE,

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To W S Archer 2nd Lt C.S.A

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Jackson Miss		
	from the 22 of March 1863, to the 31 of April		
	1863, inclusive One Month & ten days		
	For 2 rooms at nine dollars, each, per month,	24	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period, 2 cords, 85 feet		
	4 inches, at Seven dollars per cord	16	33,
		40	33

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Archer during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Com. Gillespie Capt & Quartermaster.

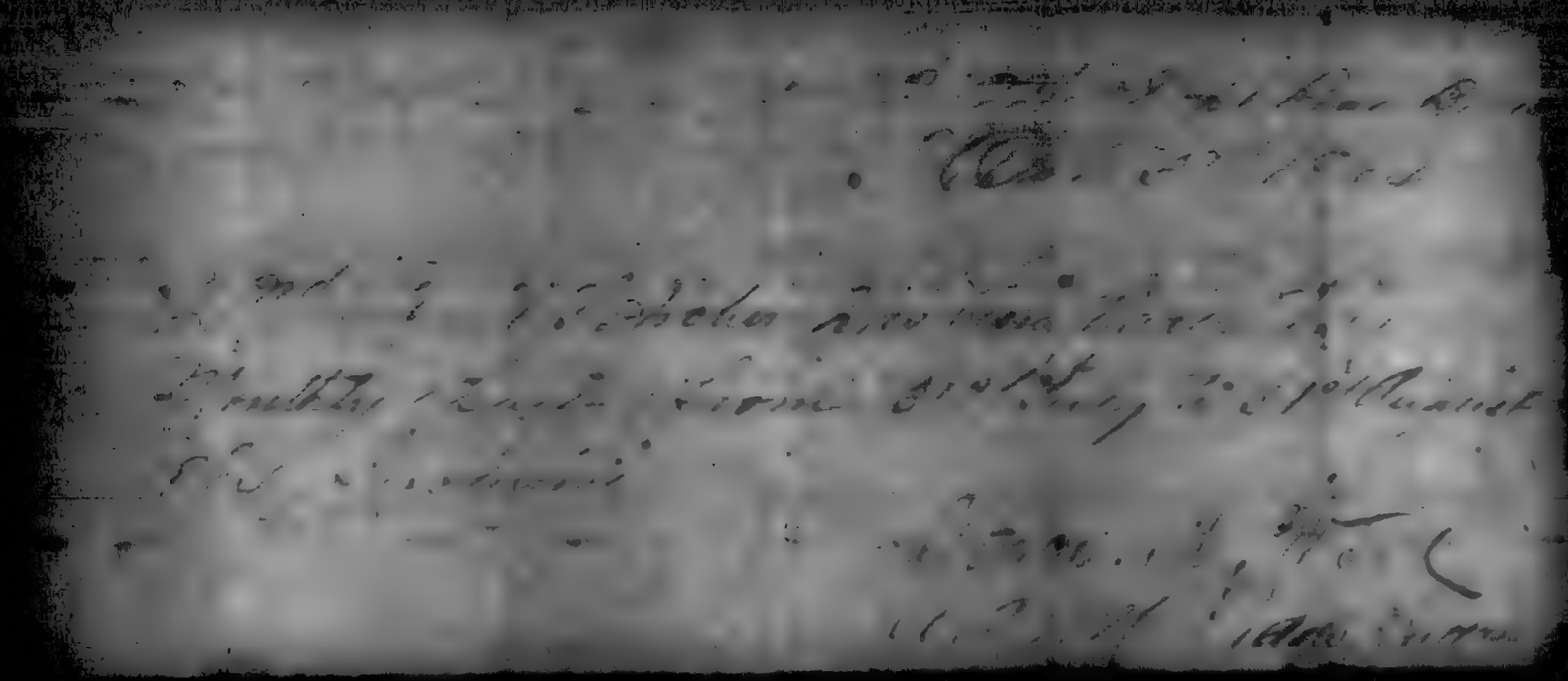
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty, at Jackson Miss by order Lt Gen Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W S Archer 2nd Lt C.S.A

Jackson Miss the 1st of May 1863.

RECEIVED of Capt Gillespie Quartermaster C. S. Army Forty dollars and 33 cents, in full of the above account.

W S Archer
2nd Lt C.S.A



Form No. 33.

VOUCHER NO. 95

ABSTRACT G 2nd QR., 1864

ISSUED April 1st, 1864

At Demopolis

To Lt H. S. Archer

NO. 33.—[Voucher to Abstract G.]

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt W S Stokes on Staff Duty C. S. A.,

at Greensboro, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April, and ending the 30th of April, 186 4

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1st April 64	30th April 64	One	12	1	1	4	160	1	1	1	30	
TOTAL								160					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W S Stokes Lt & A Q M Provost Duty

Received at Greensboro, the 30th of April, 186 4 of Stokes County,

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A. [illegible] corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay

240 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W S Stokes Lt & A Q M

(Signed in Duplicate.)

1

Pay Return

No. 3

PROVISION RETURN for Captain Lt. Archer's Company Pioneers

Regiment of

for five days,

commencing June 26 and ending June 30 -

POST OR STATION	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	REMARKS.
Richmond	1		1	5	5	5		3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary. Jno. Archer Lt C.S.A.

Commanding Company.

Commanding Post.

Voucher No. 99

Paid the 10 Oct 1863

W. J. Archer Lt. A.C.

on Draft Duty U. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863

To the 30th day of Sept 1863

Pay $ 90.

Forage

Amount $ 90.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. J. Archer Major and Insp.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									at West Point Miss
For myself	1st Sept 1862	30th Sept 1862	(one)		90	00	90	00	Gal Hdqrs Dept
For ____ Horse ____									
Forage for ____ Horse ____									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to the 1st day of Sept, 186 2.

Transmitted to the 1st Auditor at Richmond, this 10th day of Oct

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thirty dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

the sum of Thirty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $90.

Forage

Amount $90.

W J Archer

Major and Insp

Quarter, No. 8

No. 10.

Abstract 2nd Qr. 1867.

Kansas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Sail for Passengers

✓ ✓ 100 Coils

✓ ✓ 108 Hooks & Eyes each

✓ ✓ 100 Iron plates

✓ 10 Water Buckets

✓ 6 pair Hand Cuffs

✓ 1 Cooking Stove and fixtures

✓ 2 Common Tables

6 Chairs

100 Iron Cups

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H. S. Archer C. S. A.
Lieut Commanding

~~Quartermaster C. S. Army, will~~

~~issue the articles specified in the above requisition.~~

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 1st of June 186/,

of H. Wilson Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

forty Coils, forty Hooks & Eyes each, forty iron Plates, two Water Buckets, six pair Hand Cuffs, One Cooking Stove and fixtures, two Common Tables, three Chairs, and forty Iron Cups

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H. S. Archer C. S. A.
Lieut Commanding

Voucher No. 736

Paid the 1 day of June 1883

H. N. G. Archer

Predmen Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1883

To the 31 day of May 1883

$ 90

Fees .....

Amount, $ 90

Post Pay Department, C. S. A.,

Jackson, Miss., May 1 1863

I certify that I have this day paid to W. S. Cocke

2. Lieut in Artillery duty the following

amounts, being from April 1/63 to April 30/63 inclusive.

Pay, $ 90

Forage, $

Amount, $ 90

H. C. Butler

Capt. & Pay D. M. C. P. A.

tates of America,

To H. Lockett Lt C.S. Ironclads

Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1st May 63	31st Dec 63	1	1	90	00	90	00	
						$ 90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rendered money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not indebted in account with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Butler A.Q.M. on the 31 day of March 64. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Capt A. Meroy A.Q.M. on the 2 Dec 64 the sum of Ninety 00/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Voucher No 20

Paid the 17th day of November 1866

To D. F. Hunter

Lt. Col. Cavalry U.S.A.

From the 1st day of October 1866

To the 31st day of October 1866

Pay.....$ 90.—

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.—

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt J. Hadden 2d Lt Ordnance Dept

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1863								
For myself	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	—	90	—	90	—	
For ——— your's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. R. Gaskill A.Q.M. C.S.A. and to the

30th day of September 1863. Thos A. Cooke

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Colonel W. L. Butler A.Q.M.

this 17th day of November 1863. the sum of Ninety

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

For $ 90

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. L. Hadden

2d Lieut

Voucher No 100

Received at Pt Isabel, this 3rd day of July 1862,
from Lt Henderson Chief Ord Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	1	6 Inch Columbiad Smoothbore
✓	2	" Rifle Steel
✓	4	" Spherical Case
✓	120	feet Manilla Rope
✓	20	Priming Wires

H. S. Archer
Lt Ord Off

DUPLICATES.

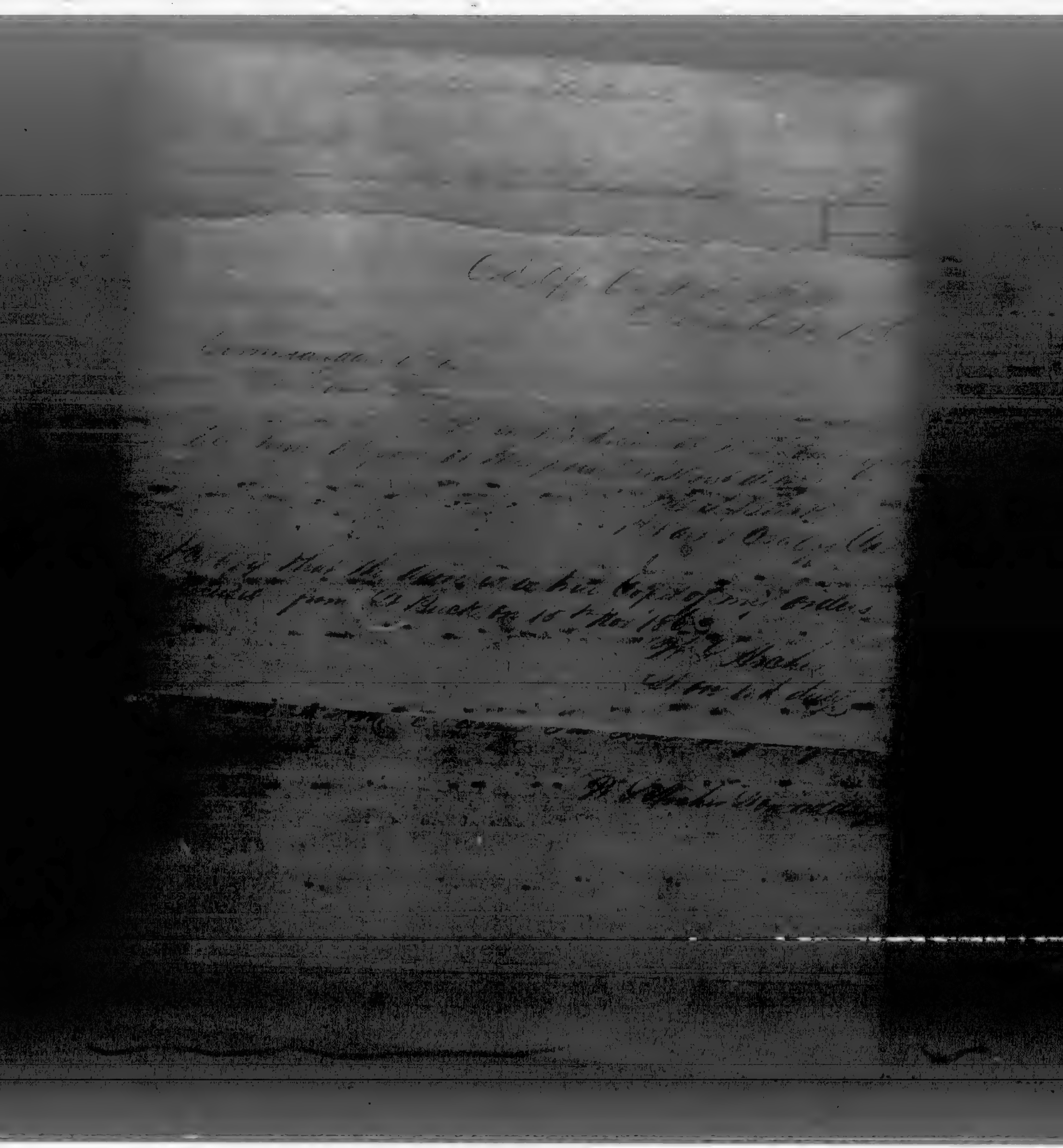
Voucher No 31

Invoice of ordnance & ordnance stores turned over by
Lieut W. S. Archer 3rd Off at Fort Barrancas Fla to Capt
D L Henderson Chief of Ordnance Pensacola Fla

August 8th 1862	75 Twenty five pdr fld Lodge Cyls

I certify that the above invoice is correct
Fort Barrancas Fla
August 8th 1862

W. S. Archer
2d Lieut



Archer, W. L.

No. 32.

[redacted]

Voucher to

Ass't G, 1st C Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For March 1864.

Issued March 1st 1864

Lieut Archer

No. 32.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

QUISITION FOR FORAGE, for One ~~Public~~ Private Horses, ____ in the service of Lt. Gen. Archer —

for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of March 1864, at Demopolis —

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. Oats.	Lbs. Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1			1	10	15	12				14	180				210	
Required												180				210	
Amount to be deducted												0				0	
Amount supplied												180				210	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Archer Lieut Col & A.A.G. Staff

Issued at Demopolis on the 1st day of March 1864 to Capt. J. C. Emery Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One hundred & eighty pounds of corn, _____ pounds barley, _____ pounds of oats,

_____ pounds of hay, and Two Hundred & ten _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. H. Archer Lieut Col & A.A.G. Staff

Archer, William S.
Infantry.

May 15/61.

Still report for duty.

R. E. Lee - file # 628

Archer, H. S. 2nd Lt.
C. S. Infantry
May 22, 1861.

Appointment

R. E. Lee - file # 806

Archer, W. S. Lieut
C. S. A.
July 4, 1861.

Delivered to prisoners

R. E. Lee file # 1846.

W. S. Archer.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER NO. 109

ABSTRACT G 2nd QR., 186 4

ISSUED May 1st, 186 4

At Demopolis Ala

To Lt. A. A. S. Archer

NO. 33.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of H. W. S. Archer C. S. A.,

at Demopolis, for 16 days, commencing the 1st of May, and ending the 16th of May, 186 4

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1st May 64	16th May 64	1	12		20		192				224	
Total													

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. W. S. Archer Lt. Quartermaster

Received at Demopolis Ala., the 1st of May, 1864 of Capt. J. Cassidy

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., 192 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay

224 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H. W. S. Archer

Lieutenant

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No 372

Paid the 2d day of May 1862

W. S. Strachey

2d Lieut, C. S. Infantry C S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay $80.00

Forage

Amount $80.00/100

The Confederate States of America,

To W. S. Archer 2d Lt C.S. Infantry Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st April 62	30th April 62	One		80	00	80	00	
For ___'s service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from ..... and to the

1st April day of April 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this Second day of May 186 2 the sum of Eighty .....

..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

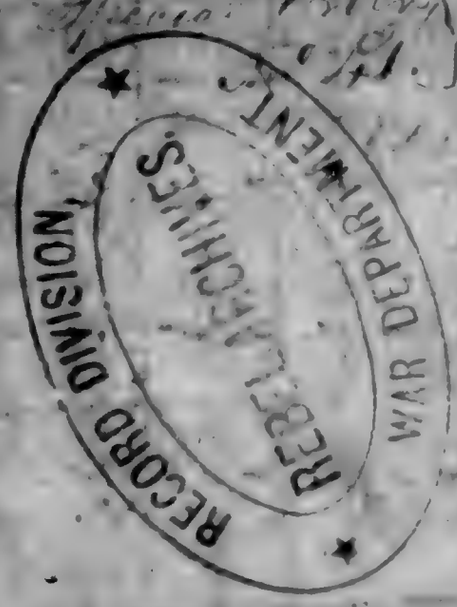
W. S. Archer

2d Lieut C.S. Infy

Hd Qrs Chattanooga
March 15th 1813

[illegible]

J. Archer
2d Lieut 24



Chattanooga Tennessee
March 15th 1863

Special Orders
No. 43

I. Second Lieut. W. S. Archer
6th U.S. Infantry, having been assigned to the
Department of the Gulf in Special Orders No.
53, par. XXX, Hdqrs of the Army, will proceed to Jackson, Miss.
and report to Maj. Gen. J. E. Johnston for as-
signment, or in his absence to Lt. Gen.
J. C. Pemberton, Comd'g Dept. Miss. & East
La. for duty.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Johnston

A. A. General

To
2nd Lieut. W. S. Archer

VOUCHER No. 28

ABSTRACT B. 3d QUARTER. 1863.

MILEAGE.

TO Pauline Miss.

FROM Vicksburg Miss.

TO W. Stratton

[redacted]

Paid 26 of August 1863.

FORM 16.—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To W. D. Starke Lt Col & Q M

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
From 11. of May	For mileage from Grenada		
to 18. of May	To Panola Miss		
	Being 207 miles, at 10 4 per mile	20	70

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. D. Starke, Lt Col & Q M

RECEIVED Grenada Miss 1863, of Capt W. F. Trent A.Q.M.

Twenty dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. D. Starke
Lt Col & Q M

Voucher, No 4

Receipt of James
to the Estate

3rd January 1862

Archer, N.L.

C.O.

Received at Fort Laramie, this 18th day of July 18[illegible]
from 1st Lieut. W.D. Hughes Ft Kearny the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

(2000) Three thousand Pounds Powder
(30) Thirty Balls

W.D. Hughes
1st Ord Offr

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of .....

U. S. Army, at..... for ..... days, commencing the ..... of 186

and ending on the..... of 186

DATE.			DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
	From	To	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Fodder.	
TOTAL.....									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

.....

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .. of .....

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army..... Eighty ..... bushels of Corn ..... pounds of Hay, and

..... bushels of Oats, ... pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 46

No. 17 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1864

Lieut H. S. Ayer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | |

Voucher No. 1288

Paid the 28 day of February 1863

H. A. Archer

2nd Lieut C.S. Inf'y C.S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1863

To the 28 day of February 1863

Pay, - - $ 80 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. S. Wheeler Esq C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
For—									
For myself,	1st July 63	31st July 63	one		80	00	80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Trueheart A.G.D. and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jno. Smith C.S.A. this 28th day of July 1863 the sum of Eighty Dollars being the amount in full of the said account.

Voucher No. 92

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1863

W. S. Anderson

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of Jany 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage -

Amount, $ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. S. Archer 2nd Lt C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Jany 63	31st Jany 63	One		80	00	80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Chamberlayne

and to the 31st day of December 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Rogerstown A.C.S. the sum of Eighty Dollars

this 31st day of January 1863

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 80

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. S. Archer

2nd Lt C.S.A.

(76

Voucher No. 49

Paid the ___ day of ___

$ 8

From the ___ day of ___ 18__

To the ___ day of ___ 18__

Pay, - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 8

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of said is not indebted to, or in arrears With, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 18

THE CONSTITUTION

...ES OF AMERICA,

			Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.	
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that no fees, gifts, or presents have been received, by, for me, or received directly or indirectly on account of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the whole of the time charged for was employed in the service and was essential to the public interest; that for the whole of the time charged for no other person was employed to perform the duties of the office to which I was appointed; that I was not employed for any part of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my office was kept open to perform the duties of the office to which I was appointed; that I was not employed for any part of the time charged

Voucher No. 1926

Paid the 18 day of Jan 1862

W. S. Archer

2nd Lt C.S.A. C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 84

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W S Archer 2nd Lt C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—									
For pymt,	1st April 64	30 April 64	1		80	00	80	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Pension for ___ hours,									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the hours were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Swearingen A.I.G. 2 Mo

and to the 31st day of March 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jno. Smith 2 Mo

this 19 day of Nov 1864 the sum of Eighty — Dollars,

being this amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - - -

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 12th day of Oct 1864

2nd Lieut H S Archer

Co A 16th Va Cav C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of Oct 1864

Pay, $ 90 —

Forage,

Amount, $ 90 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me, personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a lieu

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay									
Forage	Sept 20 1862	Oct 31st 1862	1	—	90	—	90	—	
Use [illegible] year's service									
Use [illegible] horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] paid to me on the 20th day of Sept. 1862 and [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the 9th day of September 1862 the sum of Ninety ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 90 —

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Voucher No. 1109

Paid the 7 day of May 1864

M. L. Hooker, A. D. C.

C. S. Inf.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay, - - $ 80.

Forage, - - —

Amount, $ 80.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To W. F. Archer Lt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT			Time for Service			Amount		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dollars	Dollars	Cts.	
For	1864	1864						
	Sept 1	Sept 30	1		50	50		Ordered from Montgomery to Gen'l Staff

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged by me I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the said appointment; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. F. Archer Maj & A.A.G. and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Smith 2d Lt. this 1 day of Sept 1864 the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars in full of said account.

Pay $80

Forage

Amount $80

Ard, Jos. H

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Ard. Joseph W.

~~Company~~

Chaplain 6th Miss. Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jos. N. Ard *
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 7 Miss. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 28, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 186 1.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct. 23, 186 1.

Delivered Col Thornton

Secretary of War J.A.B. acty.

Remarks: Dld Feby 15/63
Acc: C. 213. Reg'd Mch. 5, 63.

* Name is also shown as Jos. N. Aird

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 367

A B Duncan

Copyist

accept - 2d Lt
Asst Surg 6th Mass Regt
Boston Jany 24th/63

Tender of Resignation by
Chaplain C. A. Richardson 6th Mass
Regt
Forwarded
Approved & recommended
Asst Surg 6th
6th Mass Vols
Approved & recommended
Thos. Wilson
Col Comdg 1st Brig
Capt. Thos
A Neal
Brt Capt

Approved & forwarded
H. A. Gray -
Maj Genl &c
Comdg

Received
Headqrs
Mar 6th/63

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 9th Army Corps
Jackson Miss Feb 28th 63
Respectfully forwarded
in the absence of the
Lt Genl comdg.
By order of
Lt Genl Pemberton
J. R. Mackey
A.A.G.

Camp of 6th Miss Regt
Vaiden Depot. Miss January 23rd 1863

Lt. Sam'l. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Gen. CSA

Sir.

I beg leave respectfully to tender My resignation as Chaplain of the 6th Miss Regt on the ground of physical inability to discharge the duties of that position. After more than two months leave of absence on account of Sickness. I still find myself unable to enter actively upon the discharge of my duties, or to stand the exposure of Camp. I therefore deem it best, not only for myself, but for the public service that I should offer my resignation

(Very) Respectfully
J. H. Ford
Chaplain 6th Miss Regt

Ardis, Clinton D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Quartermaster | Col and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Ardia. Chr. .1.

La Milicia
Capitan Parquette
Colonel Q. M. General

Abstract D

Paid 2nd June 1803

#129

Col C. A. Audrain

Surg Navy

$310

[No. 3.]

The State of Louisiana.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION FROM	TO	TERM SERVICE CHARGED MONTHS	DAYS	PAY PER MONTH DOLLARS	CENTS	AMOUNT DOLLARS	CENTS	REMARKS

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 186 .

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 185 , the sum of _____ dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The State of Louisiana

Date		
May 4	For Transportation from Algiers to Shreveport 186 Miles at 10	1860
		$18 60

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that I performed the journey charged for and that I have not been furnished with Public transportation. nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the journey charged for

C N Arcis
2d M Gen'l Staff

Received at Shreveport of C N Arcis 2d M Gen'l La State Army

The 4th day of May 1863

Eighteen Dollars Sixty Cents in full of the above account

C N Arcis
2d M Gen'l Staff

No 77

C. A. Arlis

Commutation

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

La.

THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

TO C H Antis Lt Col DR.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
May 1st 1863	For Commutation of Quarters for Rent of 5 Rooms for one month @ $15.00	45	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for 4 Cords Wood for one month @ $10.00	40	00
	From 1st May 1863 to the 1st day May 1863	85	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ Quartermaster _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof by _____

Received at Shreveport the 4th day of May 1863 _____ Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Eighth Line

Signed in Duplicate.

1863. of Quartermaster Louisiana State Army,

C H Antis
Lt Col Inf LA

Ardis. Christ

RANK Colonel

CORPS Q. M. Genl - La

EL OR APP'D Febry 28 63 | Resigned June 21 63

ACCEPTED " | " 29 -

COM. ISSUED " | " 29 -

TO RANK | June 21 63

COM. EXPIRES

REMARKS -

Resignation pend 21 - 3

a. Militia

C-169-3.

8-160-M7. 156.

1170-3

See ~~personal papers of~~

1-13-199

Reg't

Aide Comey & S. M. - La Milicia
8-153-96

Chief. Bu. of Clothing
" Ord. Delph. Temporary
8-153 241

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

Ardua. C. M.

RANK Cabl & Paymaster

SVCE 12 Regt.

ENTERED APP'D June 16 62

ACCEPTED "

COMMISSIONED "

RANK "

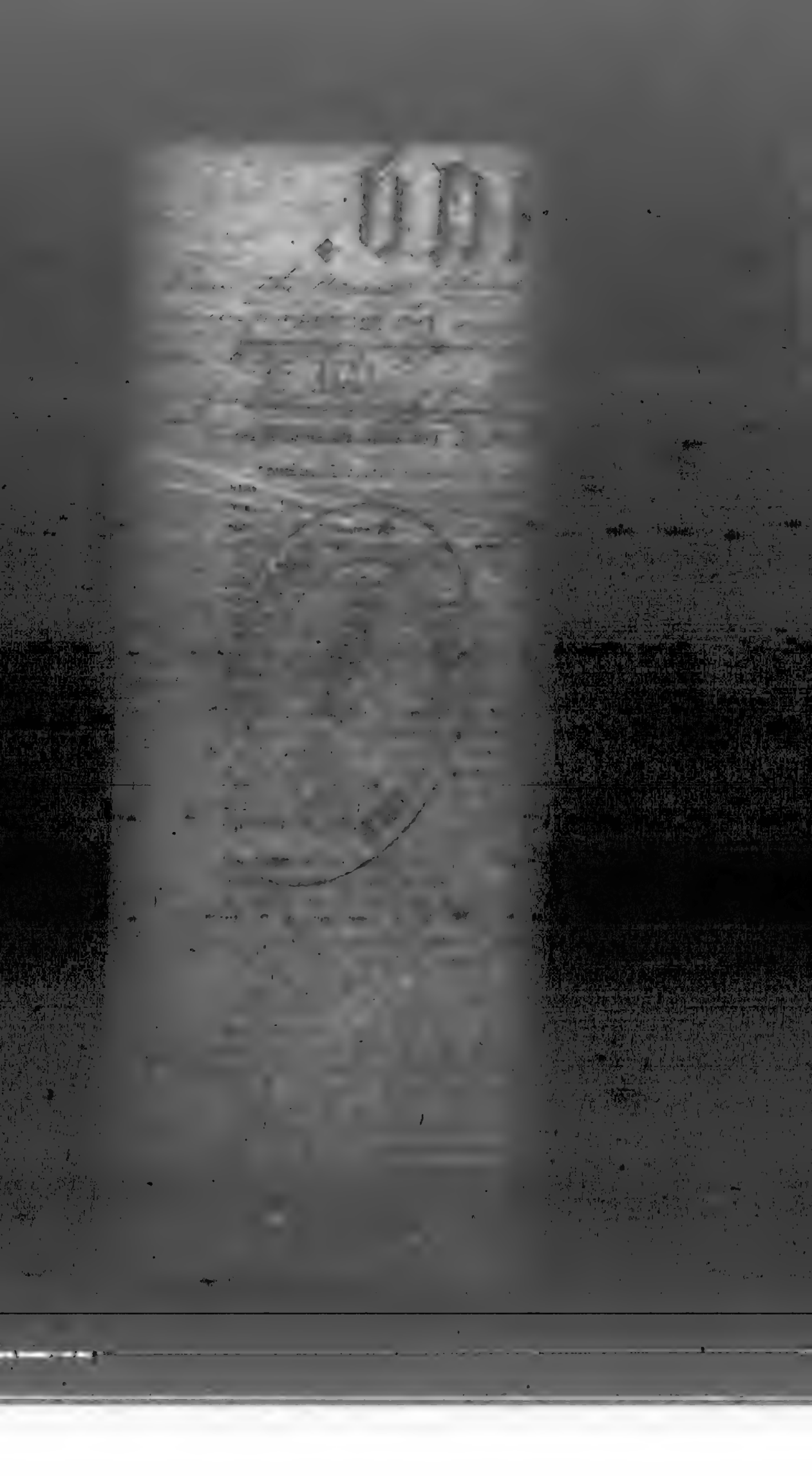
EXPIRED

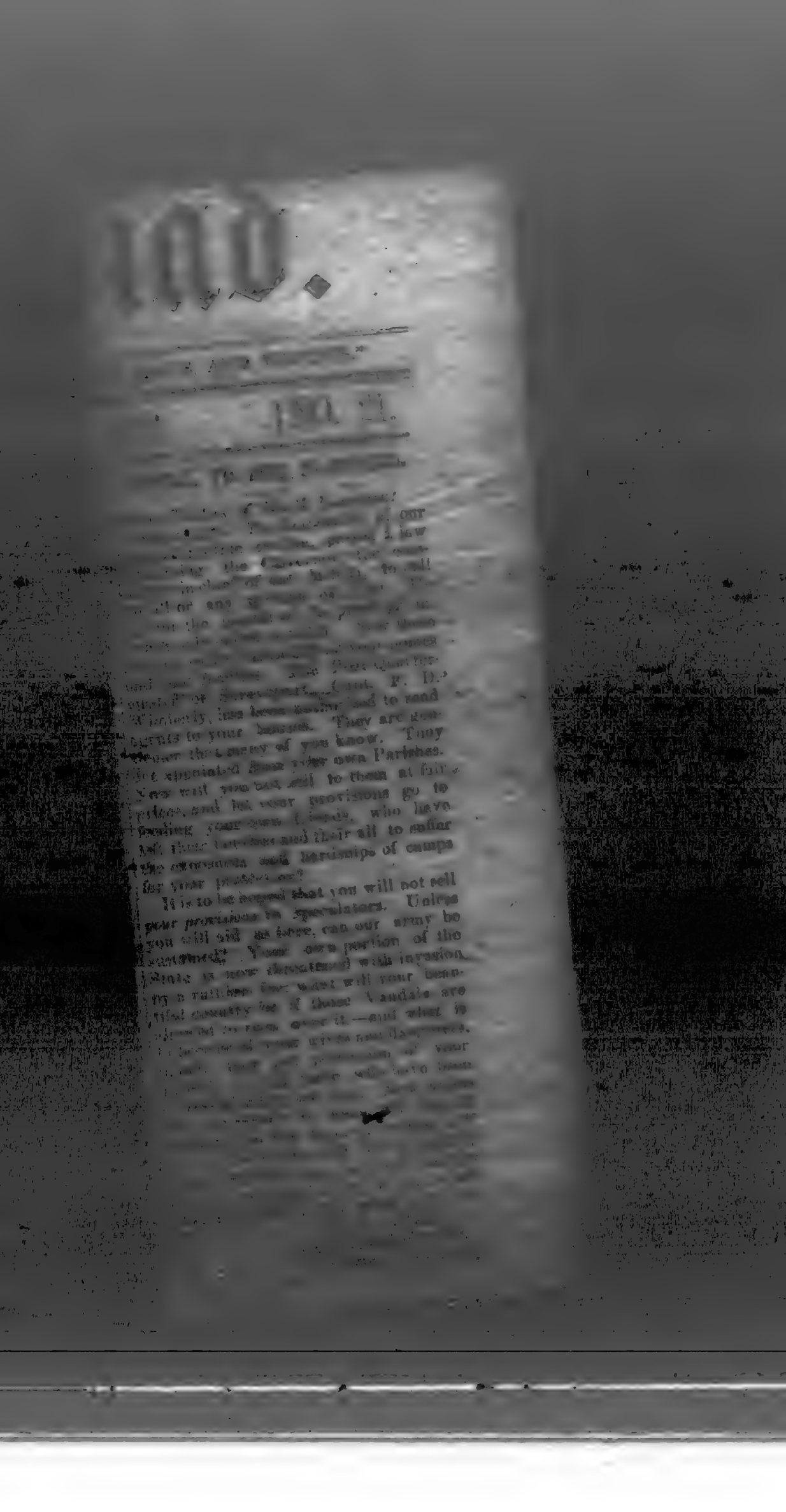
REMARKS

Militia

B-169-2

S 1613





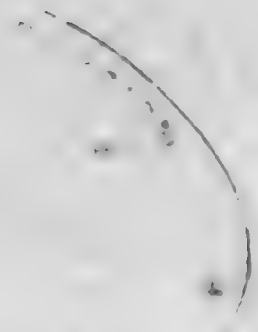
Abstract [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 19 Charles Place

$140 —

Quarter 186[illegible]



Ca.

No. 57.

The State of Louisiana,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement of Service		Number of Months	Pay per Month	Amount	REMARKS
	From	To		Dollars Cents.	Dollars Cents.	
For Pay as [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14. 00	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer the [illegible] in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Shreveport "News" Print—John Dickinson.

Abstract B
Filed June 21 1862
C. A. Arthur
Commutation

No 196

3600

RECORD DIVISION

No. 21.

The State of Louisiana,

1st [illegible] Co. 2nd Cavalry 2.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 31	For Commutation of Quarters and Quarters of Lt Colonel, for Month for 31 days	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For Commutation of Fuel for 1 Cord Wood at ten Dolls per Month	6	60
		36	60

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Col C H Ardis during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. C H Ardis Quartermaster 2nd

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Shreveport by Gov T O Moore during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

C H Ardis Lt Col

Received at Shreveport the 21 of June 1863, of Quartermaster Gen'l Louisiana State Army Thirty Six Dollars and Sixty cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C H Ardis
Lt Col

Abstract B.

Paid Aug 5th 1863

$129

Col. C. H. Hardie

Commutation

$55,

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.

The State of Louisiana.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
[illegible] 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to C. & C. N. Archi during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month, of May

C N Archi Quartermaster. Gen'l

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Shreveport by Gen'l Mouton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

C N Archi

Received at Shreveport the 1st of June 1863, of Quartermaster Gen'l. Louisiana State Army Fifty-three Dollars and ~~~~ cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C N Archi
A. M. Gen'l & Ch

No. 76.

Acadie

Pay Roll

$210.00

2nd Dr 1813

THE STATE OF LOUISIANA,

[No. 3.]

TO C. A. Archinard Asst Engr DR.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
For Myself as Clerk	March 31	April 30	1 month		210	00	210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for by staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department to that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the State of Louisiana, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from _____, and to the _____ of _____, 186

The undersigned acknowledge that I have received of C. A. Archinard, this 2nd day of May, 186 3. the sum of Two Hundred & Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

C. A. Archinard
Asst Engr

(Signed in Duplicate)

331,351

C. H. Ardis-
Surety on Bonds of
Chas. Chaffe-
T. D. Wimberly.
WD-422-B-1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Misc.

C. H. Clarke

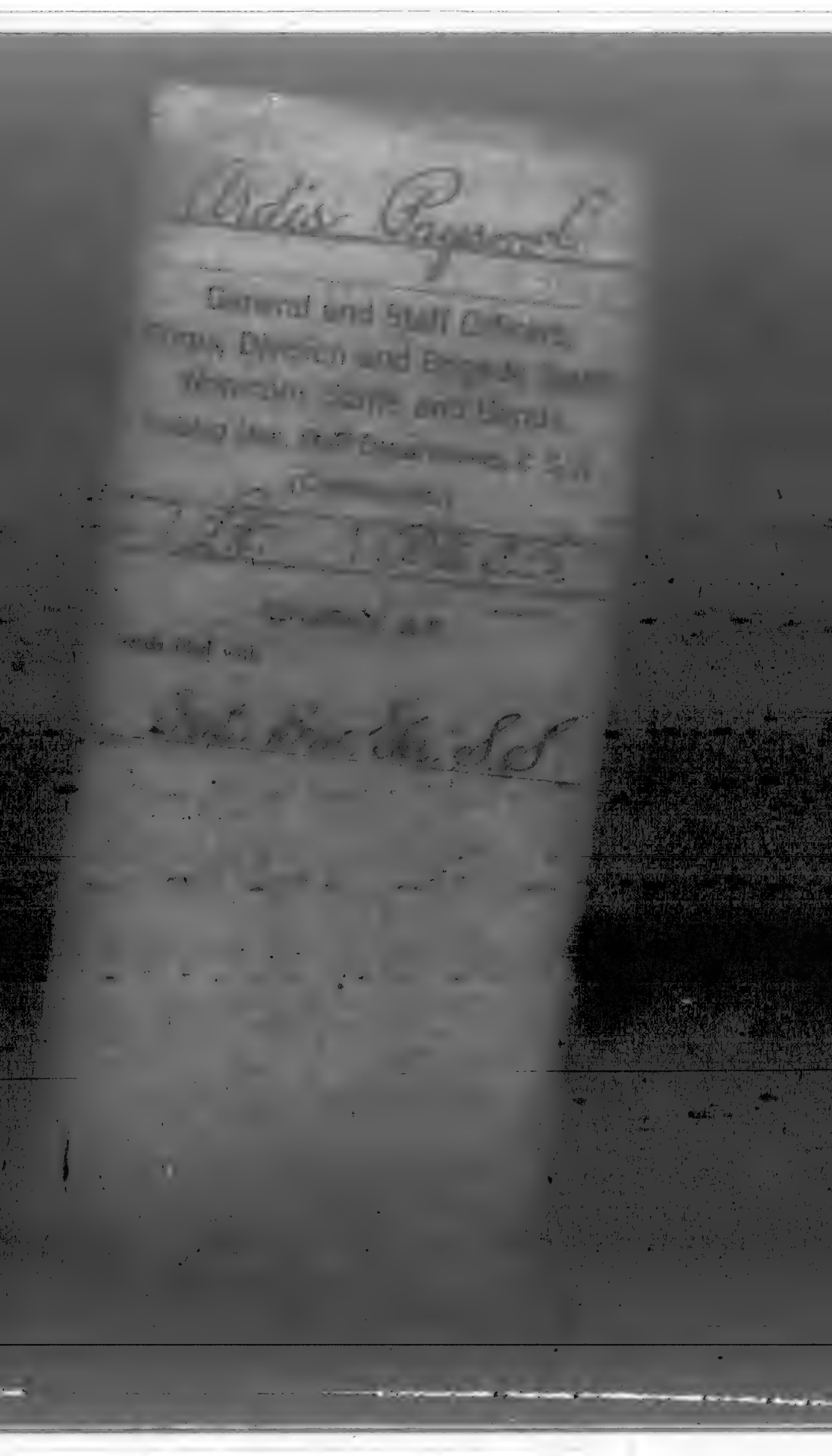
Chief of Bureau of Printing etc. - Ltr

Cl 8-154-2 = S.O. 142 mentioned

RECORD DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WASHINGTON

Ltr

RECEIVED
DIVISION,



[illegible] Army

General and Staff Officers,
[illegible], Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
[illegible] Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate)

REFERENCE SLIP

This form with

Addis, W. G. Pvt. - Chaplain

Co. F, 2 Regt. Ala. Cav.

Armant, Henry

Heath's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain 2nd A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46595033	18	
2	45862477	19	
3	761398	20	
4	82116 10	21	
5	90345 1	22	
6	3463	23	
7	46256010	24	
8	3607666	25	
9	48345550	26	
10	49078469	27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

When captured _____, 1864.

Where captured _____

Forwarded _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

; sheet .

Army Corps

(Signed) _____

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | Genl Sherman's Staff |

Henry Arment,

Capt, Genl Sherman's Staff,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186.

Where captured Oxford, Ga.

When captured July 27, 1864

Remarks: In Hospital Aug 31, 1864

a/forwarded as prisoner of

War Sept 10, 1864

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 1

F. Donohue

(638) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt. Col. Hoadley's Staff

Henry Clingman,
Captain & A.D.C. Lt. Col. Hoadley's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept 10, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where captured, near Clifford Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 6. E. Jenkins
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible] 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 21

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

A.

Henry Armant,
Capt. & A. A. G. 2nd Heath's Div.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 10, 1864.
Where captured Near Oxford, Miss.
Date when captured July 22, 1864.
Date when discharged Sept. 20, 1864.
Where sent Johnson's Island
Remarks, charges, &c.:
Nashville Tenn

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; pg. 46.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

Henry C. Hunt,
Capt. and A.A.G. Gen'l Staff.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Johnson's Island, O., Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured near Oxford, Ga.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Cavalry [illegible]

Number of roll:

693

C. Thurman

Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

4.

Henry Inman Lt.
Capt & A.C. Gen'l Hardee Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Johnson's Island, O., Sept. 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Oxford Ga

When captured July 2, 1864.

Remarks: Has made application for permission to take the Amnesty oath

Number of roll:

492

(Signature)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | C.S.A.

Henry Hammond
Capt. A.A.G. Gen. Heath's Staff, C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Near Oxford, Ga.
When captured July 22, 1864.
Joined Sept. 3, 1864.
Where from Louisville, Ky.
Remarks: Released on oath of Amnesty May 13, 1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 1

Thornton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. Heath's Staff

Henry Armant

Capt. 2nd La. D. C. Heath's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Ohio, applicants for the oath of amnesty.

Roll dated Depot Prisoners of War, Johnson's Island, Ohio, Dec. 17, 1864.

Where captured Near Oxford Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks: Was born in New Orleans La. At the commencement of the war was residing in Kentucky and at the time Genl. Bragg army came through that State in 1862 was appointed Vol. Aid on Genl. Heath's Staff with the Rank of Captain which position he held until he was Captured

(over)

Number of roll:

143 sheet 1

Clerk. E. E. Rankin

20 Copies

46260966 1904

at Oxford Ga. Oct 22. 1864. Had been sick at a private house about three months previous to his capture.

Says his object in wishing to take the oath of allegiance is to get out of prison; that his health is very poor and he does not wish to be exchanged as he would then have to join the C.S. Army; that he would rather see the South achieve her independence but does not care to help fight for it. He is eighteen years old.

(Confederate.)

A

Henry Armant

Capt. A. D. C. & Insp. Gen'l Trans Miss. Dept.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 13, 1865.

Place of residence Lexington Ky

Age 19

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Near Oxford Miss.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, May 13th, 1865, as per Gen'l Order No. 56, dated May 8th, 1865."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 1

(965) Copyist.

U. | Confed

Henry Hernandez

Rank, Capt.; Co. ..., Reg't ...

Admitted ... Aug 2 ... 1864

To No. 1 ...

Nashville, Tenn. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

From Prov. Marshal ...

Diagnosis, Remittent fever ...

...

...

... Missile, ...

W'd at ... , 18 .

Treatm't, ...

Ret'd to duty ... , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. ... , 18 .

Transf'd to Pris. Prov. Marshal Dept. 1864.

Furloughed ... , 18 .

Deserted ... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ... , 18 .

Died ... , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n ... , 18 .

Remarks:

...

Age 19

... Reg. No. 36 ; Hos. No. 2217 Page 62

Rose

(2—1.) (+ 5—69) Captain.

331

Armant. Henry.

Roll of Com'd Officers transferred from Fishkill Landing to Camanche Ky Oct 10th 1864

Rec'd I.O. & E.P. Sept 25/04

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS (CHARGES, &c., &c.)

Armant L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Colonel | P. A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

18th Inf. La.

Armentrout, Philip

Conscript Camp

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Q.M. Sergeant | Q.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46659325	18	
2	3[illegible]67445	19	
3	3[illegible]9902	20	
4	4587[illegible]287	21	
5	8[illegible]0904	22	
6	9[illegible]45350	23	
7	4[illegible]63[illegible]9	24	
8	[illegible]7[illegible]4424	25	
9	46547453	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

C

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D.C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

When captured Dec 14, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet 1

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 14, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1864; Dec 2

H. Vandeventer Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

Philip . Trueblood

2nd Lt Conscript Camp

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 7, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

Date when captured Dec 14, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 14, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 78

I Ballard

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Phillip Armentrout

2 M Sgt Conscript Camp

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

When captured Dec 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

649½ sheet 1

J N Hamm

Copyist.

(Name)

(Confederate.)

C

Philip Armentrout

2d Lt. Sergt. Conscript Camp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured Dec. 14 , 1864.

Remarks Received from Louisville Ky Jany 15th 1865.

100

E. Jenkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Phillip Armentrout

2. M. Sgt Conscript Camp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to Point Lookout, Md., Feb. 17, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1865.

Where captured Bristol, Penn

When captured Dec. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

145

J. M. Dowd

Capt.

Confederate.

1

White Inventory
2. M. S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 22, 1865.

Place of residence Washington Co. Tenn
Complexion Dark ; hair Dark
Eyes Hazel ; height 6 ft. — in.
Where surrendered Greeneville Tenn
When surrendered May 15, 1865
Subscribed to oath May 22, 1865
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Rec'd Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 1 2

L. Murdock
Copyist.

Ammunition Report

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CERTIFICATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg

Burt Armistead

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

in **General Hospital No. 2,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of July 1 , 186 3.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty June 27, 1863.

Book mark:

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Burt Armistead

Actg Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital No. 2,

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July 1, 1863.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty June 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) L Burton Capt.

2005

Considered No. 61

General and Staff Officers,
[illegible] Division and Brigade Staff:
Numbers, Staff and Service.

[illegible]

[illegible]

H. 15 Min Ord
Mem & Amt

Armistead, E. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Miss

E. R Armistead

Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 15 Miss Regt

Date of appointment Nov 4, 186/.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 25, 186/.

Delivered Genl Zollicoffer

Secretary of War J P B Secty.

Remarks: Resigned April 3, 1862 G. O. 108

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 262

R T Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 15 Miss.

E. R. Armistead.

Surg. 15 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Apl. 3 , 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 313

E. H. Taylor, Comptr.

No. [redacted] to 5

Stationary

July 6/61

15th Regt

Missouri

Camp Clark, Corinth, Miss., July 6 1861

MAJ. J. M. THOMSON, Quarter Master,

~~I wish~~ ~~duty Rations for my command of~~

~~men to draw Camp Equipage~~ 2 Bx Cap Paper
1 Pack Large Envelops 25
for Hospital use
15th Regt Miss vol.

E R Armistead Surgeon
15th Regt Miss Con Troops

CAMP CLARK, CORINTH, MISS., July 6th 1861

~~Rec'd of Maj. J. M. Thomson, Quarter Master, rations for my com~~
Rec'd of Maj. J. M. Thomson, Quarter Master,
rations of men; also, Camp Equipage as follows:

RATIONS.

Pounds Pork.
" Beef.
" Flour.
Quarts Beans.
Pounds Rice.
" Coffee.
" Sugar.
Quarts Vinegar.
Pounds Candles.
" Soap.
Quarts Salt.

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

Tents.
Pairs Blankets.
Camp Kettles.
Coffee Mills.
" Potts.
Frying Pans.
Axes and Helves.
Hatchets.
Spades.
Spoons.
Tin Cups.
Plates.
Canteens and Straps.
Haversacks.
Knapsacks.

Receipt at Corinth July 6th 1861 of Capt
J M Thomson quarter Master 2 Bxs Cap Paper
25 Large Envelops

E R Armistead Surgeon
15th Regt Miss Con Troops

Armistead Francis S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers here.....

Last rank.....

Last date.....

Remarks.....

ARMISTEAD, FRANK S.

June 26, 1861. Appointed 1st Lieut. Arty., to rank from March 16, 1861 (Arty. Book.)
June 27, 1861. As a 1st. Lieut. ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard for duty. (S. O. 82, A. & I. G. O.)
July — , 1861. Brig. Gen. James Longstreet mentions him as A. A. A. G. (Volume 2, pages 463, 544.) Longstreet commanded 4th Brig, 1st Corps, A. P.
[illegible] 12, 1861. As a 1st Lieut. ordered to report to Gen. A. S. Johnston (S. O. 151(9) A. A. I. G. O.) and (Volume 52, Part 2, page 145.)
[illegible] Signs as A. A. A. G. to Gen. Longstreet, commanding Advance to the Potomac. (Volume 51, Part 2, page 291.)
[illegible] Captain transferred from 1st Corps, A. P., to the 5th Brig., A. [illegible]
[illegible] 1st Corps and ordered to rejoin the [illegible] by this command [illegible] (W. A. [illegible])
[illegible] to [illegible] Richmond and reports to Adj. Gen. in this city this 14th in Richmond.
[illegible] ordered to report to Gen. Huger at Norfolk, Va.
[illegible] A. C., Armistead's 4th Brigade, Huger's Division, absent [illegible]
[illegible] Capt. & A. A. G. relieved for duty on staff of Gen. Armistead. A. & I. G. O.
[illegible] As Lieut. C. S. A., relieved for duty with Army of the Potomac and ordered to Adj. Gen'l. at Richmond. (S. O. 264 A, N. Va.)
[illegible], 1862. As 1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers, ordered to report to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston for duty under Gen. Bragg. (S. O. 290 A. & I. G. O.)
April 11, 1863. As Lieut. Col. P. A. ordered to report to Gen. E. K. Smith, Trans-Miss. Dept. (S. O. 89 A. & I. G. O.)
Nov. 1863-Feb. 1864. As Lieut. Colonel was A. & I. G. and Actg. A. & I. General District of Arkansas, Gen. T. H. Holmes, commanding.
April 21, 1864. Relieved from duty in Trans-Miss Dept. and ordered to report to Gen. T. H. Holmes, commanding, etc., at Fayettville, N. C. (S. O. 96 A. & I. G. O.)
May, 1864. General Holmes was directed to take immediate command of the reserve forces, North Carolina.
May 28, 1864. In "North Carolina Regiments," Volume 4, page 37, as Lieut. Col. P. A. C. S., F. S. Armistead it is said was Inspector-General on the staff of Gen. Holmes. He was shortly afterward placed in command of the Junior Reserves, and there is no record of subsequent staff service. (J. T. Moody.)

FORM No. 17.

No. 29 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863

Lt Col C C Armistead

$19.20

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

L 6

No. 15.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] United States Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863	For expenses incurred for transportation of self and servant, baggage, and portage in travelling from Brandon Miss to Abingdon Va per annexed Statement	19	00
August 21	For Cash of public of public horse from Brandon Miss to Abingdon Va	9	50
22	For shoeing Public Horse	2	00
23	For Forrage issued Miss mare	6	00
24	For Forrage issued Dan & Charlie	2	00
		19	00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herein mentioned, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner, that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

T. S. Armistead
Lt Col P.A.C.S.

SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.

Received at Abingdent Va the 7 of Sept
1863, of Wm. D. B. Heard Pay Master Assistant Quartermaster, C. S.
Army, Fifteen Dollars Fifty
Cents, in full of above account.

[redacted] [SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

T. S. Armistead
Lt Col P.A.C.S.

White building above this line.

F. D. Amundsen

Lunch car

Dec 7 1942 Relieved from duty with
A.N.M. Yeoman reported to A/S R. Richards

(2-89-244)



A.127

A.A.G.O.

Org: 2nd Regt Dept 16:64

J. B. Hodge

Maj & A.A.G.

Requesting issue of
Letter of apptmt. to F.S.
Hamilton as Col 5th
Regt. Rhode Island
Cavalry 16:64.

Recd Sept 23:64

RECORD DIVISION
REB
WAR DEPT

(CONFEDERATE)

A

F. S. Armistead

A.A.Genl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 4th Brigade, Huger's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. A. Armistead, for the month of June, 186 2.

Post or Station Falling Creek

Remarks: Absent, wounded June 1st at Battle "Seven Pines"

Box 59
No. 4

Shepherd
Copyist.

Armistead, Frank S.

Capt. & A.A.G.

P.A.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 177/16

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C C

F. L. Armistead
Lt Col.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed .....

When appointed ..... 15 Aug, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, ... , 186 .

Post or station ..... Arkansas

District .....

Division ..... Staff of Lt Gen Holmes

Brigade .....

Regiment .....

Battalion .....

Remarks: Acting Asst Inspector

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.S.Armistead

Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

[illegible] 2nd Qr. [illegible], 186 4

Date of issue May 6, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

1613

O'Neill.

Armistead, F. S.

Lieut. Col. P. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 89/9

Apr. 11, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armistead, F.S.

L.C.

A.A.G.P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 93/26

Apr. 21

, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 1329

Paid the 31 day of January 1863

Lt Col. J. S. Armistead

P. A. — C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay, - - $ 170

Forage, - 9 cents

Amount, $ 179

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Col T. S. Annistead Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1st Jan 1862	31st Jan 1863	1	00	170	00	170	00	Having resigned from the U.S. Army in order to join the C.S. Army, I was entitled to pay for one month only
For myself,									
For 5th year's service,	" " "	" " "	1	00	9	00	9	00	
Forage for horses,									
							$179	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Stubbler a. Q. M to the 1st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. Stubbler a Q. M on this 31st day of January 1862, the sum of one hundred & nine ☒ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $179-00

Forage, - -

Amount, $179-00

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. S. Annistead

Lt Col P. A. C. S.

Awaiting orders in Richmond

I hereby certify that Corpl: Gorlond S. Hoomes of Co "A" 57th Va Vols: was in attendance on the several General Courts Martial convened at Staunton Va from Feb: 8th 1862 to Feb: 11th 1862 inclusive

March 28th 1862

Jr Adjutant
1st Lieut Corps Artly. C. S. A
Judge Advocate

During the absence of the Judge Advocate the Court could not proceed to business

Jr Adjutant
1st Lieut Corps Artly. C. S. A
Judge Advocate.

1467

Voucher No. [redacted]

Paid the 15th day of August 1863.

F. S. Armistead

Lieut. Col. C.S.P.A.

From the 1st day of August 1863.

To the 31st day of August 1863.

Pay, - - $175.00

Forage, -

Amount, $175.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To F. S. Armistead Lt. C.S.P.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1st March	31st March	1		171	00	171	00	
For equipt.									
For 5 yrs service,			1		9	00	9	00	
Forage for horses,							$179	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. A. Barksdale Capt. & A.D.C. to the 1st day of March 1863 inclusive.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John Winston, Q. M. the sum of One hundred & Seventy Nine Dollars. this 19th day of March 1863, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $179.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $179.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. S. Armistead
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.
Richmond Va.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 69

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

To Lt. J. Armistead

Lt Col Infantry S.C.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of Dec 1862

Pay.....$ 150

Forage.....

Amount....$ 150

Evans & Cogswell, printers & binders, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account

The Confederate States of America.

To L. L. Armistead a 1st Lt. P. A. C. S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Jan'y 62	30th Jan'y 62	1		00		170	00	170 00
For ____ years service									
Forage for ____ horses									

$170.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money on account of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. L. Mitchell A. Q. M. C. S. A.

and to the 1st day of January 1862 Maj L. L. Mitchell A. Q. M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. L. Mitchell A. Q. M. this 1st day of December in 62, the sum of one hundred and seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.$

(Signed Duplicates)

L. L. Armistead
Lieut P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 1739

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 1862

F. S Armistead

Lt Col. C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec. 1862

Pay, - - $ 179

Forage, -

Amount, $ 179.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To T. L. Tannehill Lt Col P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Dec/62	31st Dec 62	1	00	170	00	170	00	
For 5 year's service,	1 "	1 "	1	00	9	00	9	00	
Forage for horses,									
							179	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj S. P. Mitchell A. Q. M.

and to the 1st day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Amelia 2.M. this 31st day of Dec 1862, the sum of One hundred & seventy nine 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 179

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 179

(Signed Duplicate.)

T. L. Tannehill
Lt Col P.A.C.S.

[No. 22.]

THE CONTRACTORS STATED.

No.		Dimensions	Amt.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Colonel Thos Preston Jr.

For what Account.	For Services.	Time of Service.		Rate per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay								
For Clothing								
Forage for [illegible] horses								
Damage for [illegible] horses								
						179	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or retirement money on account of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were required for the winter of the same charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and rightly held the appointment mentioned, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jno Archer Dr Meade 1863, the sum of One hundred & Seventy nine Dollars

this 21 day of October

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 179 00

Forage, -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,



I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or rendered support in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. F. A. Basinger A.C.S. to the 28th day of Feb. 1862 and to the 1st day of March 1862 inclusive.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. F. A. Basinger A.C.S. the sum of Five hundred & twenty five Dollars this 1st day of March 1862 being the amount of this account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Voucher — No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

C.

From [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay ..... $ [illegible]

Forage ....

Amount ... $ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible] ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT. From—	[illegible] To—	Time of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	26th June 1861	31st [illegible] 1861	1	5	90	00	105	00	
[illegible]	1st July 1861	31st [illegible] 1861	1	—	9	00	9	00	
[illegible] year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 114	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I [illegible] and received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service [illegible] were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment [illegible] did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I [illegible] not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

I [illegible] acknowledge that I have [illegible]

N° 38

Van 9 Abstract

1st Dec 1862

of Assistant Surgeon

23rd Aug 18

[illegible]

I (the) [illegible]

I (—) [illegible]

[illegible]

I (one) Ironstand

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that the articles are necessary for the use of the Court of Enquiry convened by virtue of Special Order No 11 H.Q. 1st Div. Dept of Henrico Richmond Va January 14th 1862.

Approved
Wm F Smith
Ass't Adj't Gen
Provost Court.

H. D. Ironstand
1st Lieut C.S.A.
Recorder

Received this [illegible] day of January [illegible] Fifteen dollars
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
One Pad Office Paper
One Ink Stand

[illegible]

H. D. Ironstand
1st Lieut C.S.A.
Recorder.

Special Requisition

For 1 Wall Tent and 1 Common Tent } complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: for the use of Gen: Longstreet's Staff

J. Abercrombie
A. A. Inspt. Gen.

Major Cahill, Quartermaster is ordered to deliver, with upon the articles specified in the above requisition

By order
Thomas Jordan
Lt Col & A.G.

Received at Camp Pickens this 8th of July 1861 of Major Cahill, Quartermaster C.S.A., one wall tent & one tent for servants in full of the above requisition

J. Abercrombie
A. A. Insp. Gen.

Write nothing above this line.

W. D. Armistead

Adjutant General to

Gen Jas Longstreet

1851

F. S. Armistead

vs

Colonel

Recovered by

Col D. J. Goodwin

Costs

W. D. 1837

Camp near Petersburg Va
May 3rd 1862.

H. S. Armistead
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl.
4th Brigade

Applies for a Colonel-
-cy in a new Reg-
-iment, to be

assigned to Brig.
Gen. Armistead's
command

Endorsement recommending
from the Col. of
9th Va Regt.

Filed

Rec'd May 29/62

Camp near Petersburg Va.
May 23rd 1862.

Hon. Secretary of War.
U. S. A.

Sir

I respectfully request to be appointed a Colonel in one of the new Regiments to be organized. I would prefer the appointment in one of the Reg.-iments which will be assigned to Brig. Genl Armistead's Command.

I am, Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obst Servt
F. S. Armistead
Captain & Asst. A. G.
4th Brigade.

1/27857

Lieut. D. J. Godevin
9th U.S. Regt.
Petersburg
May 23/62

Recommends F.
& Annistead

Rec'd May 24th 62

Petersburg Va.
May 23 1862.

The Hon:
Sec't: of War.

I take great pleas-
=ure in recommending Capt. Ar-
=mistead, Asp: a Gal: to the
favorable Consideration of
the Sec't: of War, who desires
a a field Commission in
the new Regts: to be formed.
Capt. Armistead is a
Graduate of West Point
& an accomplished offi=
=cer & Gentleman.
I hope it may be your
pleasure to give him what
he desires.

Very Resp'y.
Your Ob't Serv't
D. H. Hill
Col 9th Va. Regt.

Armistead. Frank S.

[illegible] Infantry
[illegible] 1st Lieut 1st N.C. Jr. Reserves. [illegible]

Armistead. F. S.

Colonel 1 Reg. N.C. Jr. Res.

ENL. 2d Lieut T H Holmes

FOR PROMOTION TO Brig. Genl.

See personal papers of

John H. Anderson

2d Lt, Co —, 2 Batln Reg't N.C. Reserves

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Capt. [illegible]

Lt. Col. F. S. Bonneau
relieved from duty in
P. M. Dept. and
ordered to report to
Lt Col. Holmes.

VED.

I. G. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible]

Franck S. Armistead
1Lt. Corps Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Va.
Appointed from Va.
To whom report
Date of appointment June 26, 1861.
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Jan. 28, 1862.
Date of acceptance June 27, 1861.
Signed R.E.W.
To whom delivered Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank Capt. & A.A.G.
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps 2 Lt. Inf.
Date July 20/56 1855
Original entry into service 2 Lt. 2 Lt. July 1/56

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

M. M. Johnson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Art Batts
S. Armistead
2 Lt Art Batts

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Yorktown Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 458.

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

5/0

A
Capt. arty
S. Armistead
2 Lt. arty
Appointed a Peyton's arty

Return

of the Force- stationed at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of Jany, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Yorktown

Stations

Remarks

Promotions since last return:

Date , 186 .

Name

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 452.

J. B. Hyatt
Comdg.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Franck A. Armistead

Capt C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl L. A. Armistead

Date of appointment Apr. 29, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Apr. 28, 1862

Date of acceptance May 19, 1862.

Delivered Genl. B. Huger

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Tem. rank Lt. Col

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 141

Geo. L. Preston

(Name) Copyist.

Armistead, F. S.

1st Lt.

Corps of Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 290/18

Dec 11, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armisted, John M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Capt Artly & Chief Ordnance

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275786	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of sectional cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Over Name.

See also 18th Miss Inf

Confederate.

Lt. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Chief Ordnance

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 4, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Armistead J. M.

Pvt. Co. "I" City Ch. Ordnance Dept. Miss. Reg't C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ity Sheet	Med. Examination
ssment	Misc. Information
ects	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

No. 138
Sabine July 1. 1863

Parole
of
John M Armistead
Capt & actg Ord Master
Office Dept Miss & East La.
C. S. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

Miss & Ala

To All Whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I John M. Whitstead, Capt & Actg Chf Ord Manc Dept Vols, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. M. A. Whitstead
Capt & Actg Chf Ord Manc

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

Lieut Col 29th Reg't Miss Vols.,
Paroled Marshal & Paroling Officer.

S.B.

Armistead, J.M.
Actg. O.O., 2d Lt. Arty. O.O.

Loring's command
Pemberton's command

Loring's command

June — 1862 (?) Hon. James Phelan says Gen. Loring took J.M. Armistead as ... Ord.Off. (Per.Papers Feb. 8,1864.)

Memo.- Formerly, Q.M. Sergt. 18th Miss. Inf. & Capt. Ind. Co. of Miss. Cav.

Feb. 17-Mar. 13,1863. Gen. Loring mentions him as Capt. & A.O.(Vol.24-1,p.417)

Pemberton's command

May 19-July 4,1863. Hon. James Phelan says J.M. Armistead acted as Gen. Pemberton's Ord. Off. during the seige of Vicksburg, and was surrendered with the garrison. (Per.Papers Feb. 8,1864.)

Loring's command

Feb. 17,1864. Actg. 2d Lt. Arty. P.A., ordered to report to Gen. Polk at Meridian Miss., for assignment to duty with Gen. W.W.Loring.(S.O.35(32), A.G.O.)

April 16,1864. At Vaiden, Miss., signs as 2d Lt. Arty. on Ord Duty and asks for 60 days leave which was recommended by Medical board..(Per.Papers.)

June 19,1865. Appointed from Miss. as 2d Lt. of Arty. for Ord. duty ; to rank June 14, 1864; to report to Chf. of Ords.(Report, A.O.)

Prepared by H.P. Examined by J.M.B.

Voucher No 1
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1863
3rd July 1863
$246.00

J M Armistead
Capt & A.D.C. Chief Quarm

Form No. 21. [B]

VOUCHER No.

Quartermaster.

The Confederate States,

To Capt D M Armistead Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Vicksburg Miss from the 2d		
	of May 1863, to the 1st of July 1863, inclusive,	36	00
	For 6 rooms, at $9 00 per month,	54	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period,		
	1 cords feet inches, at Ten dollars per cord,	10	00
	Whole amount	46	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Armistead during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm R. Mills Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Vicksburg Miss by Lt Col Rawlins during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D M Armistead
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

Received at Vicksburg, the 2nd day of July, 1863, of Capt D M Armistead

Quartermaster Confederate States Army Forty six Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

D M Armistead
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

210

Pass for Horses

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not [illegible] any other [illegible] charged for that same claimed for; that I have not received pay, [illegible] of any kind whatever, for any part of the time therein charged; that the charges were actually and necessarily incurred by me in the service and that the time charged for my said appointment was necessarily spent in the discharge of my official duties; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years therein stated; that I have not been dismissed from the service, nor dropped from the rolls of the army, nor mustered out of the service, nor discharged by sentence of a general court-martial, nor resigned my commission to avoid such sentence, nor left the service of the United States on account of my disloyalty; that I have not been in the employment of the Confederate States, or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Hdqrs. Dept. Miss. & La.
Vicksburg Miss. 24th 1863

Special Order
No 136

X X X

II Capt. J. M. Armistead is hereby assigned temporarily to duty as Ordnance Officer for this Department Miss & E. La.

By order Lt. Gen. Pemberton

(Signed) R. W. Memminger
A. A. G.

Capt. J. M. Armistead

I certify the above to be a true copy of the original now in the possession of Capt Armistead.
Meridian Miss 6th Oct 1863

[redacted]

Abstract B.

[redacted]

Paris oct 2 1872

The Confederate States,

To Capt J. H. Armistead Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Oct 2d	To expenses incurred in arresting & returning to Camp Stone Eight deserters, by order of Brig Gen Smith dated Oct 1st 63 in the matter against Pvt	115	

Capt Broadnax Brig Gen Smith
Brig Staff
Corps

I certify that the above account is correct and that the services were rendered as stated, and

J. M. Quartermaster's



RECEIPTS
FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Quarter, 186

(SECOND DUPLICATES.)

No. 44

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

May 13th

2nd QUARTER, 1863

RECEIVED, at Edwards Depot Miss this 10
May 186 3 from S. Bruce Jr
and Depot Ord Off Vicksburg the fo
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

500	Canteens
44	Packing Boxes

S. H. Trueslad
Act Ordnance
Lou

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 11 Abstract I. 3rd Qr. 1862

Issued 12th August 1862

Requisition for Stationery.

I. M. Armstead Capt
5 Qrs. Letter Paper
E.

A. L. Lewis
John Rice
Capt Comdg Post

L. Minor
Mayor & Ch. Bur

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. L. M. Armistead, Comdg. A Partisan Rangers

Stationed at Mayo Bluff, Miss for the Quarter

Commencing on the 12th of August 1862 and ending on the 12 of November 1862

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolcap Paper.	Quires of Envelope Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	REMARKS.
	None	1/2	1/2	1	1/2	1	1		

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn STATIONERY for any part of the time embraced.

J. M. Armistead Capt.
Comdg. Co Partisan Rangers

Received at Jackson Miss, on the 12th day August 1862

Capt. L. Mims Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Articles in full of above requisition

L. M. Armistead Capt.
Comdg. Co Partisan Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.) Miss

A Cadet

J. H. Armistead

2d Lieut Arty Part R.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom report Chief of Ordnance

Date of appointment Jan 19, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jan 19, 1865.

To take rank June 14, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 350

F Ham

(Name) Copyist.

Armistead. J. M. ✓

Pvt. Co. C 7th Inf.
Q. M. Sgt. " "
Captain 3rd Co. Mus. Co.
2d Lieut. Artillery for Ord. duty
Chief of Ordnance, San Lorenzo Dist.

Armistead. J. M.

APPOINTMENT: Major Gen Lorring

DESCRIPTION: Capt Arty 7 OO.

SEE 72-A-APPOINTMENTS CLERK

M-
229

Armistead, S M.

RECEIVED From S Burkedale

RECEPTION TO Capt C S A

SEE 160-A-A POINTMENTS C[illegible]

Armistead John K

Maria

Lieut 2 Lt Tac

R

2 Lieut

SEE 2[53] A-M 1[0]1 (

WITH

JOHN Payne

Lt TCQ.

J. M. Armistead

Q. M. Sgt. Co. - 18 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Discharged Jan 7/62

S. O. 5 A. G. O. 62, Par. 18

Amended J. M.

2 : 2 = Salary Card dating

1.96. pp 357 - line 15 1

A

Ft Armistead

2d Lt. of Artillery ordered here on duty.

Respond. His official orders were Dismissed Service.

R. B. Lee
Secretary

Ft Mc Henry

S.O. 127.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Surgeons Office
Fernandina Fla 14th 1864

We certify that we have carefully examined
J. M. Arrowsmith of Ordnance
Department and find him incapable of performing military duty
because of Hypertrophy of the Heart
and recommend a leave of absence
of sixty days, as he cannot possibly
recover in less time.

Chas T. Pond Surg & Board
H. H. Greene } for Consumption

Vaiden Miss April 16th 64

Thos M Lack
A A G, Dept Gen Polk
Demopolis Ala

Col = Having been ordered by this Secty War, order dated Feb 11th 64 & rec'd April 15th 64, to report to Lt Gen Polk without delay at Meridian Miss. for duty, and fail not to do so under penalty of Dishonor I respectfully ask for further leave of absence for sixty days, upon Surgeon's Certificate herewith forwarded

J M Appleyard
2nd Lt Artillery on
Ord Duty

Address Vaiden Miss

Richmond,
July 8th/64.

Hon J. A. Seddon:
Secretary of War:
Sir: -

Be pleased to give that attention to the facts of this case, which the good of the service, and the peculiar merits of the gentleman indicated, seem to justify. √ J. H. Armistead, entered the army, as a private, as a member of the 15th Regt. at the commencement of the war, and was conspicuous for gallantry in the battles of Bull Run, Manassas and Leesburg. He returned to our State, and, under authority from Gen.l Van Dorn, raised a Cavalry Company, freely spending his small fortune for that purpose. Upon a question raised by the bankrupt Officers, as to the legality of his commission, his company was disbanded by the then Secretary of War. He again nobly entered the ranks, as a private, and was at the first bombardment of Fort Sumter

At the suggestion of friends, he went
before the Ordnance Board for
examination, on Ordnance duty
and passed, with the rank of Lieu-
-tenant; but was not among the
number asigned to duty. Such,
however, was the estimation in
which he was held by Genl Loring
That he took him upon his staff
as Ordnance officer, and recommend-
-ed him for the rank of Captain.
At the battle of Baker's Creek,
however Genl Loring came out
towards Jackson, whilst Lieu-
-stead, and his Ordnance train,
was ordered back, by Genl Pember-
-ton, into Vicksburg. He acted
as Genl L.'s ordnance officer dur-
-ing the siege, and was surrendered
with the garrison. His activity,
energy, and efficiency, won the com-
-mendation of the army. Some
time after the surrender, Lieutenant
was taken with a most protracted
attack of typhoid fever, so severe
, as to sufficiently recover, he ap-

=plied to Genl Young to ascertain his position, or return his command. Genl Y informed him, that he had assigned another officer to the position, because he Armistead had not obtained his commission!! And, now, after 3 years of noble service — twice an officer and twice a private — and having spent his limited means for the country, he is now, in feeble health again subject to be placed in the ranks! Neither the public interest nor public justice will permit it, and I appeal to you to redress the wrong. The present endangered condition of my State requires the assistance of such a man in some position other than that of a private, destined for a Hospital. I, therefore, ask That he be appointed to the position of Captain in the Ordnance Department, where he can be most efficient. My acquaintance with the Army in our State, causes me to believe we are sadly in need, in that Department, of such men as Armistead.

If, for some reason I cannot now engage, This cannot be done, I then ask a commission for him, as Captain with authority to raise a Company of Cavalry in the counties of Carroll, Gallatushe, Choctaw and Gallahatchie and adjacent counties to be composed of non conscripts and those rendered liable by the repeal of the substitute Act. Those counties are now threatened or occupied by the enemy, and all we can obtain must be from them - and the sooner - the better.

It is proper for me to say I am barely acquainted with Mr Lightfoot and have rec'd no line from him on the subject. I know his reputation - and act upon the request of those who appreciate his merit, and would promote it for the common welfare.

I very earnestly solicit the immediate and favorable action of the Secretary of War.

With high esteem
Your obt Servt
James Phelan
M.C.

Letters Received
ADJ GEN'S OFFICE

REBEL RECORD
WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclosure
Oct. 7/62

Head Quarters District of The
Miss'ippi Vicksburg July 17th 1862.

J. M. Armistead
Yazoo City Miss

You are hereby authorized, subject to the
approval of the President, to raise a ... partisan
Rangers, numbering not less than seventy men ... during the war "in any locality" to which the ... shall
As far as practicable they will be recruited from men not
liable to conscription. This is an important condition.

The men will receive the same pay and rations
as other war Troops and will be remunerated when their
efforts are successful for whatever they capture from
the Enemy. They will furnish their own arms, horses
and equipments, and strict inspection will be made into
the quality of these things. The arms must be serviceable
and the horses healthy and strong. The responsibility is the
requisite of the Ranger. The Government will furnish sub-
sistence and pay and commute the forage ration, so that
the Company may purchase ... more than ...
-ding the use of ... which will not be retained

It is to be distinctly understood that all companies of
Partisan Troops will be organized into Battalions and Regiments
by the Commanding officers of the Department

When you shall have raised the Company report to Genl,
so that it may be mustered into the service and you may
be commissioned

I am very Respectfully
your obedient Servant
M M Kimmel
Majr A.A.G

Signed ———

I certify that the above document of writing is a
true and correct copy of an authority granted
by Maj. Gen Van Dorn of the Department of the
Mississippi on the 17th day of July 1862 — to raise
organize report and command a company of
Partisan Rangers for the service of the confederate
states during the existance of the present war —
That in obedience to said authority I did raise
arm and equip and am now in command of said
Company which is now armed equipped and stationed
at Camp Van Dorn near Jackson Miss awaiting
marching Orders from Brig Genl M L Smith

now in command of the District of the Mississippi including Jackson Vicksburg Jayor City &c &c &c.
All of which is respectfully submitted thro' the
esteemed agent under orders dated at your Head quarters the
27th day of August 1862 Authorizing him to Call on me
for said purpose

Andrew J. Hughes C. S.
by Order of J. M. Armistead Capt Co
Partisan Rangers

September 1st 1862

PAPERS
PEMBERTON

77-a

Armistead, John S

Provisional Army of Va

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51148071	13	
2	51152098	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

John S. Armistead
Lt. Col. Arm'y of Va.
25 years
Born in

Field and Staff Muster Roll

6 Regiment Virginia
Infantry

May 3rd to June 30, 186/
Dated July 2, 861

of Commission, or
Original Appointment, } , 186

When

Present or absent

Remarks: Occupation Teacher
Attached to this regiment.
Reported for duty 18th May
and assigned to service
as drill master

Last muster:

J. E. Lindsay
Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

John S. Armistead

Lieut Provisional Army of Va

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A. 6 Regt Va. Inf.

for May 6 to June 30 . 1861 .
Dated July 2. 1861.

Enlisted:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Attached to Company
as drill Master since 18th May

Book mark:

J Trunk

(007) Copyist.

Armistead, J.S.

Lt. Col.

Subject: assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord. 30/8

Hdqrs, N.C. Res.-Holmes

Date:

July 18/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Consolidated Index
27 US Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Colonel Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

Case files

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Va. Inf.

Lewis A. Armistead

Maj. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ..... N. C.
Va.

Appointed from .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Sept. 14, 1861.

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 14, 1861.

Signed ..... R.P.W.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank Brig. Gen.

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps Capt. Inf.

Date Mar. 3/55 ~~186~~

Original entry into service 2 Lt. July 10/39

Remarks: Killed at Gettysburg.

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 88

M. M. Johnson

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A ed 57 ~ ?

Lewis A. Armistead
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. B. Huger

Date of appointment Apr. 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 1, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 11, 1862.

Delivered Genl. B. Huger

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Killed at Gettysburg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

Geo. L. Preston comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a C.S.A.

Armistead

General, C.S. army.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 327

T Barr

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A

L. A. Armistead

Brig. Genl. Armistead Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Divisions, Brigades and Regiments with names of commanding officers in the 1st Army Corps.

List dated.

June 22, 186 3.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Armistead, Louis (Lewis) A.
Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assemble a board of [illegible] Officers

Special Order Number 129/14

June 5 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

L H Armistead

Bugbee

DIVISION,
REBELLARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp near Falling creek
July 28. 1862

Major Gen. McClellan,
Gen.

I called upon you, as requested, last Tuesday night and again calling twice found you absent

Yesterday I would have called upon you, as requested through a boy at the "Livery stable" but was engaged to ride with Gen. Randolph. I will call to see you, with pleasure, any evening you may name.

I have the honor to inclose herewith a copy of my report, so far as relates to the action of "Crews farm".

Very Respectfully,
Your O.E.O.
S.C. Ormistead
Lt. Col.

Capt. A. E. Richardson
A. A. Gen.

Captain,

Your note of this date has just been received. I have been out the greater part of the day in the rain and do not feel very well. I would not like to get out again to-day, but I will be at the Shenandoah House in morning at 8 o'clock P.M. rain or shine

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt.
L. A. Armistead
Br. Genl.

MUSTER ROLL---Continued.

each grade.

NAMES. (PRESENT AND ABSENT: Privates in alphabetical order.)	RANK	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY AND ENROLLED. When.	Where.	By whom.	TRAVELING. From ... To ... Miles.	VALUATION IN DOLLARS of Horse.	Horse equipments.	REMARKS.
									Each man whose name is on this roll must be accounted for on the next muster. The exchange of men, by substitution, and the exchanging or loaning of horses, after muster into service, are strictly forbidden.

1st Lt Commissary Col 47th Ind Vol Mounted Infantry — 225 25

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

October 15th 1861

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Company, of the for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just.

57 Va. Inf.

Commanding the Company.

DATE:

STATION:

WE CERTIFY, on oath, that the figures opposite the names on this roll, for valuation of horses and horse equipments, represent and show the true cash value of the horse and equipments of the men, respectively, at the place of enrolment, according to our honest, impartial judgment.

Robt Bloxom
R F White
William W. Neal

Appraisers.

Sworn to and subscribed before

Thos J Grayson
2nd Lieut C.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

DATE: October 15th 1861

STATION: Richmond Va

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of The War from this 15th day of October 1861

Thos J Grayson
2nd Lieut C.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

DATE: October 15 1861

STATION: Richmond

Hard Times

Aug 5th 1863

Lt Genl Longstreet

Falling Waters

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP'T.

Camp Nelson Ky Augt 16 1862

The Compiler of Stats

to Brig Genl J. H. Hamilton U.S.

Black horse died from wound received in the battle of Seven Pines June 1st 1862, two hundred & twenty five dollars & 00/100 for the loss of said Horse

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
2nd Division
Augt 5th 1862.

We hereby certify that the wound sustained by Black horse died from the effect of a wound received in the battle of Seven Pines June 1st 1862.

W. L. Randolph
1st Lt & A.D.C.
2nd Brigade
2nd Division

Duplicate

Camp Stirling near Sharpsburg Md. Oct. 10th 62

I do hereby certify

that Wm. H. Hamilton Co. I

[illegible] [illegible]

a black horse died from wounds received in the battle of Seven Pines June 1st 1862, two hundred & twenty five dollars $225.00 for which I claim

Sworn & subscribed before me

this 10th day of October 1862

[illegible]

Capt. Co. I

We hereby certify that the above statement to black horse died from the effect of a wound received in the battle of Seven Pines June 1st 1862.

W. L. Randolph Lt.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

RECORD AND PENSION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 992

Account

Brig Gen L. A. Armistead

from 1st Aug 1862

For Horse killed at the

Battle of Seven Pines

May 31st 1862

Requisition

Regts of Officers & Privates

of Army Vols Published &c

Requested 13th August 1862

Returned 14th " "

Rec'd 3 Jany 1863 of

2d Auds of Treasury Certifs

Cert No 992 in favr of

within Claim

L. A. Armistead

Brig Genl.

per Peyton Randolph Jr

Aide de Camp

The Confederate States

1862 To Brig Gen C.L.C to Amount Due

For Horse Killed at the Battle of Seven
Pines on 1st June 1862, as per Voucher
Herewith, and Certificate of Assessment
of Robert B Cross, & F. Watts and
William M. Law - Appraisers. Dollars 225.

Appropriation
Pay Dr of Officers & Privates of the
Army, Volunteers, Militia &c

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
13th August 1862

State of

B E Pickering
Accountant

Treasury Department
Register's Office
August 1st 1862
D Lewis Clerk

Armistead L. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bri. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6632 page

Cloth March 14/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file.
6413

Armistead, Lewis A.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Armistead, Lewis A., Gen. & Prov. Mar. Gen.

Lee's (R.E.)Command.

Sept. 26,1862. Relieved from duty as Prov. Mar. Army of N.Va.
(S.O.201(9) Dept. N.Va.)

Formerly Col. 57th Va. Inf.
Date of appointment as Prov. Mar. not found.

Wm. Whitehead Lt. Gener

Col. 57th Va Inf
Brig. General

77-6

Armistead W. Keith

1st Lieut & A.D.C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

6th Va. Cav

Armistead, W. [illegible]

General and Staff Officers,
[illegible]os, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
[illegible]ted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. A. Hqrs.

CARD NUMBER

Lee's Hqrs

Number of personal papers herein

Armoury, George J.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt. 2 Cav.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Armour, George J.

7 Fla Inf

Arms, Geo. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Capt & Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Arms. Geo H.

Chief Engr. of Engrs. and Gen Staff

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir

Today I received yours of the 5th
June by mail, & am alluded to the last
letter — I have not as yet, obtained
pay for some time services as "Captain
& Engineer" — Before coming here from
Alabama I had been engaged actively
since the Commencement of the war
in doing what I could for the Cause.
I brought a letter with me to you
shewing that I had expended [illegible]
more money for my Means than any
one in North Ala. That I had raised
two Companies, the first one entirely
uniformed at my expense, That I join
Lt. Humphreys Brigade, put my Men
for nine Months and the Brigade not
being accepted my Company was com-
pelled to disband — I Raised another
Company "for the War" the day was
fixed for marching to Va. when Gov.
Moore of Ala. Made a Call for 6000
12 Months troops — This Call took
up my Company for the War —
I at once came to this point &

[illegible] Maj Genl Polk
to Maj Pierremont,

Sir, Since then that Troops have de-
parted that I had ordered to Camp
in addition to my other duties —

Can now I come to the point
to which I wish to call your attention — I am now doing the duty
as "Capt of Engrs", as "Aide de Camp" to
Genl Pendleton and I have no Com-
mission — I write at your request
a Commission, and after you to
Maj Pierremont & Genl Pendleton
stating that you will procure
the issue of this Commission &
that I will receive a favorable
reply. Yours.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
G.W. Rains
Acting Capt Engrs

Maj Genl L. Polk
Comd Yazoo N. Dept C.S.A.

P.S. Capt W. D. Pickell carried with him
to Bowling Green the letter which I transfer
to you and to which I have referred.
G.W.R.

3 C

Oakleyville Bibb Co Ala
16 Oct 64

Geo. H. Young

Clerk apptd ...
in Engr ... with
of Captain

SECOND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP

Engrs Office A. & M. Bureau
Oakleyville Bibb Co Ala.
16. Oct. 1864

General.

I desire to return to the Engineer Corps of the Army of Tenn. I was employed for the first two years of the War as an Engineer, & then appointed Lieut & Engr Field Work giving me Staff pay as Capt & Engr. This I cannot consent to relinquish. I was with the Corps at Corinth when you were Ch. Engr. & you may recollect me. I am now employed in the St. Dept Bureau, My position here is a rather easy one & I can leave at any one's pleasure; I believe I can be of more service in the Army & am tired of this Department.

Can you give me an appointment or get me a Commission, or put me in the Engr Corps in some way with rank of Captain.

If you do not recollect me & wish reference I can refer you to Col Sam Lockett, Chief Engineer that was at Columbus Ky or Genl Polk at Corinth.

Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Geo. H. Mumford

Armstead, Ed H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Captain | Comsy Dept

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with
Armstead, Herbert E.
D-22 Inf, Ala

Armsby J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Capt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

B- 17 Va. Cav.

Ormsby, Thos. D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Major | P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

33rd Trenchis Battn
Va

Armstead. J. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44241333	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 La., Inf.

(Confederate.)

C

J. R. Armistead

Hospital Steward

Residence Lake Providence La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments, in Hospital, of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surgeon I. W. Thompson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

T. M. Neaves

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Armistead
Hospital Steward

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.
2 qrs, 1864.

of-issue April 30 1864.

ture

rks:

776

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. R. Armistead

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Forrest Hospital,

at Lauderdale, Miss.,

for July & Aug., 1864.
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 10, 1863

How employed as Druggist

Last paid

By whom Capt. Locke

To what time Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed by Secretary of War

Book mark.

Copyist.

(9883) 1094

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

D. A. Hamilton

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Forrest Hospital,

at Lauderdale, Miss.,

for July & Aug., 1864

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: June 10 , 1863

When

How employed Druggist

Last paid Maj Bucker

By whom

To what time June 30 , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War. Has charge of Stat. Hospital

Names Present as per Roll Armistead

Book mark:

Surgeon

Captain

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.) Jul 6

A

J. T. Connitt[illegible]

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

Landerdale Springs, Miss.

For Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 12 , 1863.

How employed Hosp. Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Secy. of War June 10, 62

Book mark:

O D Mozer Copyist.

(648) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Mcmasland

Hospital

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Forrest's Cavalry Division Hospital,

at Montgomery, Ala.,

for Jan 1st to Feb 29 1864

Joined:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 10 , 1863.

How employed Ward Master

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Barr June 10 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(Signature) Captain.

CO

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. K. Armistead
Hospital Steward

Appears on a List

of men employed

Forrest Hospital,
Lauderdale, Miss.

List dated Mar. 29, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War.

Book mark:

C. L. Andrews
Capt.

(2822) 20M

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. Hamilton

Steward Lunsford Co.

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint _____

Admitted April 5 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 557

_____ Copyist.

(2325) 5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Administrated

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom Appointed by Lieut of War

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed H. S.

Last paid

By whom C. F. Owen

To what time July 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. D. Moser

(Copy.) Copyist.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. J. Ormistead

H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.
Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom

Period .

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Hos Steward

Last paid

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed by Secty of War.

Book mark .

O. D. Moser
Copyist.

(946) 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. R. Armstead

H. G.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Aug. 31 & Sept 30, 1863.

undated

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed Hosp Steward

Last paid

By whom Lt. Locker

To what time Sept 1 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed by Secy of War.

Book mark:

O. D. Moser

Copyist.

(4**) 1**

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

L. T. Prentiss

A. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1.

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss..

for to July 3 1863.
Dated July 31, 1863

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom Appointed by Lieut. Gen. Pem.

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed A. A.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Dwyer

To what time April , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Moore
Copyist.

(6418) 1304

Armistead Joseph R.

Pvt Co "C" 4th Regt Infantry

Hospital Steward

-3-V

1st Brigade 1st Div Cavalry Dept No 1
Lawrenceburg Springs Miss
May 11th 1863

Bt 1st Lt R Armistead A.A.G.
To 13 3/4 lbs Coffee @ 5cts $0 23.25

1st Lieut
R. R. Armistead

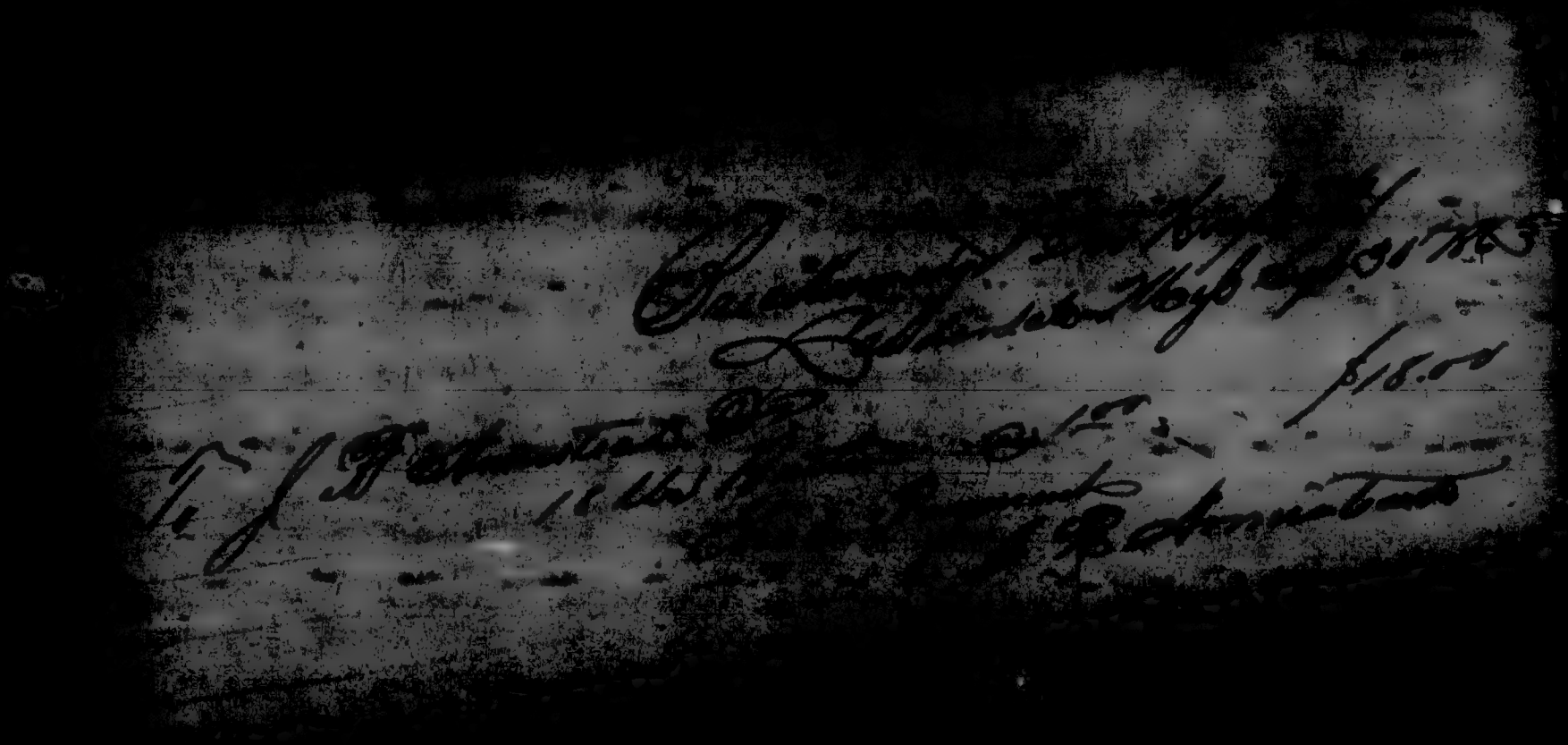
Richmond Co. Camp No. 1
Confederate Survey Mc
Aug 12th 1863

To Joseph [illegible] Armistead Dr

To 1 Mule	@	1	$ 100,00
" 1 Steer	"	1	" 70,00
" 1 Ox, Egg	"	1	" 50,00
			$ 220,00

Rec'd Payment

J. R. Armistead



Write nothing above this line.

Armistead, J. R.

C. C. 4. La. Vols.

Retired as surgeon in hospital

Edwards Depot, Miss

See Personal Papers of

Henderson Coles.

Surg. R.A.C.S.

Confederate States Dr

1864 To J. R. Armistead $4.00

April 1st To 1 pr Hinges

Recd Lauderdale Miss April 1st 1864 of Surgeon
J. W. Thompson, In Charge of Forest Hospital Four
Dollars ($4.00) in full of above account,

J. Cormichael

1864

Confederate States

April 27th

To J. R. Armistead

To 5 doz Eggs (@ 2.00 — 10.00

3½ lbs Butter (@ 3.00 — 10.50

20.50

Rec'd Lauderdale, Miss April 27th 1864 of Surgeon J. W. Thompson in Charge Forest Hospital twenty dollars and fifty cents ($20.50) in full of above account.

J. R. Armistead

Confederate States

1864 To J. R. Armistead Dr.

April 27th To 5 doz Eggs @ 2cts 10.00

" 3½ lb Butter @ 3cts 10.50

20.50

Rec'd Lauderdale Miss April 27th 1864 of Surgeon J. W. Thompson In Charge Forest Hospital Twenty Dollars and fifty cents ($20.50) in full of above account.

J. R. Armistead

Vouchers for Div Camp, Hospital
Laurendale Stamps Mich Oct 25. 63

To J. R. Armistead Dr

5 Gro York Cap Paper	5.00	25.00
3 " Letter "	4.50	13.50
4 Packs Envelopes	8.50	6.00
2 Skeins Large Paper	25	50
		45.00

J. R. Armistead

1863

Confederate States

Dec 15th To Robt Armistead Dr.

To Twenty (20) Springs @ $5.00 $100.00

Recd Lauderdale Springs Miss Dec. 15th 1863 of Surgeon C. H. Thompson, In Charge of Breckinridge's Div. Hospital No. 1- One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) in full of above account.

J. R. Armistead

Breckenridge Ky Camp Hospital No 1.
Louisville Steamer No 6 Oct. 19th 1863

F. J. A. Armstead	Dr		
6	Qrs Foolscap Paper	50	3.00
6	Qrs Letter "	40	13.50
3	" Official Envelops	330	14.00
4	Packs "	150	9.00
6	" Small "		3.00
1	Bottle of Ink	25	1.50
2	Qrs Writing Paper		74.50

Acct Payment
J. K. Armistead

Voucher No 9

1864

Dec 7th

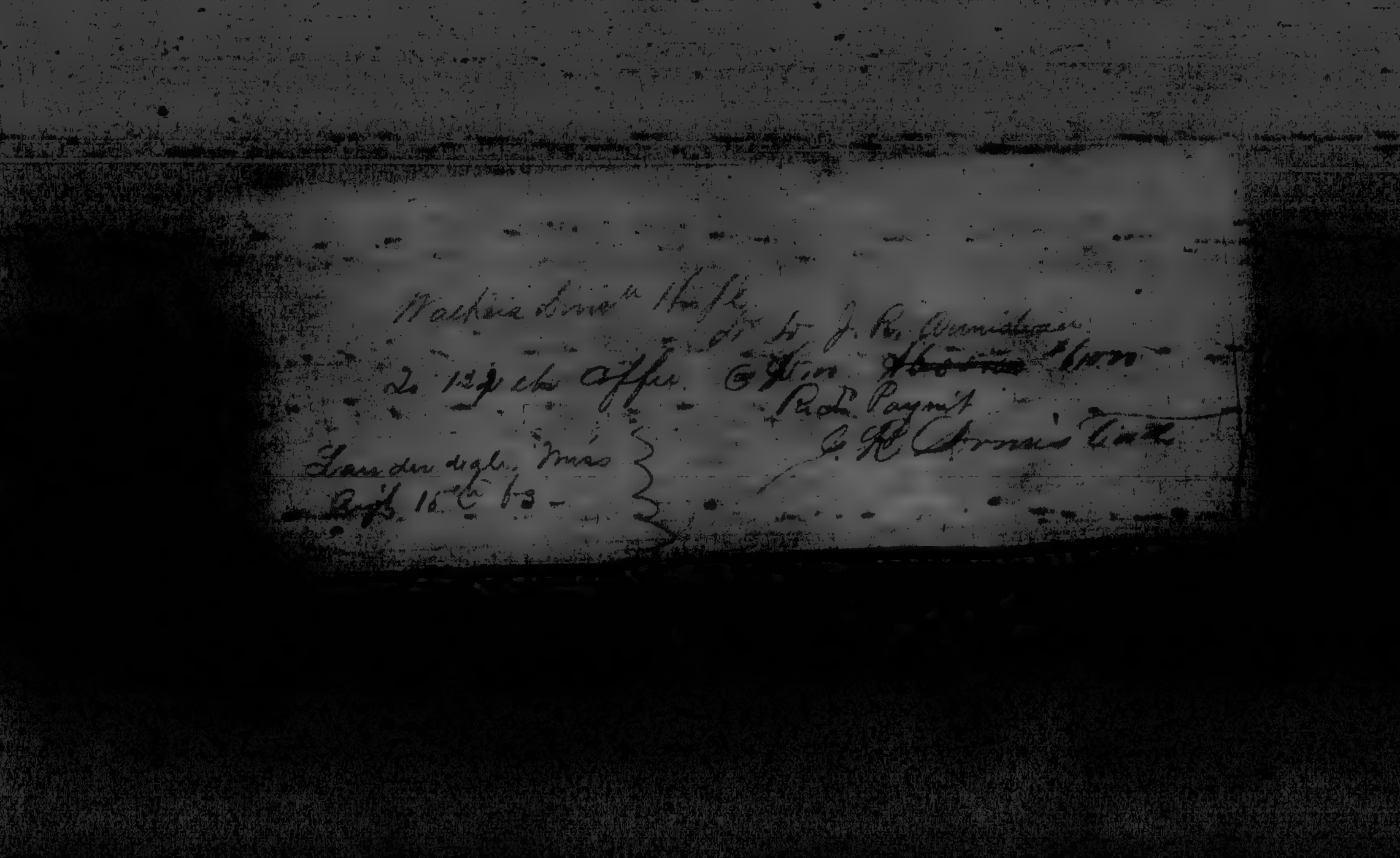
Confederate States

To J. R. Armistead Dr.

To ½ Gross Matches		13.00
" 3 Iron Locks @ 15		45.00
" 12 Iron Safe Hasps @ 14		168 00
" ½ Gross Letter " " 200		100.00
" 1 Bottle Ink		4.00
		330 00

Rec'd Lawrenceville Va Dec 7th 1864 of Surgeon J. W Thompson in Charge of Armt Hospital, Three Hundred & Thirty Dollars ($330.00) in full of above acct.

J. R Armistead



Confederate States

Jany 6th 1863	To Sol R. Armistead To 25 Bush Potatoes @ 2m	a/c	1 50 00

Recd Lauderdale Springs Miss Jany 6th 1864 of Lieut J. H. Thompson Fifty Dollars ($50 00) in full of above a/c—

J. R. Armistead

Voucher No 1

Hospital Steward

James L. Hill

U. S. A.

The Corporal's Wife
U.S.A. Armistead G.

1863				
June	1	[illegible]	150	

$450

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were purchased as stated in the bill, and that they were necessary for the public use in General Hospital at Edwards Depot Miss

Henderson Estes
Surgeon in Charge

Rec'd payment in full of above account
F. Burg Asst Surg
Edwards Depot Miss June 1st 1863 Hospital Steward

Application of
Pvt. Armistead
Co. G. 4th La Vols
for Hospital Steward

S.O. No. 3
Dept. Louisiana

Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.

Edwards Depot Miss
February 27th 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to state that I am in need of a Steward for the General Hospital at this Post — also that Private Joseph R. Armistead — Co. G. 4th Regt La Vols. has "with the approval of the Commanding Officer" been acting Steward sufficiently long for me to [illegible]

Camp 4th Louisiana Post Haudenville La
March 17th 1863

Private Joseph R. Armistead Co. "G" of the 4th Regt. is a member of my Company. I have known him intimately for several years. He is a young man of strict morals strictly honest and temperate. I therefore take pleasure in recommending him for the appointment of Hospital Steward.

Chas. Pinckney
Capt Comdg Co. G. 4th Regt La Vols

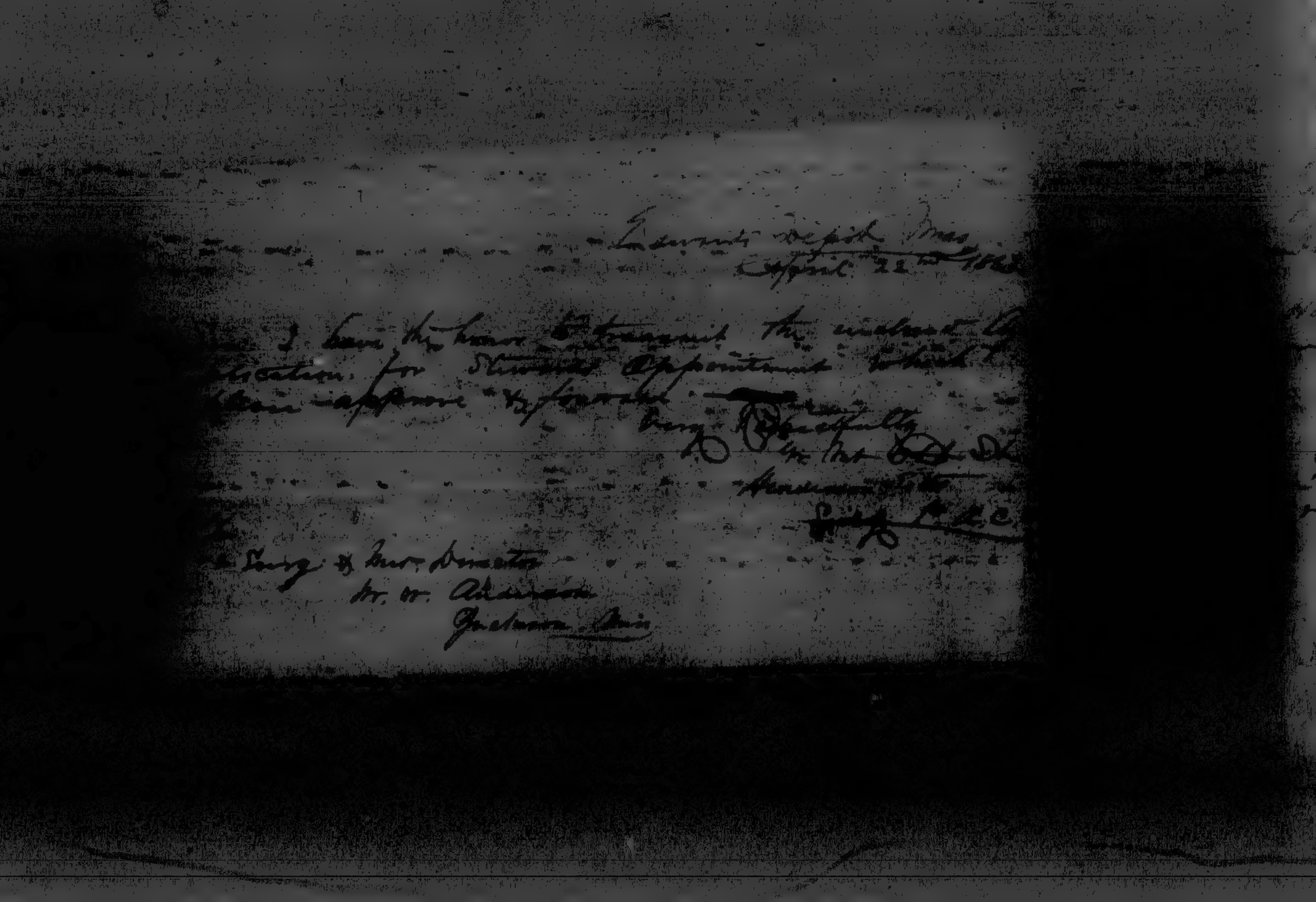
Edwards Depot. Miss —
February 27th 1863 —

Sir:

I have the honor to state that I am in need of a Steward for the General Hospital at this Post — also that Private Joseph R. Armistead — Co. G. 4th Regt. Va. Vols. "with the approval of the ~~Commanding~~ Officer" has been acting Steward sufficiently long for me to know that he is perfectly temperate, honest, and in every way reliable, as well as sufficiently intelligent, and skilled in Pharmacy for the proper discharge of the responsible duties likely to devolve upon him: also, to recommend his appointment as Hospital Steward —

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Henderson Estes — Surgeon P.A.C.S.
In charge Gen'l. Hospital & Depot of Post —

To — S. Cooper
A & I. Genl — Gen. S.A.
Richmond Va



W. Thompson
682 Surgeon. 9.M.C.S

Surgeon Hospital
Co. [illegible]
Superintendent Hospital
[illegible] May 3rd
[illegible]
[illegible] for the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] as
Hospital Steward

M.Os. Washington City
June 2nd 1864

Recommended for
[illegible]

O.B. Hamm
Washington

S.G.O. June 11th 64
[illegible] to the Secretary of War, for
[illegible], to report to him in Charge
[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ag
appointment
By order
Jacob Hill
Asst
10 June 64

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Genl Hospital
Louisville Ky May 30th 64

S Cooper
Adjutant General

Sir

I have the honor to request the appointment of Post Q. M. Assistant Surgeon La Tufly as Hospital Steward. He has been acting in this capacity since the first of June 1862 under the impression that he had been regularly appointed, and was not aware of the mistake until lately informed by the Surgeon General. He has been on duty with me as Druggist since the 15th of July 1863 and I have found him to be a thorough scientific and practical chemist & Druggist. He has passed two Boards appointed for the examination of Stewards & has proven himself in every particular worthy of this position. I know him to be temperate, honest, and in every way reliable, as well as sufficiently intelligent and skilled in pharmacy" to discharge all the duties that devolve upon a Hospital Steward. His company officers and company are all in the Texas Infantry Legion then at Paris immediately after the fall of Port Hudson. I make this request knowing that he is just such a man as should be retained in this department and whose services are not only necessary but indispensable. Trusting this application may meet with favor, I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J Whittaker
Surgeon In charge and
Post Surgeon of Post.

Armstead Robt B

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A.C.S. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Page Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 22 Ala.

Robt. B. Armstead

Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 22 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 25, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 25, 1861.

Date of acceptance Dec. 21, 1861.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg

Remarks: Died Apr. 6, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 88

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Armstrong, Silas A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. 2nd Ohio Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

See also

Chas U. Armstrong

Savannah Ga. Mar. 28th 1864.

offers to hire a first class
negro Mason

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mch 31st

Rec'd Mch 31st

C. S. ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE ENROLMENT OF SLAVES,

Savannah, Ga., March 28, 1864

Col James N. Burton
Superintendent
Macon Army
Macon Ga.

Dear Sir

I see in the Macon Telegraph that you are in want of hands. If you desire Masons and Bricklayers. I have a negro man that has worked at the trade in Macon twelve years, both Negroes and Springs and is considered a first workman. Last fall I brought him down here to spend the winter and have had him employed about the office. He desires to return to his home again in Macon as his wife is there.

Would you like to hire him and if so at what wages per day or month.

Please let me hear from you at an early day.

Yours very respectfully

Chas. H. Armstrong
Capt & a.g.

Armstrong, Chas. V.

Capt. & a.q.m.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. F. Symons.

Co. C. 1st Batt'n Md. Inf'y.

Armstrong. Chas. U.

Capt & Q.M.

Armstrong, Chas. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.A.G. | Asst. Adj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See also

NO. 33.

No. 1 Abstract G 1 Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. Ch. K. Armstrong
a 2 Hs

Dated, July 1st 1864

HEADQUARTERS,

SAVANNAH, GA., July 1st 1864

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage specified in this Requisition, the Horse drawn for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of Capt. Ch. K. Armstrong

By Command of Brig. Gen. Barnard

Commanding Post.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Private Horse, in the service of Capt Chas R Armstrong

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the first of July 1864,

and ending on the thirty first July 1864 at Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
			Corn.	Long Forage.	Corn.	Long Forage.	
FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864							
July 1	July 31	1	6	9	186	279	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged: that the Horse has been mustered and is actually kept in service.

Chas R Armstrong Capt & Q M

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga the 1st of July 1864,

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

One Hundred & Eighty Six pounds of Corn,

Two Hundred & Seventy Nine pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

Chas R Armstrong

Capt & A Q M

[Signed in Duplicate.]



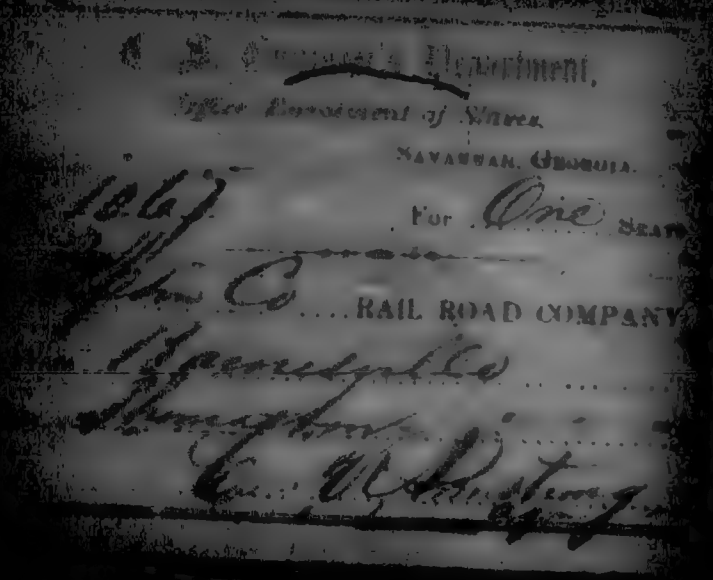
U. S. Officer's Department,

Office Enrolment of Slaves,

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

No. 68 For One Share

RAIL ROAD COMPANY.



Armstrong, C. R.

Capt

A.Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.225

Dist of Ga - Andersonville
Date Sept 28/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Armstrong, Chas R.

Ga.

Capt. a.q.m.
Asst. to q.m. Gen'l of Ga.

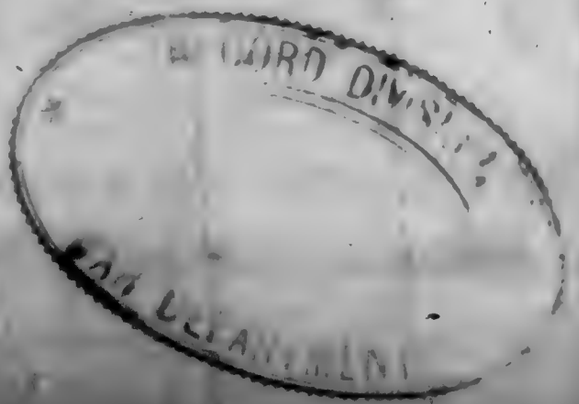
No. 22.

[redacted] 18 [redacted] Fault [illegible] 1863

Cook Humphreys

$ 558.21

Paid 2nd of Nov 1863



No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To C. R. Armistead Engineer Dr.

Date. 1863		Dollars.	Cts.
Novemb 30	For One Months Wages of Seventeen Negroes from the 1st inst to date @ $25 per month each	$ 425	00
" "	For 10 days hire John (Small) from 1 to 10th @ $25	8	33
" "	" 10 " " Jere (Smith) from 1 to 10th @ $25	8	33
" "	" 10 " " Anderson (Small) from 1 to 10th @ $25	8	33
" "	" 20 " " Warren (Smith) from 1 to 20th @ $25	16	66
" "	" 10 " " Sergt (Kittles) from 1 to 10th @ $25	8	33
" "	" 10 " " Bob (Kittles) from 1 to 10th @ $25	8	33
" "	" 1 Mess hire Tom from 1 to 30th @ $25	25	00
	Mess Expenses hired from Engineers		
		$ 555	31

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

F. M. Cavenhark
Maj & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received, Richmond Dec 30 1863, of Maj F. M. Cavenhark Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five Hundred & Fifty eight & Dollars, and Thirty one Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Chas Armistead
Capt & Engr in charge

No. 22.

In 15 District 1 11th C. USC

Capt Chas. P. Armstrong agt.

$ 11114.75 Dr.

Paid 29th February 1884



No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To C. R. Armstrong Dr.
Capt & A.Q.M.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864			
January 19	For 2 mos. & 8 days hire of 14 enlisted negroes to dig, from Decatur Co Ga @ $22 per mo.	698	18
29	For 2 months and 16 days of 1 negro to date from Whites Co Ga @ $22 per mo.	88	73
14	For 2 months and 8 days hire of 3 negroes to date from Lumpkin Co Ga @ $22 per mo.	149	61
29	For 2 months and 16 days hire of 2 negroes to date from Thomas County Ga @ $22 per mo.	111	46
		$ 1049	98

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. M. Rosenfort
Major and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received, Camp Feb 29 1864, at May Hill Camp
Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & forty nine Dollars, and
Ninety eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(Endorsed in pencil)
Amount refunded $25-
Error by agent

C. R. Armstrong
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 22.

h. 6 Mens. Sauds. 186

G. H. Hamilton Sylvania

Sergt Co

Paid 1st Oct 186

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To C. A. Armstrong Dr.
Cpt & A.Q.M.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863			
Oct 31	To 1 Monthly Longevity Allowance (10 p.c.) Wages from the 1st to 31st inst.		
	@ $8.25 per Mo. Each	41	80
"	To 17 days time Jno. Jones 14th inst @ 825	14	17
"	" " " Jos. Stephenson " " "	14	17
"	" " " Warren " " "	14	17
"	" " " George " " "	14	17
"	" " " Sol " " "	14	17
"	" " " Green " " "	14	17
		147	19

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. M. Davenport
Maj & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C.S. Army.

Received, Oct 31 1863, of Maj W. M. Davenport
Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & forty seven 19/100 Dollars, and
Nineteen Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed in Duplicate.)

Chas. A. Armstrong
Cpt & A.Q.M.

No. 22.

No. 3 Mess Tenth Regt

Capt. L. A. Armstrong a/s/w

2nd Bn of Recruits 1866

RECORD DIVISION

No. 22.—(Vouchers.)

The Confederate States,

To C. S. Armstrong Capt. & A. D. C. Dr.

		Dollars	Cts.
Nov 1st 1862	For 9 days hire of Warren Henderson Stephen from 1st to 9th ult at $25 per Month & Discharged	22	50
" "	For 16 days hire of 17 Negroes from 1st to 16th inclusive viz and as follows Discharged Tom Henry Denison Cromptey Charles Aaron Jack Abert Jno. Jno. Sam. Thomas Frank Thornton George Dave Nathan Alex Jr. Mc Cord	226	66
" "	For 15 days hire of 15 Negroes from 1st to 15th Dec & date at $25 per Month each named as follows Jno Reddy Anderson Henry Martin Pelt Robt Bedford Tom Sam Harrison Gibbs Elijah George Abert	187	50
" "	For 14 days hire of 2 Negroes from the 17th to 31st of Dec. at $25 per Month viz Patrick & George	23	33
" "	For 22 days hire of 3 Negroes from 1st Dec & date at $25 per Month each named as follows Jno. Galloway & Allen	55	00
		$514	94

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Davenport
Maj & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received, Savannah Dec 31st 1863, of Maj A. M. Davenport

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five Hundred & Fourteen Dollars, and

Ninety four Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Chas C. Armstrong
Capt & A. D. C.

No. 23.

No. 124 Abstract B 3rd Qr., 1864

Richard R Armstrong Agent

[redacted]

Paid 16 of Sept 1864

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To Chas Eveland & Slaves

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
Aug 1863 to May 5 1864	Hire of 152 Impressed Slaves employed by Maj B McKenzie from Aug 15 1863 to May 5 1864 as per accompanying Statement, and Slaves now employed in Cutting Wood from Federal Lands under the direction of Lieut Col	1659	70
		1659	70

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

B McKenzie Maj & Asst Quartermaster.

Received at Marianna Fla on the 16th day of Sept

1864 of Maj B McKenzie Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Fifty Eight Hundred Sixty Nine Dollars and Seventy Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Chas Armstrong

Capt & A.A.G. Exchange

Chas Eveland Slaves

No. Statement of Taxes furnished Sheriff [illegible]

County	Towns	from [illegible]	to [illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	18	"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
City	Lot	17	"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Geneva	County	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Effingham	"	"	"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	16	"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fayette	County	11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
								1826

[illegible]

Sir.

Above I give you the State and County taxes to be collected from me. as shown by the books in my office.

[illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



regret and just that the services were

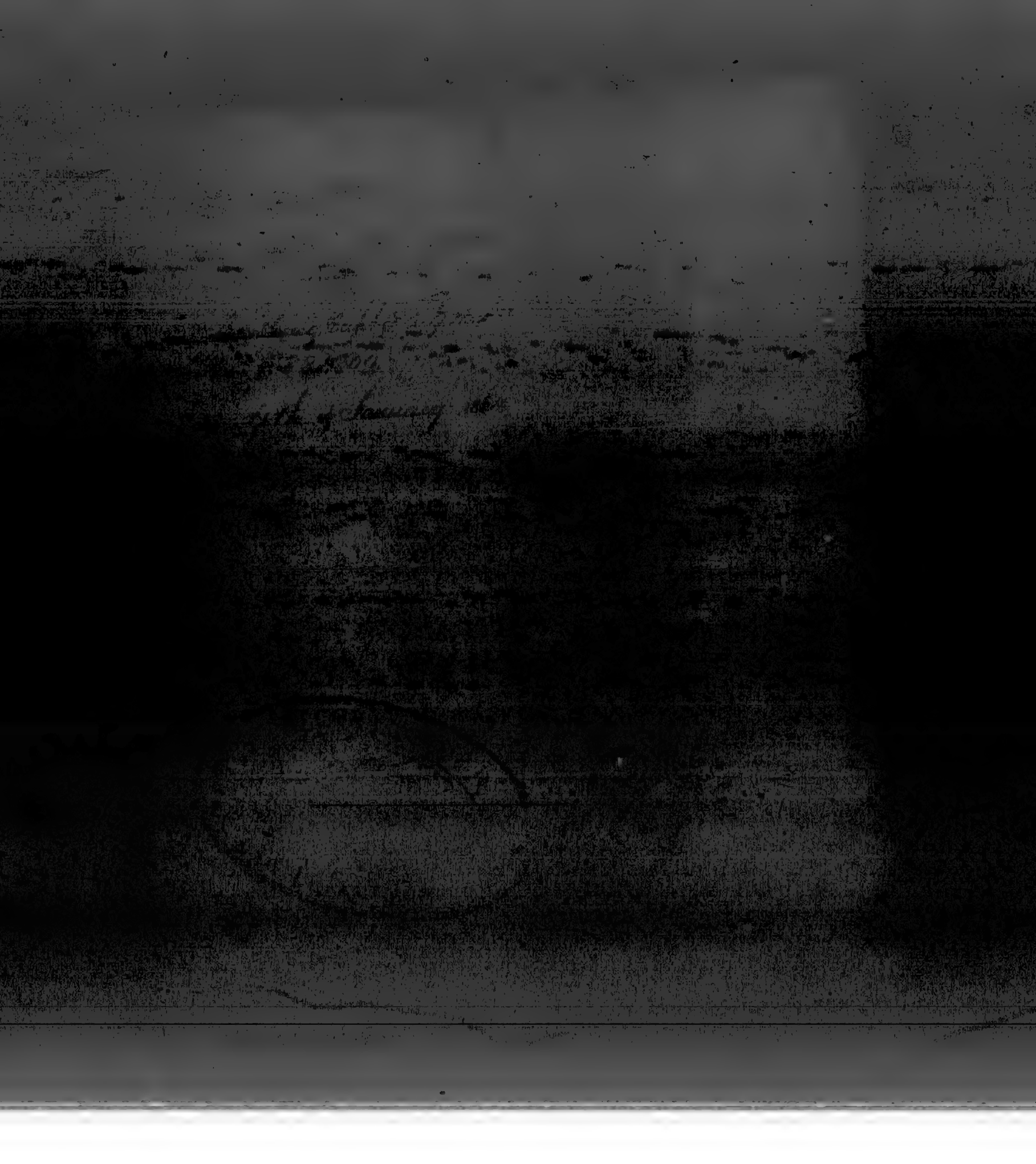
Armstrong, Chas. R.

"

Jno E. Dupree

Armstrong, Chas. R.
of Ga.

Ira R. Foster.
Vouchers.
Page. 3.
" 6.
" 8.
" 9.
" 11.



Fred
Wesley
Bell
Peck
Byrd
Sherwood
Whitman
Wyatt
Wesley
Ely
Merritt
Corbin
Cabell
Brownson
Clayton
Oliver
Lyle
Lott
Willis
Matix

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and necessary for the public service.

Captain of Light Artillery

Approved: Savannah, Georgia, 1st Light Battery

Lieutenant U. S. Army, Commanding Savannah Light Artillery Battery

Commanding Officer of the Post or Station.

(Signature of Disbursing)

No. 62

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C. S. Engineer Department.

Voucher No. 336

C. K. Armstrong

March 31 1864

$ 45 [illegible]

The C. S. Engineer Department,

To C. R. Armstrong Jr.

1864

March 31 For amount paid to negroes Estes
labor on Sundays as Officer in charge
Office Enrollment of Slaves
as per statement herewith $45 00

$45 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

John McTeadr
Capt & Chief Eng State of Geo

Received at Savannah, Georgia, this 31st day of March 1864
from John McTeadr Capt Corps of Engineers
C. S. Army, Forty Five and fifty eight Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chs. R. Armstrong
Capt Engrs

No. 22.—(Virginia.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date				Dollars	Cts.
[illegible] 30	For Hire of Negro	Harry from the 1st inst.	1 month @ $25	25	00
"	"	Simbrun	" 29 days @ $28	24	16
"	"	Cumpton	" "	24	16
"	"	Charles	" "	24	16
"	"	Hanno	" "	24	16
"	"	Scott	" "	24	16
"	"	Alley	" "	24	16
"	"	Sam	" "	24	16
"	"	[illegible]	" "	24	16
"	"	Jno	" "	24	16
"	"	Thomas	" "	24	16
"	"	Hudson	" "	24	16
"	"	[illegible]	" "	24	16
"	"	[illegible]	" "	24	16
"	"	Thomas	" "	24	16
"	"	Figuth	" "	24	16
"	"	Thornton	" "	24	16
"	"	George	" "	24	16
"	"	Moses	" "	24	16
"	"	Nathan	" "	24	16
"	"	James Anderson	1 month @ $25	25	00

The above Negroes hired from the Engineer Dept.

$454 58

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Maj
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received, Richmond Sept 30 1863, of Maj [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Hundred & Fifty four 58/100 Dollars, and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible]

63

Chas. R. Armstrong
Ga

Brigade Dr Master

Received by
Jno. R. Foster
2 Asst Surgeon

11.2.63

Chas. R. Armstrong,
Milledgeville, Ga.
Feb. 22nd, 1862.

Applies for posi-
tion of Brigade
Q. Master.
Recommended by Sec
of Treas. & M. Gen.
of State.

RECORD AND PENSION
OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Feb 27th, 1862.

Quarter Master General's Office
Milledgeville Ga February 22d 1862.

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

Dear Sir,

The proclamation of the Governor of Georgia calling for twelve more Regiments in accordance with the Requisition of the President has gone forth. A Division and several Brigade Quarter Masters must necessarily be required. I am desirous of receiving an appointment. Basing my application upon my experience and business qualifications. Having for some time been first Assistant to the Quarter Master General of the State it would seem that I ought to have some fitness for such a position. I however submit the recommendation of the Quarter Master General himself herewith included. If more light is desired I can obtain it in due time from my home the City of Macon.

Your kind attention to my petition is politely invited.

Yours very respectfully

Chas. R. Armstrong.

W.D. 63

Ina R. Foster,
Pvt. M. Genl State of Ga
Milledgeville.
Feb 22nd. 1862.

Recd 24 & R.
Answering.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Quarter-Master General's Office.

Milledgeville, Ga., July 22nd 1862.

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secty of War
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

It affords me pleasure to state that Dr. C. R. Armstrong, who has been engaged in my office for some months past, is strictly a correct business man and is in every sense of the word fully competent to discharge the duties of the office to which he aspires.

Hoping that you may find it to be the interest of the Country to grant his request I subscribe myself

Yr Obt Servt
Geo W Foster
Qr M Genl
State Georgia

78-a

Armstrong, R. J.

Starkes Brig. Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. A. G. F.

CARD NUMBERS

1	✓	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of muster cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Armstrong

Capt, Asst Qr Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Col Debray's Regt of Cav

Station on Duty near Houston

Remarks.

SHArgus to in

(over) Copyist.

one

Armstrong, D. J.
Capt. C.S.A. 2d S. Starke's Bn
Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing Account	Misc. Information
Deserter	Pay or Clothing
Effects or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 686

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [illegible] this 1st day of May 1865

[signature]

E. S. Canby

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols
and Pris. Mar. Gen.
Cant. for M. S.

Armstrong's command

Armstong, D.J.

Lt., A.D.C.

F.C. Armstrong's command

Sept. 25,1862. Lt. Armstrong mentioned as A.D.C.(Vol.16-1,

May 12,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.I.G. of Starke's Cav. Brig.(Surrender Ala., Miss. & E.La. May 4, 1865)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Armstrong, Frank

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	1
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made

From Abs

Armstrong. David F.

Surgeon-Williamsons Batty Ark Inf.

Asking for his discharge

Red Camp Creek
May 26th

Head Quarters Williamson's Bat
Ark. Vol May 26th 1862

I do hereby certify that Dr D H
Armstrong was duly appointed
Surgeon of Williamson's Battalion
on the 22nd of April 1862 by Lt. Col.
J. L. Williamson and that on the
25th day of May 1862 the said
Battalion was divided and attached
to other Battalions by order of Gen.
Van Dorn and by the decission
of the Asst Gen. the decission of
the Battalion has released the
said Surgeon from service, he
having never received his Commis-
sion as Surgeon in the Confederate
Army — He therefore desires a
discharge from the Confederate
Service

I M Roach Major
Cmdg Williamson's Battal
Arkansas Vol

No 547

REQUISITION

Art 12

Regiment 21st Missouri Batt

Station. near Corinth

Period, Line Duty

From March 17th

To June 17th 62

J. F. Armstrong

adjt 21st Missouri Surgeon C. S. Army

Approved.

J. J. Gaenslen

Med Director

Recd May 2/62

Rec'd 2d ltr

Pd. ...

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION: Near Corinth Miss PERIOD: Corrected

From 17th of May to 17th of June

Bat[illegible] Lieut: Colonel. [illegible] Williams : Surgeon. [illegible] Armstrong

COMMAND: *Officers*, 24 ; *Enlisted Men*, 350 ; *All others entitled to Medicines*, ; Total, 374

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES			
Acidi nitrici	lb		1 a 6
" sulphurici aromatici	lb		1/4
" tannici	oz	1	
Alcoholis.	bott	2	
Aluminis.	lb		1/4
Ammoniæ carbonatis	oz		
Antimonii et potass. tartras	oz	1	
Argenti nitratis fusus	oz		1/2
Camphoræ.	oz	1	
Cerati resinæ	"	1	
" simplicis	"	4	
Chloroformi	℥	4 ℈	
Copaibæ.			4 oz.
Creasoti		1/2	
Cupri sulphatis.		1/2	
Emplastri adhæsivi			2 1/2
" cantharidis		1	
" ichthyocollæ			
Extracti colocynthidis comp.			8.
" glycyrrhizæ			4 ℈
Hydrargyri chloridi			
"		1/2	
Iodinii.		1/2	
Liquoris ammoniæ			1/2 1
" potassæ arsenitis		2	
Magnesiæ sulphatis			6
Massæ pilularum hydrargyri		1	2
Morphiæ sulphatis	dr	1/2	
Olei menthæ piperitæ	oz		1/3
" olivæ.	bott	3	
" ricini.	bott	9	
" terebinthinæ			1
" tiglii			1

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Pilulæ cathartic. comp. (U. S.)	doz		
opii (U. S.)	doz		
Plumbi acetatis.	lb	1 ℈	
Potassæ bitartratis.	lb	4 oz.	
" chloratis.	lb		4 ℈
" nitratis	lb.	1/2	
Potassii iodidi.	oz.	1	
Pulveres aciduli	lb.		3/4
capsici	oz.		1/4
ferri per sulphatis	oz		
ipecacuanhæ	lb	2 ℈	
" et opii	oz.	1	2
Rhei	lb		2
"	lb.	2 ℈	
"	lb	2 oz	2 ℈
" et sodæ	oz	1 ℈	2
Quinæ sulphatis	oz		4.
Sinapis	lb		12
Sapo	lb	1	
Sodæ boro-citratis.	oz		1/4
Spiritus ætheris aromatici			1 ℈
"		2 ℈	1/2 lb.
"			2
Syrupus	oz	1/4	1/2
Tinctura colchici seminis			2 ℈
"			
Vini		2 ℈	
opii		1	2
Unguentum hydrargyri	lb		
" nitratis	lb	2 ℈	
Zinci acetatis	oz	1/4	
oxidi			

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
INSTRUMENTS			
Amputating.			1
Ball forceps.			
Bougies, gum elastic 1 to 12.	no	3	
" metallic (assorted)	no	2	
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10)	no	3	
" silver (3, 6, 9)	no		
" steel.	no		
Cupping glasses or tins	no		4
Lancets, spring.	no		
" (single).	no		
Needles, surgeon's (with case	no		
Pocket.	sets		1
Probangs.	no	1	
Scarificators.	no		
Splints (assorted)	sets		1
Syringes, ear or nasal (assorted		1	
" penis, glass.	no		2
" " metallic.	no		2
Teeth extracting.	sets		1
Tongue depressor (hinged).	no		
Tourniquets, field.	no		6
" spiral	no		1
Trepanning.	sets		
Trocars (1 small).	no		1
Troches, hernia.	no		
BOOKS			
Anatomy, Surgical	vol		
Medical Practice	vol		
Regulations for Med. Dept	vol		
Surgery, Operative.	vol		
Thompson's Conspectus	vol		
Wash.	no		9
HOSPITAL STORES			
Arrow root	lb		
Candles (sperm	lb		
Farina	lb		
Flour (field rations)	lb		

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
Nutmegs.	oz		
Tea	lb		
Whiskey, bottles of.	boz		2 1
BEDDING			
Bed sacks.	no		
Blankets, woolen.	no		
Gutta percha cloth.	yds		
Musquito bars	no		
Pillow ticks.	no		
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted).	boz		2
" suspensory (assorted).	no		
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no		3
Corks, assorted.	boz		
Cork screws.	no		1
Cotton batting	lb		1/2
" wadding.	lb		
Flannel, red.	yds		2
Hatchets.	no		
Hones (4 inches by 1 in. wood).	no		
Ink, 2 oz. bottles.	no		2
Knapsacks, hospital.	no		
Lanterns.	no		1
Lint.	lb		1
Litters and stretchers.	no		
Measures, graduated.	no		
Medicine chests.	no		1
Medicine cups and glasses.	no		3
Mess chests.	no		1
Mills, coffee.	no		
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small)	no		
Muslin.	yds		3
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case)	no		25
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue.	yds		
Pans, bed, pewter.	no		
Paper envelopes.	no		25
Paper, wrapping.	quires		1
" writing	quires		2
Pencils, hair	no		
" lead (Faber's, No. 2)	no		2
Pens, steel.	boz		2
Pill boxes, wood.	papers		
" tin.	no		
Pins, assorted.	papers		1
Razors.			

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops.		
Scales and weights, apothecary's		
Scissors.		
Sheep shins, dressed		
Silk, surgeon's		
Spatulas.		
Sponge.		
Tape.		
Thread, linen.		
Tiles.		
Towels.		
Twine.		
Vials, assorted		
Wafers (½ oz. boxes)		
Wax, sealing		

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin.		
Boxes for pepper and salt		
Bowls.		
Buckets, tin,		
Candlesticks, tin.		
Cups, tin.		
Dippers and ladles		
Graters.		
Gridirons.		
Kettles, tea,		
Knives and forks		
Locks and keys		
Mugs.		
Pans, frying		
" sauce		
Pitchers.		
Plates and dishes, tin		
Pots, chamber and chair		
" coffee and tea, tin		
" iron,		
Skillets, with covers		
Spoons.		
Trays, tin.		
Tumblers, tin		

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES		

I certify that the Medicines, &c., required accompanying for the Sick at Camp Nelson Ky.

Date: May 17th 1862

P. H. Mahony Actg Asst C. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate and by different mails.

Armstrong Ed. J
Q.M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk work.....

See also.....

Armstrong, C.F.

311

[No. 46.]

No. 6 Abstract "M 2" Qr. 1861

ending 30th June 1861.

~~SPECIAL REQUISITION.~~

Receipt must be signed
personally

Corps

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

100 Spades
100 Axes
30 pikes
100 Hatchets
100 Camp Kettles
200 ~~Canteens~~ Frying pans &c

OK
7th/12

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E I Armstrong
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

~~issue the articles specified in the above requisition~~

Commanding.

Received at Richmond Va on the 11 of June 186/,

of W. S. Fellows agent

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One hundred Spades, One hundred Axes, fifty pikes, one hundred Hatchets, one hundred camp Kettles, Two hundred frying pans

E I Armstrong

in full of the above requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Va.

Ed. J. Armstrong
Capt. Q. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Q. M. Genl

Date of appointment June 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Col Myers

Secretary of War L. P. A.

Remarks: Dropped June 10
1864 S.O. 135 Par 7

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 182

R B Duncan
Copyist.

Armstrong, E. C.

Capt 2 Ill

June 10. 1864 A-184

E. J. Armstrong

Lt. Ord. 135th

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Book 11.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[*Extract.*]

Richmond, June 16th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 144

III. The following named Officers of the
Quarter Masters Department, their present duties and stations
being unknown, will have their names dropped
from the rolls, and will from this day cease to be
Officers of the C.S. Army

Captain E J Armstrong.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Capt E.J. Armstrong
Thro Q.M. Genl.

Armstrong, Edward J.
Capt.

Subject: Appd. in Q.M. Dept.

Title of record: L.R.

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date: Jun 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Armstrong Ed
Ordnance Sist

15 Mar 1813
Ans & Abstract

NO. 40. (VOU. TO ABST. K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Col Griffin Regt Cavalry

Five hundred, Forage Seeks

Wanted by order

Brig Genl Forrest

Chas W Anderson

A A Genl

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: J. B. Griffin Col Commdg Regt

Quartermaster Confederate States

Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbia Tenn, the 15th day of March 1863.

of A. W. Mansfield

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. D. Armstrong

Ordnance Agt

General and Staff Officers
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Number of medical certificates furnished.
Number of personal papers furnished.

ARMSTRONG, FRANK C., Lt., A. A. G., & Brig. Gen.

April 10, 1861. Lieut. 2d Dragoons, U. S. A., A. D. C. to Gen. W. S. Harney, Dept. of the West. (Volume 1, page 664.)

July 21, 1861. Mentioned by Maj. I. N. Palmer as Captain, commanding company, 2d Dragoons, U. S. A., during battle of Manassas. (Volume 2, page 492.)

Aug. 10, 1861. Mentioned as Vol. Aide, by Gen. McCulloch, commanding Brigade. (Volume 3, page 107.)

Dec. 26, 1861. Mentioned as Vol. Aide by Col. J. McIntosh, comdg. Division, Indian Dept. (Volume 8, page 24.)

~~1862. Lieut. A. A. Gen. Western Division of Confederate Forces, Gen. B. McCulloch commanding.~~ (Return, Jan. 1862.)

~~March 6-7, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Van Dorn as Lt., A. A. G. to Gen. B. McCulloch, comdg. Div.~~ (Dept. No. 2 (or Western Dept.) Trans-Miss Dist.) (Volume 8, page 286.)

March 7-8, 1862. Mentioned by Col. E. Greer, comdg. McCulloch's Division, Dept. No. 2, (or Western Dept.) Trans-Miss Dist. (Volume 8, page 290.)

March 17, 1862. Lieut., Insp. Gen. 3d Brig. 1st. Div., Army of the West, Trans-Miss. Dist., (Van Dorn). (Volume 53, page 796.)

March 27, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn recommends Lt. Armstrong for promotion to Lieut. Col. (Volume 8, page 787.)

March 22, 1862. Lieut. Armstrong [Frank C(?)] relieved from duty as Brig. Insp. Trans-Miss. Dist. (S. O. 33, Trans-Miss Dist., March 22, 1862.)

April 16, 1862. R. W. Johnson writes from Richmond to Sec. of War asking that Lt. F. C. Armstrong be promoted to Brig. General. (Personal papers.)

July 6, 1862. Col., appointed A'tg. Brig. Gen., to report for with cavalry and directed to report to Gen. Price. (S. O. 107, Dept. No. 2.)

Oct. 16, 1862. From July to Oct. 16 he was acting Brig. Gen., comdg. Cavalry Brig., when he was relieved and ordered to report for special duty at Hdqrs. Army of W. Tenn. (Volume 17, Part 2, page 728.)

~~Dec. 7, 1862. Major, Inspector General, Annedmond. (W. O. No. —, Miss & W. Tn. (Pemberton))~~

Subsequent vols. give him as Brig. Gen. comdg. troops.

Frank C. Armstrong

Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Born in Fort Smith, Ark. Aug. 20, 1835

Died in Los Angeles, Cal. Dec. 16, 1909

Buried in Los Angeles, Cal.

Graduated from West Point 1856

Served in Mexican War

Served in Indian Wars

Resigned from U.S. Army April 10, 1861

Appointed Brig. Gen. C.S.A. March 6, 1862

Commanded Trans-Miss Dist. (Vol. 01)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Frank C. Armstrong
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE..

A

Frank C. Armstrong
Brig Gen'l.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Gen'l Johnston
Date Jan. 20, 1863
Rank 186
Delivered Gen'l. G. E. J.
Signed J. A. S. E. J.
Remarks: Transf. to the
Provisional Army.
Act. No. 156 Appointed
May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 12

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Frank Crawford Armstrong
Brig. Gen'l.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Armstrong's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Frank Crawford Armstrong.

Report dated Fayetteville, N.C.
Sept 10, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 4.

W. Tunnel
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

F. C. Armstrong

Brig Gen, Armstrong's Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Jackson's Cavalry Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 27, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 17; inclosure 1.

(Signed) A. L. Anderson Capt. & A.A.G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

F. C. Armstrong

Brig. Gen'l

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Armstrong's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. F. C. Armstrong.

Report dated Cost Point

Aug. 27, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 17; inclosure 2.

A. S. Andrews. Copyist.

(834)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Frank C. Armstrong
Brig. Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Jackson's Cavalry Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. H. Jackson.

Report dated Four Pafmetto, Ga. Sept. 20, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Armstrong's Brig Mississippi

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 3.

W. Tennel

Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Frank C Armstrong

Brig Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2, commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Jan 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

Armstrong, F.C.

Brig.Genl.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Title of record: S.O. 45

Army of Miss---S.D.Lee

Date: Apr 26, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Armstrong, Francis A.
(Francis C)

B.G.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number [illegible]

Mar. 5 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armstrong, Frank C.

Col.

Subject:

Assgnd to duty.

Title of record: S.O.107/7

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 6, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Armstrong,

Genl.

Subject: Appointed. to Conf. Army

Title of record: S.O. 84

Army of Miss.---Van Dorn.

Date: Oct.17, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

nstrong, F. C.

Gen. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

	Final Statements
	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

Don Thomas

No. 9142

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Eastern Mississippi and late of Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not henceforth serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss. this 15 day of May 1865.

J. C. Tourtellotte
Lieut Col

Witness: H. H. Davidson Brig Gen C.S.A. } Comm'd
E. S. Dennis Brig Gen U.S.A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Dennis
Brig Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Brev Maj Gen
Comm'd'g D. W. Miss

Armstrong. Frank G.

[illegible] C.G.A.
[illegible] 7 L.H.
[illegible] 3 La. Inf. (R 2nd 502)
[illegible] Acting Brig. General
[illegible] Brig. General

Armstrong F. C.

RECOMMENDED by Maj Gen D. H. Lee

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj Genl.

SEE 62 - A - APPOINTMENTS C. 1 - 9

filed with b. l. of

James R. Chalmers

Brig Genl.

Oct 30 64

D

BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 26, 1865.

by Gen T. C. Armstrong

Oct 30/64.

I have ...
... Sent ...
... go near Colonel ...
... on flank of any force
... Tal May is in the Rear.
... Maxwell is above Montgomery
... found no yankees within
... said yet.

Respy
J. Morgan Jones
Brig Gen

Capt Lipscomb
Asst

Donated by
BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON
MAY 28, 1908

Head Quarters Troops
Cedar Creek. Oct 23. 64
12 M —

Capt.

I have encamped in my old position and sent Ballentines Regt forward to ascertain what is on the road in front. also a party over to the Winchester road to learn what is in front of Morgans Command. I have decided (if Genl Sheridan approves) to move our whole army to the Front road, & by that route to advance his whole force with the exception of possibly one Brigade if possible to connect with me on this road. I suppose Rosser will be at the upper Crossing of Cedar Creek, about Morgans Mill. —

Gen F. C. Armstrong

Oct 25 :-

Oct 25 - 62

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson,

May 28 1888.

Donated by

Brig Gen. W. H. Jackson,

May 28, 1898.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that [illegible] to guard against mistake in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is received to that from which it originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating. [illegible] Companies will not be responsible for more than the amount paid for sending the message, except in case of error or delay in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable accidents to the lines, nor for the non-delivery of messages after the same shall have been placed in the usual manner at the residence or place of business of the person addressed, nor for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or non-delivery of messages sent to places beyond the limits of this line, or of any other Company over whose lines a message may pass to reach the above destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DeWILL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta July 21 4 [illegible]

Dated Lagrange 21

To Gen W. H. Jackson

Hd Qrs

Moving up the Railroad the enemy have gone towards Rome Ga Special instructions

Wm Col 380 J. B. Cox

Donated by

Gen. W. H. Jackson

May 28, 1906

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The Companies limited their liability for errors in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, that is sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use due diligence in the transmission or delivery of messages, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission. All messages will therefore be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Dated Atlanta Feby 20 1864 Rec'd ___ o'clock ___ M.

To Lieut Genl W. H. Jackson

Near Mount Pleasant Miss

Army Head Quarters

Yesterday morning Sherman moved from Meridian

Forrest Ofelia left Lafayette at Midnight

Have gone in direction of Franklin

Will camp about eight hours tonight after

Leaving Meridian Nine miles in front

Enemy [illegible]

Lieut J.C. Armstrong
Oct
Aug 1, 1864

Ask instructions about
his wagons.

Donated by

BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 28, 1888.

Hd Qrs Armstrong's Brigade
Sept 1. 63.

Genl

Please let me know what to send
my wagons. I have directed Capt Smith
to encamp near Sweet water Bridge
for the present. If I am to remain here
I must send for some other troops, should
be at Dallas or Atkinsons and
that point. It is 9 miles to Dallas.
If there is a probability of my remaining
over a few days, I would move my
train over on the Villa Rica & Marietta
road, & collect all dried stuffs —
Nearly a hundred wagons coming down now
have not heard from the five waiters sent in
the night - The road is being closed by
work [illegible] from Atkinsons to the Creek

"W H Jackson Papers"

Write nothing above this line.

F. C. Armstrong

General

Letter to E. J. Dyker. June 16. 64

Sept 7. 64

Sept. 8. 64

Doc Confederate Gen. Vol 52 Part 2

Pages 678 733 & 734

Letter to Gen Jos H. Lewis Aug. 28. 1864

Gen Lewis Papers Vol 1 A & 2 Page 226

Letter to Gen W.H. Jackson Sept 1 & Oct 11. 64

Doc Confed Gen. Vol 1. Vol 52. Pt 2. Pages 748 758

Letter to Gen Lt. Jackson. July 20. 24 & Oct 1. 64

Doc Gen Papers of F C Armstrong

Letter to Maj. J. P. Hastings. Jan 5. 1865

Doc Gen Papers Vol 45 Jan. Page 3

Letter of Gen Edisto Cav to F.C.A. Sept 22 25. 1864

Doc Gen and Confed Gen Edisto Cav

Letter of Div Wagoner to F.C.A. May 24. 64

Doc Gen and Confed of Div Wagoner

Letter of Div Wagoner to F.C.A. Oct 10

Doc Pub Gen Series 1 Vol 52 Part 2 Page 758

Letter Div Wagoner to F.C.A. Jan 12. 1865

Doc Gen and Confed Div Wagoner

Write nothing above this line.

F C Armstrong

General

Letter of above

to Major Elliott, May 4 1864

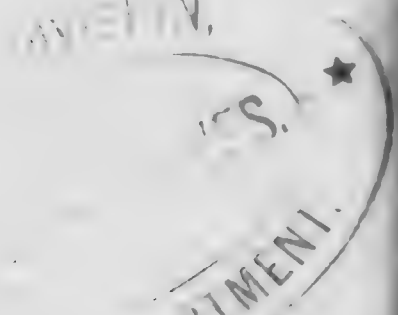
Asst Surgeon's Expenses of Jno L Harris 1st Lt 1 Mass Cav

Letter of E J Lyford to above Oct 11, 1864

Asst Surgeon's Expenses of E J Lyford Cash

15

July 6. / 64



Frank C. Armstrong
Asst Adj Genl

Hd Qrs Dismal Vita
Mch 22 1862

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 22 1889
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Lt Col
Special Order No 82

Brig Genl J E Armstrong
is ordered to report to Maj
Genl Lee for assignment
to duty

Headquarters Department Ala., Miss. & E. La
Demopolis Ala. March 22nd 1864

[Extract]

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No 82.

IV. Brig. General, F. C. Armstrong, will report to Major General S. D. Lee, for assignment to duty

By command of Lieutenant General Polk.

Thos. W. Sale
A. A. Genl.

Major Genl S. D. Lee
Comdg &c

205

F.C.

Lieut Armstrong

asks that Resignation be accepted

Fwd 13 Oct/62

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Head Qrs Armstrong's Ca. Ky.
Coldwater.
Oct 15. 1812.

Major -

Before leaving Headquarters I shall take some notice of your letter dated. Was Col Boyd's Battalion ordered to the west of Miami - and remaining there until relieved from the Command of the Garrison, during my absence on Detachment? The letter, I have not forwarded. You will oblige me by forwarding them to Maj. Gen. Harrison as it is of the utmost importance that I should receive them. I have written upon the subject to the Department.

I am with respect
Your Most
Obt Servt
J. Armstrong
Brig Genl

D. & P. 1124

Frank G. Armstrong,
Richmond.
Apr. 16th. 1862.

Recom'd for
Genl by Hon.
R. W. Johnson, who
states his position
and asks that it be
called to the attention
of the Pres't.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARMY
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Apr. 17th. 1862.

Richmond
April 16th 1862—

Hon G. W. Randolph
Sec of War.

I beg you to call to the attention of the President the case of Frank G Armstrong. It is a very hard one, & the President is probably familiar with it if recalled to his mind. He is a resigned officer, he is a step son of Persifor F Smith— rose to a captaincy in the U S army, was offered the position of Adj' on McClellans staff, but refused, resigned the Captaincy & had to run off, to make his escape from the enemy. His merits intellectual professional as a Soldier & social position all place him high, and Gen' McCullough when last here manifested more anxiety for his position & promotion than for any other living man. He was McCulloch's Adj't and assumed command & saved McC's Brigade from confusion & disaster after the fall of McCulloch & McIntosh. Yet he is only 2nd Lieut. I ask promotion for him & respectfully submit his name for Brig Gen'l.

I am very resp'y &c R W Johnson

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting
Capt A.A.G.

Washington D.C.
Oct 25th 1862

My
Resignation accepted
By order of the Secretary of War
I am instructed
to
inform
you

Baldwin Miss Sept 23d

Resignation of Col
Frank Armstrong
3d Louisiana

Send the answer
13 Oct 1862

Respectfully Forwarded
Recommended
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Army of Tenn
Holly Springs Miss
Oct 16th 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Earl Van Dorn
Maj Gen

Rec'd at Adj Gen's Office Oct 27th 1862
Rec'd at War Dept Oct 27th 1862

REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdqrs Cavalry Brigade
Baldwin Miss Sept 28th 62

General,

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Colonel of the 3d La Inftry. My reason for so doing, is, that I have for three months been detached from the Regiment, Comdg Cavalry Brigade, I have always served in that arm of the service - and desire still to do so. The officer in command of the Regt, Lt Col L. B. Gilmore, is a competent and meritorious officer and deserves to hold the position he has so gallantly and nobly filled.

I am General, with
respect Your obdt Servt

Frank C. Armstrong
Actg Brig General

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl
C. S. Army
Richmond Va.

Baldwin Miss Sept 23d
62

Petition of
Captain Benjamin
Franklin

Ans Dec
13 Dec 1862

Respectfully Ref:
Wardner

Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comd

Headqrs Army Kansas
Camp Springfield Mo
Dec 16th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Capt John Bowen
A A A G Genl

Referred to
Record & Corr 27th 1862

Petition submitted to
the Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting
Maj Sad
Oct 28/62

Hdqrs Cavalry Brigade Ark.
Batesville Ark Sept 23/62

Hon: Secy of War,
Sir

I have the honor to request that I be relieved from duty with this Army as Actg Brig Genl. Com'dg Cavalry, and be permitted to raise a company or Squadron of Cavalry for service in Western Ark Kansas, Kansas, the Indian Nation or Missouri — I am thoroughly acquainted with the Ecography of that Country — having been born in the Indian Nation and lived & served for the past eight years in the Frontier. I can render more service to my Country there, with one Company, than I can here with the Command I now have.

I herewith tender my resignation as Col of the 3d La Infantry, for stated reasons. If the Department will not grant the authority to raise a company, I respectfully request to be ordered to report to the Commander

of the Trans-Miss: Department, with the
rank I held only in the regular
Confederate Army;

I have been Actg. Brig Genl
commanding four thousand Cavalry, to
which command I was assigned, by
General Bragg, early in July last since
which time I have endeavored to do the
best service possible.

In suppose it not the intention of
the Dept to confirm my appointment,
and make this request I do
not desire to embarrass any
one, I do not solicit or to it-
I do not ask the promotion higher
than that which I now occupy when I
entered the Confederate Army
Hoping that my request will be
favorably received and considered

I have the honor to be Sir
with respect
Yr obdt Servt
Frank H. Armstrong
Actg Brig General

No. 40.

No. 29 Regiment K . . Co. 186 4

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Brig Gen. F. C. Armstrong
March 19 1864

Farnum & Stewart Printers, Mobile.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 9]

For Use of Capt Thompson's Co. Cav.

(25)	Twenty-five Jackets	New
(25)	Twenty-five Pairs Pants	"
(25)	Twenty-five " Gloves	"
(25)	Twenty Hats	"
(50)	Fifty Shirts	"
(50)	" Pairs drawers	"
(50)	" " Socks	"
(25)	Oil cloth Over Coats	"
(1)	One four horse Wagon	Cond
(4)	Four Mules	"
(2)	Two Single sets wheel harness	New
(2)	" " " lead "	"
(2)	" " " wheel "	Second hand
(2)	" " " lead "	"
(1)	One Wagon Saddle	New
(4)	Four Horse Collars & Pads	"
(50)	Fifty Lariat Ropes	"

Ordered by Lieut Col Rich. Commanding Cavalry

I hereby that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Fr. Armstrong
Brig Genl

To L. L. Pennington Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

Camp at Demopolis Ala, the 19th of March 1862 Capt L. L. Pennington Assistant Quartermaster

Received the articles above enumerated in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

VOUCHER NO. 4

Paid the 30" day of April 1862

Major H. C. Armstrong

Cavalry C. S.

From the 1" day of April 1862

To the 30" day of April 1862

Pay. $ 55 20/100

Forage. ——

$

The Confederate States of America,

TO C.S. [illegible] DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— Lt 2d Cavalry	April 1st 1862	April 11th 1862	–	11	90	00	33	00	
Major of Cavalry	" 12 "	" 30th "	–	19	162	00	102	53	
For Myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
	Less for pay drawn as 2d Lt of cavalry from 1st to 29th April						135 40	53 53	
							55	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt E H. Thomas a. q. m.

and to the 29th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lieut Cleland McGwern asst Quartermaster

this 30th day of April 1862 the sum of fifty five ——— dollars, being the amount, in full of said account. of balance due for August to the 30th inst.

H. C. Armstrong
Major P. A. C. S.

Pay $

Forage

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 31st day of January 1863

F. C. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon U. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay ..... $ 171.00

Forage .....

$ 171.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Frank A. Armstrong Major Cavalry C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
Pay—	Jan 1	Jan 31	One		162	—			
For myself, Major						—	171		
For 5 year's service	"	"	"						
Forage for horses							$171		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain A. McK. Cl. A.A.G. to January 31st and to the day of 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Frank A. Armstrong A.A.G. this 31st day of January 1863 the sum of One hundred and seventy one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 171

Forage.....

Amount..$ 171

[Signed Duplicates.]

Frank A. Armstrong
Maj. A.A.G.

Armstrong & C
a a ab

Head Quarters Division
Camp Jackson Ark
Sept 27th 1861

Special orders
No 123

Lieutenant W. H. Kimmel
C.S.A. will proceed to Jacksonville Ark and
receipt to Col. J. C. Hindman for all the
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Quarter
master & Commissary Stores turned over by
the State of Ark. to the Confederate States -

By order of Genl. McCulloch

[signature]
F. C. Armstrong
Acty Asst. Adjt. Genl
of Division

Voucher No 47

Sales to Officers

2000

Brig Gen J. C. Armstrong

21st March

Quarter Masters Department
Demopolis Ala March 21 1864

Received this day of Capt S. F. Pennington the following property which I certify is for my own use, viz:

(1) One Oil Cloth Overcoat $20.00

F. L. Armstrong
Brig Gen.

Voucher No. 2

day of 18

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay ..... $ 2

Forage.....

Amount.... $

The Confederate States of America.

To Frank A Armstrong Major P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement of Service. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
	1862	1862							
For myself. Major ...	Nov 1	Nov 30	one	—	162	—	162	—	
For 5 year's service ...	Nov 1	Nov 30	mo		9		81	—	
Forage for horses ...									
							$243	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major M. Ling 2 Mi

and to the 31 day of October, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj C. McGuire 2 Mi

this 30 day of November 1862. the sum of Two Hundred and forty three — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 243

Forage.....

Amount...$ 243

(Signed duplicates.)

Frank A Armstrong
Major P.A.C.S.

Copies of Gen
Sherd orders No
Dec 9 1862
announcing A. G
of Dept



F C Armstrong
May 15

Headquarters
December 9-1862

General Orders
No

Major H. B. Armstrong is hereby announced
Inspector General of the Army & his Aides
he will be obeyed & respected accordingly

By order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

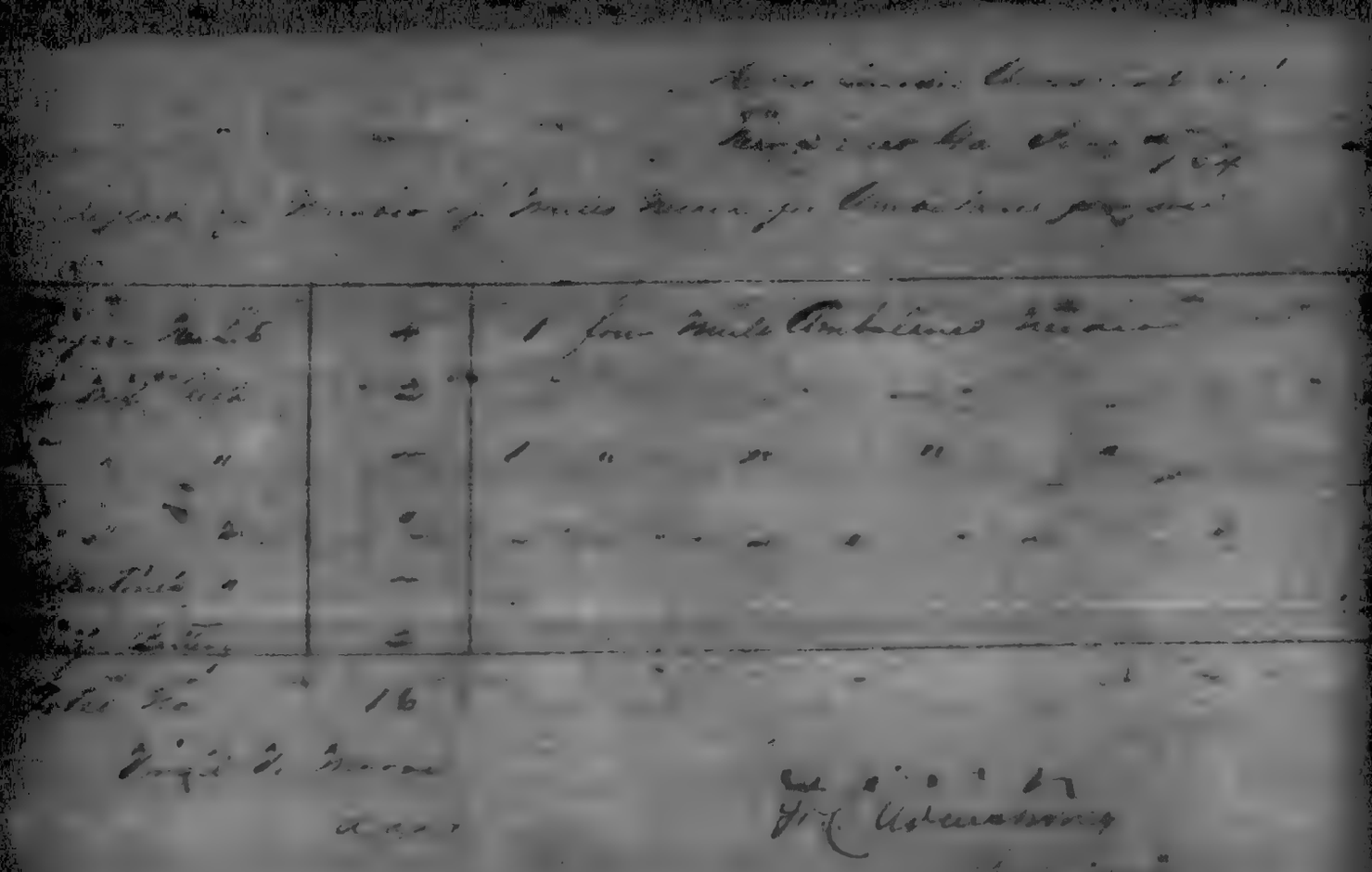
R. W. Memminger.

Major Gen. Stirling Price
Comdg. &c. &c. &c.

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W H Jackson,

May 28, 1903.



Armstrong. F. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

F. W. Armstrong

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl. Brn McCulloch

Date of appointment Dec. 31, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 31, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 4, 1861.

Date of acceptance Jan. 3, 1862

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by death of Genl. Mc. Culloch.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 154

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

J. N. B.

Ark. Mtd.

ARMSTRONG, FRANK W., Dr. & Vol. A. D. C.

July 5, 1861. Mentioned by McIntosh, commanding Bde. McCulloch's Brigade, as Dr. and Vol. A. D. C. (Vol. 3, p. 39.)

Dec. 31, 1861. Appointed A. D. C., confirmed same day to take rank from Sept. 4, 1861, and to report Gen. Ben. McCulloch. Remark on record, "Vacated by death of Gen. McCulloch" McC. was killed at Pea Ridge, Mo., March 7, 1862 (Report of) cmdg

Jan., 1862. Return of Western Division Confederate Forces, Brig. Gen. McCulloch, borne as A. D. C.

(No Personal papers.)

No. 111 Mustered Out.

2nd Dr., 1864.

To Headquarters

N day of May 1864.

Forms No. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U S A

for Two days, commencing the 4 of April, 1864 at Pomeiya

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.		Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance for Each.				Total Allowance.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.				CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
	1					1	2	2	12				24				

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

[Franklin House Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

F W Stonebraker, 1st Lieut & A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Pomeiya on the 5th day of May, 1864 of Capt J M Elliott

Quartermaster, 24 pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, _____ pounds of Fodder,

full of the above Requisition.

_____ Commanding.

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 1st day of [illegible]

1863, [illegible]

A. D. C. C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible]

1863, to the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 570

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 570

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Accou

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

In account with Lt. H. W. Armstrong 1st Lt. A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— As 1st Lt	April	July	4	12	120	—	540	—	
Rat rquait, 1 A.D.C.	1/63	31/63							
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							540	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. Montgomery

and to the 30 day of April, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. George Packett this 22d

day of August, 1863, the sum of Five hundred & forty 100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... 540

To ..... year's service, ...

Forage for ..... horses, ...

Amount, ... 540

F. W. Armstrong Lt. A.D.C.

[Sign Duplicate.]

Voucher N° 46

Sales to Fluges

20.00

Maj L. W. Armstrong

21st March 1864

Quarter Masters Department
Demopolis Ala March 21/62

Received this day of Capt. T. F. Pennington the following property which I certify is for my own use, viz;

1 One oil cloth Overcoat $12.00

Maj. F. W. Armstrong

VOUCHER No. 244

Paid the 8 day of Sept 1865

H. H. Armstrong

1st Lt. & A.D.C. &c.

From the 1 day of May 1865

To the 30 day of June 1865

Pay, - - $ 270

Forage, -

Amount $ 270

H. W. Armstrong

1st Lt & Aid de Camp

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt F. H. Armstrong Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1864 May	1864 June 30th	2	—	135	00	270	00	
For repairs									
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for [illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service for which forage is charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my number of years stated in the charge for the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from H. H. Wickham Capt & A.D.C. C.S.A. and to the 30th day of April 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1864 the sum of Two hundred & Seventy ——— Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. H. Armstrong
1st Lt & Aid de Camp

Armstrong. J. W.

2 Pte A.C.

Joshua Cole

Armstrong. F. W.

RECOMMENDED by Brig Gen. F C. Armstrong

FOR PROMOTION to Lt + A.D.C.

SEE 70-A-APPOINTMENTS CH. I - 156

Armstrong, G. D.

Wise's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Missionary | Missionary

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Armstrong, George D

Armstrong Geo.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo Armstrong
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War J.C.B.

Remarks: Honorably retired
2.0. 1864.

Nat'l Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo. Armstrong
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Return of the Medical Officers serving at Jackson Hospital,"

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862

Date of assignment Oct 14 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page 72

J. H. Brown
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Asst. Surg. A. Armstrong

Assistant Surgeon

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves of absence."

From G. H. No. 11

Date Sept 7, 1863.

Date of injury or disease May 8, 1862

Nature of injury or disease Ball through ball in sciatic nerve, rest necessary.

Furlough 90 days

Residence Bridgewater Va.

Remarks: On duty at G. H. No. 10,

Fed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt.

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining Board."

Date Oct. 6 , 1863.

Name G. S. Gleckwarm Left thigh

Residence

Occupation

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Cert for 60 days

Ref. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 21

W. A. Johnson

Surg.

Capt.

Armstrong, George

A.S.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Honorably retired.

Special Order Number 19/16

Jan. 23, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Geo. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of all persons detailed, employed or engaged in Jackson Hospital, Richmond, Va., January 1, 1864.

Date of commission ....., 186 .
Date of appointment ....., 186 .
Date of assignment ....., 186 .
Division of hospital 2nd
By whom appointed .....
When detailed ....., 186 .
By whom detailed .....
Occupation in hospital .....

Remarks: Is not doing duty because of disability

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cf

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Jan 20, 1864.

Date of paper Jan 19, 1864.

Where from Jackson

Where sent

Remarks Appld for 20 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 74

D D Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 25 Va

Geo. Armstrong

Asst Surg 25 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 25, 1862.

Period 60 days

Surgeon's name James Bolton

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 3

Joseph Sowalinski
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lt. A. Armstrong
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment Feb. 1, 186 2.

Date of assignment Oct 14, 186 3.

Relieved from duty , 186 .

State Va.

Remarks: Honorably retired from service Jan. 23, 1864 By order Sec of War.

A Name cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4143, page 178

(886) W. A. Brinkman
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in Department of North Carolina.

List dated [illegible] , 1862.

Regiment or hospital [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Remarks: Not examined by the Army Medical Board

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Gen Armistead
Asst Insp

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Oct 22, 1863.
Date of paper Oct 20, 1863.
Where from Jackson
Where sent
Remarks Appl for 22 days
Nov 12 *

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 59

J. H. Williams
Capt.

(4586) 1265

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received [illegible], 1863.

Date of paper [illegible], 1863.

Where sent

Where from

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 52

[illegible] Williams Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible] July 22, 1863
[illegible] Hallwayport [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in
charge [illegible] [illegible]
Appointment [illegible] Temporary [illegible]

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 25

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Lieut. Ormsby,
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Oct. 12, '63
Was sent to Camp
Lee, Danville, and
Chg. Richmond Hosp. for
assignment to Hos-
pital duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

Patterson

(2265) 1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Geo. Armstrong,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Gen. Hosp. #10 Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

BE SURE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lt. Armstrong

Asst. Surg. C

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Jan. 23 '64
Honorably retired
from the service

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 373

A.D. Moser
Copyist.

(835) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo. Armstrong

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 10,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1863.

Remarks: On duty from July 22d

Book mark:

(Signed) J. Brunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C.S.

Geo. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan. , 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division 2 Division

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: Honorably retired from Service by order of Sec. of War. Jan. 23, 1865

Book mark:

(Name) A. H. Andrews
Copyist.

22

Armstrong, Isaac

Asst. Surg. 7th [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Jan. 19. 1914
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] the [illegible] from
[illegible] report of the [illegible]
[illegible] Board
[illegible]
Surgeon Hoff
Jan. 17. 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Wellford
Surgeon in chg
D.C.O. Jan. 26/62

[illegible] referred to the [illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]
[illegible] recommending

Med. Dir. Off.
Jan 27 1862
Rec'd. Jan 27/62
Rec'd. Jan 27/62. Surg. Asp. The report was made to Genl. L.H. Rogers, in accordance with Art. 26, Gen. Orders No. 93, A.G.O. 1862.
Wm Maynadier
Med. Director
and Surgeon Geo. [illegible] is hereby relieved from the duty [illegible] in obedience to Act of Congress No 26 approved [illegible] 1862, because of physical inability.
Surgeon
Asst.
Letters Received
A & I G O.

Med. Dir. Off.
Jan 27 1862
Rec'd. Jan 27/62
Rec'd. Jan 27/62. Surg. Asp. The report was made to Genl. L.H. Rogers, in accordance with Art. 26, Gen. Orders No. 93, A.G.O. 1862.
Wm Maynadier
Med. Director
and Surgeon Geo. [illegible] is hereby relieved from the duty [illegible] in obedience to Act of Congress No 26 approved [illegible] 1862, because of physical inability.
Surgeon
Asst.
Letters Received
A & I G O.

Endorsement

Surgeon Marshall's
Statement, 1st January 17th 1864

Having been examined by an
Board, composed of Surg. Milford, Medical
& Examiner on the 17th of Dec 1863 and
recommended for retirement from service
because of Physical disability, which was
caused by a gun shot wound received at
the battle of Knoxville,
I therefore ask for leave of absence
until the report of the Board is return
-ed,

Geo. Shumaker
1st Lieut 2d U.S. Art'y

Armstrong. Geo

Barbour Co Va.

Asst Surgeon 25 Va.

See personal papers of

Wm L. Jackson

, Co. 31 Reg't Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.



By Brevet Maj Gen John H Hunter
Commanding Department

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Encl. to Gilmer's [illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Jackson Mississippi
Jan. 4th 1864.

I hereby certify that Asst Surgeon George Armstrong was examined by a Board of Surgeons appointed by Special Order No 310 Hdqrs Dept of Miss & East La. dated Dec 25. 1863 in accordance with Sec 1 G.O. No 226 A.G.O. dated Oct 12. 1863. and recommended to be discharged the service in accordance with said Act because of Physical disability. The said disabilities were caused by a gun shot wound received at the battle of Iuka Miss in Sept 1862. I have not heard any thing from the report of the Board since March 4th inst. The Board consisted of Surgeons Barnett & Carr & myself

J. C. Hilliard
Surgeon in charge
Board

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 5th day of August 1862

Geo. Thornton

Capt. Asst. Q.M. U.S.A.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $210

Forage,

Amount, $210

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Thos Geo Armstrong 25th Va Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—	Oct 1st/62	Nov 30/62	2		110		220		Serving Commissary for Field Officers. I was temporarily assigned to duty in Genl Hospital at Staunton Va Jul 22/63 Geo Armstrong Capt Thos P.C.
For myself,									
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt L. T. Randolph from a to 1st Sept 1862 and to the first day of September 1862 as A.A.G. State,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno Mason 82 Ln & C. States Dollars.

this fifth day of January 1863, the sum of Two hundred & twenty being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 220 00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 220 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo Armstrong
Capt & Comy P.C. 4th Ln

[No. 21.]

No. 1753 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

Jno Armstrong asst Surg

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 $\frac{08}{100}$

Paid 8th of Sept 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Gen A Armstrong Asst Adjt Gen Dr.

DATE

1862 For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 24 of July 1863, to the 5 of Sept 1863, inclusive, 6 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month, 84

For commutation of fuel for the same period:—

	Cords	Feet	Inches	
For myself, July 24 to 31		32		55
Aug 1 to 31		36		77
Sept 1 to 5		20		36 08
Being			at $ per cord	120 08

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Gen A Armstrong Asst Adjt Gen during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify that there are no quarters or fuel which can be appropriated to Gen A Armstrong Asst Adjt Gen during the above period

D G Bridgeford Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Winder; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Asst Adjt Genl Armstrong

Received at Richmond Va the 8th of Sept 1862

of Capt D G Bridgeford Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred twenty dollars

and Eight cents, in full of the above account.

[Sworn Duplicate.]

Geo A Armstrong
Asst Adjt Genl

VOUCHER No. 121

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1-63

Dr Hagerstown

Surg. Jackson Hospital

From the 30 day of June 1-63

To the 30 day of Sept 1-63

Pay, - - $ 110,00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Geo Armstrong Dr.

IN WHAT COUNTRY	Time	Men	Rate	Amount
	16-30th 1862 Sept 30th 1863	10	110	1100
				$ 1100 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not received pay for the services therein stated; that the Horses were regularly kept in service as such; that I was not absent from my command during any part of the time charged for, except as follows, viz: [illegible] that I have been a commissioned officer of the Confederate States [illegible] that I have not received any pay whatsoever, and that the late payment I have received of Capt Geo Mason is $ 42 Hundred Dollars

I, at the time of signing the above account, did take and subscribe an oath before [illegible] this twelfth day of October 1863, the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars

being the amount certified to be due by the foregoing account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay. $ 1100 00

Forage.

Amount. $ 1100 00

Geo Armstrong
Capt Commg Jackson Hospital

Paymaster

-78-1

Armstrong, George D

Wise's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Missionary Missionary

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brass Mark:

See also

Confederate.

U.

Geo. C. Armstrong
D.D. Musn'r Pr. to 3 Corps.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, Apr. 9. 1865

491

J. S. Austin

Capt. & A.A.G.

Confederate.

General and Staff
Wise's Brigade

Pvt. G. B. Armstrong

Missouri

Wise's Brigade, [illegible] Division, Gordon's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Johnson's Div[illegible] 1865.

Remarks

Number of roll
339
(339c)

B. J. Gilliam
Capt.

CARD CATALOG. Prepared ----------Examined by-----

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE D., P.T.Missionary.

3rd Corps, A.N.Va.

April 9, 1864. Paroled as P.T.Missionary, [illegible], to 3rd Corps, A.N.Va.

No other record found.

79

Armstrong, H. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 2nd A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238630	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also Bals. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Ltr

H. Clay Armstrong
1 Lieut. + A D C

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Lt Genl L. S. Ross

Date of appointment Apr 27, 1864

Date of confirmation May 11, 1864

To take rank Apr 20, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Dept Ala. Miss + E. La

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 22

F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. O. Armstrong
1 Lt. ADC

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala
Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment Apr. 20, 1864.
Date of assignment Apr. 20, 1864.
Authority of assignment Gen Ross

Remarks:

Brig Staff "Ross"

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

(Signed) N. T. Phillips
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

H. C. Armstrong

1Lt.

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 28, 1864.

Date of assignment Apl. 20, 1864.

How assigned A.A.I.G.

By whose order Brig Gen Ross.

Remarks: Brig Hdqrs (Ross)

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 13.

W H Gallaway

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

O.T.S.

W. A. Armstrong.

Lt. A. D. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov 20, 1864.

Staff Brig. Gen. Ross-Jackson's Cav. Div.

Date of appointment April 20, 1864.

Date of assignment April 20, 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Ross

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. T. Phillips Capt.

(1864)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E C Armstrong

1st Lt & A D C

ppears on a

ROSTER

General Staff Officers and
missioned officers of Ross'
igade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
ster dated

May 10 , 186 4.

te of commission or appointment
April 20 , 186 4

marks: Present

55
10 Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 9 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Armstrong

1st Lt & A. C. 9 Tex Cav.

Residence Montgomery. Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson. , May 19, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Ky. & Tenn

J. N. B.

STRONG, H. Clay, Capt., A. D. C.

March 15, 1864. Gen. L. S. Ross, comdg. Texas Cav., Brig., writes to Gen. Cooper recommending H. Clay Armstrong as A. D. C. on his staff. States that he has been acting in that capacity for several months. (Personal papers.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Lieut., A. D. C., Ross' Brig., Jackson's Cav. Div., from April 20, 1864. (Insp. Report H-28, Nov. 20, 1864, Army of Tenn.; Roster May 10, 1864; Insp. Report C/18 Aug. 31, 1864.)

March 20, 1865. Capt., A. D. C., Ross' Brig. Cav., W. H. Jackson's Div.; assigned extra to duty. (Vol. 49-2, page 1134.)

April 5, 1865. Lt., A. D. C., Ross' Brig., W. H. Jackson's Div., Forrest's Cavalry Corps. (Return April 5, 1865.)

May 13, 1865. 1st Lieut. & A. D. C. Paroled--Surrender in Ala., Miss. & E. La. May 4, 186 .

Refused Commission
Chief of Staff
Gen. Forrest

Armstrong, H. Clay

Lt. Col. A. & C. S. P. Brig. C. S.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Classification	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Comstrons H. Clay
Ala & Ga. R.R. Co

Col. Clay's Summons
Dec. 21st 1865
Marengo County
Ala

No. 221

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi & East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Taylor C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command=ing Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.
this 15 day of May, 1865.

Lt Col Asst Adj Gen

Approved:

R. Taylor Lt Gen, C. S. A.
E. R. S. Canby, Maj Gen, U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby
Maj Gen U. S. A. Comdg

Armstrong. Henry Clay

A.L.S. to Benjamin Rush

A. 411.

Recommendation of the appointment of Lt Colonel, tendering as "Field & Staff"

Respectfully forwarded

L. L. Lee
Judge Advocate

Hd Qrs
Dept of Alabama
Mississippi & East Louisiana
April 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the action of the Secretary of War

By command of Lieut Gen Polk

[illegible]
A.A.G.

Respectfully forwarded

E. Ellis
Col & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs
Dept of Alabama
Mississippi & East Louisiana
April 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the action of the Secretary of War

By command of Lieut Gen Polk

[illegible]
A.A.G.

Respectfully forwarded

E. Ellis
Col & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs
Dept of Alabama
Mississippi & East Louisiana
April 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the action of the Secretary of War

By command of Lieut Gen Polk

[illegible]
A.A.G.

Voucher No. 7.

Paid 18th day of Nov 186 4

H. Clay Armstrong Brevt

Rgt Brig Gen C. S. A

For

From the 1st day of June 186 4

To the 31st day of July 186 4

Pay.....$ 270 00

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 270.00.

The Confederate States of America,

Roff's Brig Cavalry

To 1st Lt & A.D.C. Robt C. Armstrong. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
	1864.	1864.							Travelling under
For myself.....	June 1st	July 31st	2	—	135	00	270	00	orders from Brig
									Genl Roff.
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....									
							270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt J H Crocket A.A.G. to the 31st day of May 1864 Capt John Crocket A.A.G. M. C. S. Army, this 18th day of November, 1864. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Two hundred & Seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 270.00.

Forage.....

Amount .....$270.00.

(Sworn Duplicate)

Robt C Armstrong
1st Lieut & A.D.C. to
Genl Roff

Voucher No. 308.

Paid 13th day of Dec. 1864.

Henry C. Armstrong, Lieut. &

A. D. C. & Brig. Gen. Asst. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 30th day of Sept. 1864.

Pay.....$ 270.00.

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 270.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1864 Augt 1st	1864 Sept 30th	2	—	135.00		270.00		
For.....year's service....									
Forage for.....horses....									
							$270.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Hankin A Q M C S Army, this 13th day of December, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

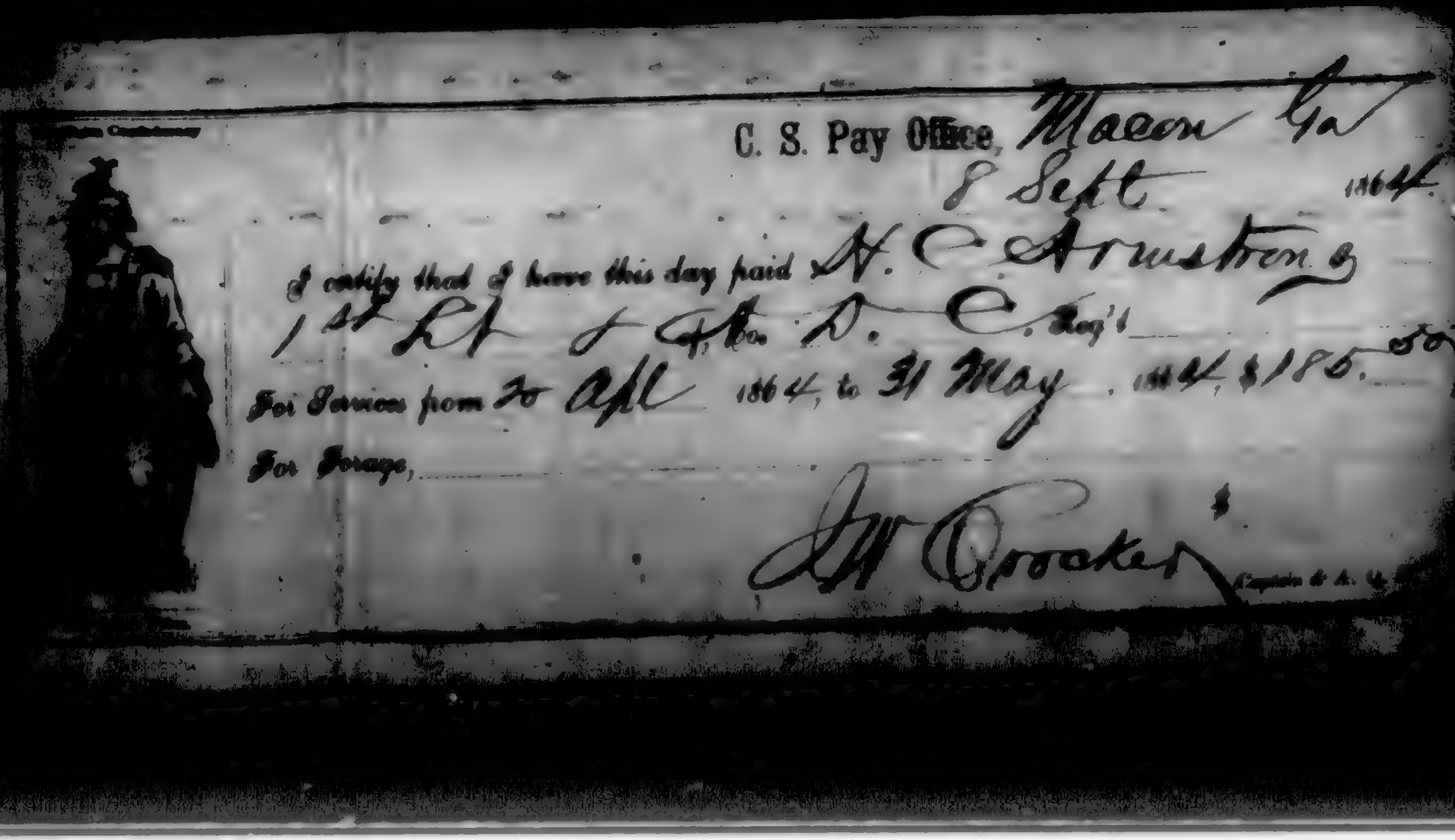
Pay.....$ 270.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 270.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]



C. S. Pay Office, Macon Ga
8 Sept 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid N. C. Armstrong
1st Lt & A.A.C. D. C. Asg'l
For Service from 20 Apl 1864, to 31 May 1864, $180.50
For Forage,

W. Crocker
Capt & A.A.G.

Office ~~Dist.~~ Pay Quartermaster,

Montgomery Ala. Dec 18th 1864.

I have this day paid 1st Lt. A.C. H.C. Armstrong 2d Lt. Brig. Cavalry

from the 1st day of June, 1864, to the 31st day of July, $270.00.

1864, being Two months, at $ 135 per month,

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Armstrong. J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon / Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42292295	19	
2	52186236	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also James J. Armstrong
17 N.C. Inf

(Confederate.)

A

J. G. Armstrong
Asst. Eng. C. S. A

Residence N. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Provost Marshal's Office at Goldsboro, N. C.

Roll dated Not dated

Where paroled Goldsboro

When paroled May 18, 1865.

Remarks: Came in for parole

J. P. Sprucher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | N. C.

J. G. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. 1st N.C. Regt. Martin's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Aug 15, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 12

J. Brown
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Aug 15, 1862

Remarks:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. G. Armstrong
Ast. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina
Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of Nov., 1862

Post or station Camp near Hamilton N.C.

With what troops serving 17th Regt.
N.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(281)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. G. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station Dupslin Dept. N.C.

With what troops serving 17th Regt N.C. Troops (Inf)
Kirkland's Brigade, Hokes Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. G. Armstrong

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina
Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Camp Van Hamilton, N.C.

With what troops serving 17 Regt N.C. Troops

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

Jos. G. Armstrong et al. Dr.

The Confederate States of America

In [illegible]

	Commencement of service				Expiration of service		
Christian name and Surname	Years	Months	Days	Hours	Years	Months	Days
Pay							
Per Muster Roll	[illegible]		3	11			
For							
Stoppages for							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correctly stated, that the time [illegible] therein stated as the time of service of the person named therein, is the time during which he was actually employed in the service of the Confederate States, and that the sum [illegible] is the amount due to him for pay and allowances during that time, and that the said person has not received any part of the said amount.

And the same time [illegible] the service of the Confederate States, as

Being the amount in full of his pay

Amount $ [illegible]

Stoppages [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

(Signature of Captain)

[illegible]

Armstrong, Jas. G.

Asst. Surg. 17th N. Y. Inf.

Asst. Surg. Jas. G. Armstrong

17th NC. Regt
Nov 22/62

Giving date of appointment, Vol B.

Camp Vance near Hamilton N.C. Nov. 22d/62

Sir

Yours of the 4th Inst is to hand
I have to inform you that my appointment
dates from 3d Aug. 1862. I have never been before
the Medical Examining Board. I was ordered before
the Goldsboro Examining Board but was suffering
at this time, from a severe attack of Jaundice
and as soon as I had sufficiently recovered, I
was ordered by my Commander to follow this
Regiment which was then on a march to the
Eastern part of this State: I respectfully beg leave
to be absent. I am Sir.

Dr. C. S. Gaillard.
Medical Director,
Richmond.

Yr. Ob. Svt.
J. J. Armstrong.
Asst. Surg 17th N.C. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 12th day of October 1861

.....

W. J. Hembrough Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 3rd day of October 1861

Pay, - - $220.00

Forage, -

Amount, $220.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. G. Armstrong, Asst Surgeon 17th N.C.St Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— Asst Surgeon	Aug 2d 1862	October 3rd 1862	2		110	00	220	00	
For myself,									
For ——'s service,									
Forage for —— horses,									
							$220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the day before receiving Commission dated from Aug 2d 1862 to the 3d day of October 1862, the sum of Two hundred & twenty 18 Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 13th day of October being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $220.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $220.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. 17th N.C. Regt.

Armstrong, J. L.

Subsistence Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ...1...

BOOK MARK. ...

See also ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | CSA

James L. Armstrong
Major + Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Comsy Genl

Date of appointment July 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865.

To take rank June 14, 1864.

Date of acceptance Aug 31, 1864.

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

J Ham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Major

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Dept. Subsistence Dept

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Number of rolls:

728

(652)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

James L. Armstrong
Maj. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field
Nov. 20, 1864

Staff Army Headquarters

Date of appointment June 14, 1862.

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment Gen'l J. E. Johnston

Remarks: attached to Army Hdqrs
Not authorized by S. O. No. 44

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

T. Bay

Capt. and

Write nothing above this line.

J. L. Armstrong

U.S.

Baltic Division

Assigned (to duty J. L. Barnes)

Army of Occupation Hamburg - Ch. 2. Vol. XVI)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

James L. Armstrong

Major & C S

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee and officers attached to Army Headquarters not authorized by G.O. No 44.

List not dated

Now assigned

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission June 14 , 186 2.

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment Gen J. E. Johnston

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 1

Simpson
Copyist.

Armstrong, J. L.
Maj. C S

asngd as Comsy. of Bate's Div.

Spec. Or. #20 / 7
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 25/65

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

STRONG, JAMES L., Maj. & Com. Sub.

May, ~~Sept. Dec. 1861, and March 22, 1862.~~ James L. Armstrong, Capt., Co. C, 17th Tenn. Inf., enlisted May 15, 1861, at Camp Harris; present with the Co. Sept. & Dec. 1861, and March 22, 1862. (Vol. 4, p. 213; and Report A.G.)

Dec. 3, 1862. Jas. L. Armstrong, at Shelbyville, Tenn., received pay for ~~2000~~ 27,032 pounds of beef furnished to Maj. W.E. Moore, Com. Sub. Received the money from Maj. Moore, and signs without rank. (Personal Papers.)

~~Feb. 5, 1863. Jas. L. Armstrong, A.C.S., inclosed official bond, and asked to be assigned~~ to duty with Maj. J.F. Cummings. (1-53-84A; Report A.G.)

June 18, 1863. Maj. Moore inquires if Capt. Jas. L. Armstrong was a Capt. in C.S. Dept. (1-55-455 A; Report A.G.) This letter was sent to Gen. Bragg, July 7, 1863; but no record found of indorsement or reply. (Report A.G.)

Aug. 14, 1863. Signs receipt, without rank, as James L. Armstrong; place not given, but paper filed at Atlanta, Ga. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 0, 1863. At Atlanta, Ga., signs receipt for money received ($4,76..00) from Maj. J. F. Cummings, Com. Sub., C.S.A., for commissary supplies furnished; signs, without rank, James L. Armstrong. (Personal Papers.)

July 25, 1864. Jas. L. Armstrong made personal application for appointment as Maj. & Brig. C.S. Application received on this date at A. & I.G.O. (1-157-4; Report A.G.)

July 28, 1864. Appointed, from Tenn., Maj. & C.S.; confirmed Feb. 2, 1865; to take rank June 14, 1864; accepted Aug. 31, 1964; to report to Commissary General. (1-94-288; Report A.G.; Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Maj. & Com. Sub., Hdqrs. Army of Tenn., from April 5, 1864. Super. G.O. No. 44. (Insp. Report Hdq 28, A. of Tenn.)

Note. Name not found in Special Orders, A. & I.G.O.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31st day
of August 1864, of Capt S. C. Francis, Aq
the following articles of Subsistence & Stores.

5540	lbs	Bacon
11	Bbls	Flour
198	lbs	Sugar
135	"	Salts
60	"	Soap
891	"	Corn Meal
11	Sacks	

} In good order

Jas L. Armstrong AC&S A
Gen Division Hospital

No. 32.

No. 42 ABSTRACT G. 2d Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

Commissary Lefland

FOR 2 days Septem. 1863

ISSUED 1st Septem 1863

Armstrong Jones

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Com. Commissary Dept

for 2 days, commencing the 14th of Septemb. 186

and ending on the 15th of September 186 2, at Marion Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
14th Septbr	25	—	—	25	2	50	12	—	—	10	600	—	—	500	Forage Hay in Marion Va Rations Issued to Officers Horses
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											600	—	—	500	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James L. Armstrong Maj & C.S.

Received at Marion Va on the 14th of Sept 186 2 of Maj. J. H. Whitehead Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, 600 pounds of Corn, —— pounds of Oats, —— pounds of Hay, 500 pounds of Fodder, and —— in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

James L. Armstrong
Maj & A C S

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

Commissary Sergeant

For Five days, Aug. 186 3

Issued August 21st 186 3

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj. J. L. Armstrong for Two days, commencing the 26th of August 1863, and ending on the 27th of August 1863, at Macon Ga.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS
1863															
Aug 26	4	"	"	4	2	8	96	"	"	[illegible]	96	"	"	"	
Received,											96	"	"	"	
One hand, to be deducted,											0	"	"	"	
To be supplied,							6				96	"	"	"	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James L. Armstrong Maj & AQ

Received at Macon Ga. on the 26 of Aug 1863 of

Maj. J. G. Michaelis Quartermaster C. S. Army, 96 pounds of Corn,

[illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, and [illegible]

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

James L. Armstrong Maj & AQ

Armstrong James D

Adj Gen Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

Look also

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

James D. Armstrong
Maj. Q.A.C.S.

ppears on

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate

whom report Genl T. J. Jackson

ate of appointment Apr. 17, 1862.

ate of confirmation Apr. 17, 1862.

o take rank Apr. 11, 1862

ate of acceptance , 186 .

elivered Genl T. J. Jackson

ecretary of War G. W. C.

emarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Declined.

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 133

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

Armstrong. James D.

State Senator. Va -
Vol. ADC to Col Cummings
ADC. Gen. Jackson

19

Wirt

Forces

Instructions for
the Secretary

recommending
Gen. H. Armstrong

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

To the President of the Confed. States.

We the undersigned members of the Senate of Virginia beg leave to recommend in the strongest terms, our colleague James D. Armstrong of the Hanover District for the post of member of the Court, for which position he recently been named by act of Congress for each Corps of the Army

Having served with Mr Armstrong for years in the Senate, we have had the best opportunity of knowing him thoroughly - and we can speak with perfect confidence of his high and lofty integrity, his straightforward and manly character, his varied judgment & wonderful legal acquirements, and his enlarged legal attainments, and his unexceptionable habits, all admirably qualifying him for a most valuable member of such board, we earnestly hope that it will comport with your views of public duty to nominate him to such post,

R A Coghill Wm D Armstrong

Kitch? Logan

James Mason

Charles P. Hall

James H. Carson

Wm D Hall

T. W. Lewis

William A. McKenney

W Trezvant

Jno R Jarnell

W. W. Newman

Wm S Crosby

Chs A Lynch

Benj H Nash

O B Finney

J. A. Atkinson

Ro: L: Montague Pres[t]
Va Senate,

R. R. Collier

Wm H. Carraway Jr

Ro: Am: Wiley

Wm D Pate

L. D. Pennybacker
Legres N Francisco

A. D. Dickinson

J. W. M. Willett

Jno. F. Thompson

My acquaintance with Mr Donaldson personally
commenced with the present session of the General
Assembly & you will have been able to judge from
his high reputation, and my own observation
in the discharge of his official duties
John Robertson.

W 3755

A D Dickinson's

Letter via a mark

ending

Sec D Armstrong

Senate Chamber

Richmond Va. 30th Oct 1862

His Excellency

J Davis President

Sir

Understanding that

Sec Sec D Armstrong (Secretary of War) has

transferred several officers of the Military

service recently established by Con-

gress, I beg to avail myself of the

opportunity to tender my services

for the field. After a service with me

in the General assembly of Va

of about 6 years and a close

intimacy afterwards with him

both in private and public

intercourse, I am enabled to say

that I have formed considerable

faith in your high judge

Feb

Sec Sec D Armstrong

Recommending

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
NOV 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT.

an extensive education, gentle-
man. He is a lawyer of fine
standing & extensive practice,
and he a fine natural intel-
lect he has, aided & augmented
& attainments which
will fit him in an eminent
degree for the station I seek.
He is a man of well balanced
mind, a high sense of justice
and will I am sure prove from
strictly honest, industrious &
faithful.

His devotion to the cause in
which we are engaged is also
led by a yearning spirit from
his home, in which all his
earthly goods have been sacri-
-fied.

With great confidence I
recommend him as a gentleman
well fitted for the position, and in
all respects worthy of the highest
confidence

Very Respectfully &c
A. D. Richardson,

Recommending James
H. Armstrong.

RECORD
DEPARTMEN

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Great respect & consideration
I am your Obt Servt
Wm Bolton Rustin

W. 3558

Hon: Wm B Preston

Richmond Va

Oct 10th 1862

Recommending James D Armstrong of the County of Hampshire Va for appointment as one the judges of a Military Court.

"File"

WAR DEPARTM

Filed Oct 16 62

Senate Chamber
10th Octr 1862

To the President of the Confederate States

Sir. Permit me to unite with many other friends in recommending to your favorable consideration is one of the judges to be appointed in the courts provided for trial of spies & aliens in the army. Hon James D Armstrong of Virginia

He is a distinguished and honorable man & eminent counsellor & an able & accomplished jurist & a large & well man of business. He is now a member of the State Senate. of the most sparkling character of great influence & consideration in that body. I am convinced that if appointed he will discharge the important duties required by that station. He will be most acceptable to a large number of friends and I present him as one in all respects fit & proper for the station proposed to & commend by the legislature of Eastern [illegible] & Attorney [illegible]

W 5935

Gen. T. L. Rosecrans

Richmond

Oct 10 1862

Recommending
Attorney Gen. of Ind.
Board in case of the
Judges of Indiana
Court.

Marked "File"



Rec'd Oct 16 1862

Richmond Oct. 10th 1862

To His Excellency, the President:

Understanding that the name of James
P. Armstrong, of the State of [illegible] is [illegible]
for appointment as one of the judges of a military court,
I take pleasure in saying that I am well acquainted
with the [illegible] and believe he will [illegible]
the place and be a [illegible]

Very respectfully
[illegible]

D. C. De Jarnette

W 5838

Hon John B Baldwin
Richmond Va
Oct 10 1862

Recommends James
E Armstrong of the
County of Hampshire
Va for appointment
as Judge of a Military
Court.

"File"

RECORD DIVIS
L A?
WAR DEPARTM

Rec'd Oct 16 1862

That he would bring to this
office he seeks is much
of ability & fidelity
in any gentleman
living to be selected.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
John B. Baldwin

U. S. Paper 10/62

Genl Randolph
Sec. of War
Sir Secretary

I beg leave most
respectfully to recommend
for appointment as one
of the Judges of the
Territory of Utah
Brevet Jas. Armstrong of the
County of Hampshire
Va.

Mr. Armstrong has
for a number of years
been a member of the
Virginia Senate & as
such he has become well
& favorably known as a gentleman
of much character
& capability & a lawyer
of fine attainments
I have no doubt

Armstrong. James D.

Asst Adjutant. Va.

See personal papers of

Wm D. Armstrong

, Co. , Regt Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(811)

Honble E. M. Randolph

Sec'y of War.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond October 4. 1862

Dear Sir

You are no doubt aware that an act has just been passed by Congress providing for the organization of a Court for each Corps of the Army

Allow me to recommend in the warmest terms, as admirably qualified in every way for the position of a member of such Court, James D. Armstrong, a member of the Senate from the Hampshire District

I have served with Mr. Armstrong for 4 Sessions in the Gen.l Assembly & have thus had ample opportunity of knowing him well - and I can truly say, that for sterling purity, exemplary business habits, vigor of mind and sound legal knowledge, he has few superiors - his appointment would prove a most valuable officer to the Confederacy -

I trust that you may feel it consistent with your views of public duty to extend to him the benefit of your good offices, in this behalf

Very truly

W. H. Macfarlan

WAR DEPARTMENT.

W.D. 3854

Richmond Oct 6th/62

Geo: W: Randolph
Sec: of War,
Dear Sir:

Col. James D. Armstrong a member of the Virginia Senate from the Hampshire District, is an applicant for the place of Jude in one of the Military Courts lately created by an act of Congress.

I have known Col. Armstrong since my connexion with the Virginia Senate - and I can most conscientiously say that, I regard him as one of the ablest & most efficient men in that body. He is a Lawyer by profession & from what I have seen of him I should say that he is a good Lawyer. For purity of character & integrity of purpose I have

I have none to be his superior
I would to get the place
the duties will be industri-
ously, ably & faithfully dis-
charged,

Most respectfully &
Truly Yours.
Ro: L. Montague,

WA 3858

House of Reps Octo 7th 1862

To
President Lincoln

Sir
James G.
Armstrong of Hampshire
County Va, now a State
Senator; for his early
devotion to the South
was by this morning driven
from his home which
they have desolated.

When he left home
his wife sick, now he
is poor & his friends are
respectfully ask that you
will appoint him a surgeon
of the Military Post.

His

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECD

life, has won for him
the entire confidence
of the community am
-ongst whom he has practi
-ced law with great succes
for many years.

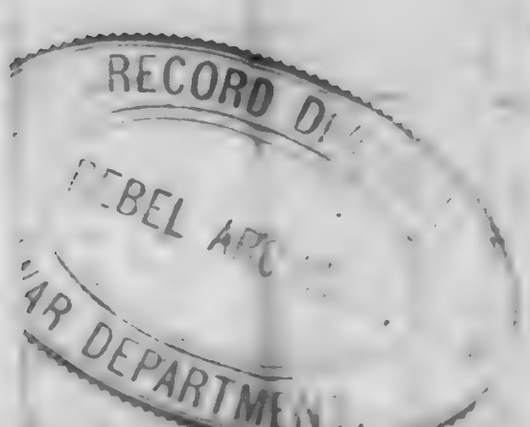
Most respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
D. C. De Jarnette

From No 3838

Jas Barbour

recommending

his admission



May it please your

To the President

of

the United States

I take leave to
refer in the recommendation of
James L Kemper, and for the
Senators for appointment as one
of the Military Board recently
authorized. Mr Kemper is
a gentleman of ability and integrity
greatly esteemed wherever known
His appointment would give
great satisfaction to all the
friends throughout the
Commonwealth.

I am Sir with
Jas. Barbour

112383

Hon. A R Boteler

House of Representatives
Oct. 6th 1862.

Recommending
Jas. D. Armstrong

To
His Excellency
The President.
Sir.

James D Armstrong
Esqr of the County of Hampshire
in this State & a member of the Senate
of Virginia is urged as a suitable
person to be appointed upon the
Military Court to accompany the
Second Corps of the Army under
the provision of the Bill which has
just passed Congress, and I take
pleasure in commending
him to your favorable consideration.
Jas

Mr Armstrong is an unquestioned Unionist of high moral

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

position & unblemished character.
In. Before the war he enjoyed
the large & lucrative practice in
his profession but in early stage
of the hostilities the enemy dis-
troyed his property & drove him
a refugee from his home
Physical disability has pre-
vented his living in the more
liberal Military service of the
country, but he has been unre-
mitting in his efforts, from first
to last, to promote the cause of
Southern Independence
I strongly impressed with the
belief that no gentleman can
be found amongst us who has
the claims for the position
since he occupies & should be
was selected by Jeffer-
Stephens & Toombs I

Trust I do not trespass too far
on the kindness & courtesy of Your
Excellency in addressing you this
communication to the Secretary of War
& am

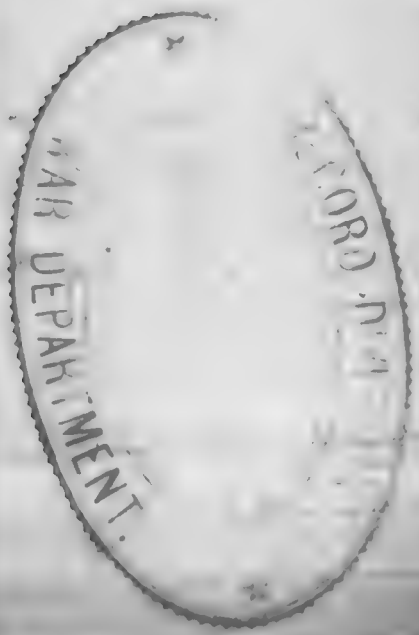
Most respectfully
Your Ob't
A. H. Stephens

W 13838

[illegible]

Recommends Lamar
& Armstrong of
Hampshire County
for appointment
as Judge of one of
the Mississippi Courts.

"F.C."



Rec'd Oct 16

Richmond Va

Oct: 11. 1862

Hon Geo W Randolph
Secretary of War
Sir:

Mr James D Armstrong of Hampshire County, and State Senator from that District, is recommended by his friends, for a position in the Commission to try officers in the Army, to be organized under the late act of Congress.

I suppose that a more suitable appointment could scarcely be made. He is a lawyer of standing; reputed to be a most unexceptionable, and conscientious gentleman; of some acquaintance with military affairs, and withal a high-toned friends of our cause. I cordially commend him.

I am with high respect to
Your ob. Servt

RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

12353

From
Hampshire
Member of
House of Delegates
Charles Goodwin Gorham
Recommending James M.
Armstrong as Assistant
to Military Agent.
Indorsement.
Recommendation of
R. Barton
O. C. De Jarnette
B. H. Lagrade
R. A. Langhill
A. Worth
L. Barton
C. B. Ball
J. M. Wirth
Chas. W. Scott
Ans. Dec 5

The undersigned Members of the House of Delegates recommend James D. Armstrong of the Senate of Virginia for the post of Member of the Court for which provision has recently been made by act of Congress for each corps of the Army and we can speak with perfect confidence of his great integrity sound judgment and his enlarged legal attainments all qualifying him for a most valuable member of such board.

Charles Grattan A of D.
Thos. F. Anderson Hof D
Harvey Lyons "
W G Cazenove "
Nath Riddick "
Geo: E Rives " "
D. Heath "
H. H. Gillespie "
Wm Ambler "
Chas Williams "
Saml Newton "
Jno. B. Riggs "
No. A. Wag.
Jno A. Wynn
Brevt. Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Wm Dawson
Asst. Adj. Gen.
Va.

Wm. H. Coleman
[illegible]
Jno Dan A D
John Coterell "
Wm Johnson "
Philip Pitman "
N. C. Rives "
D. B. Clark "
[illegible]
Jno. H. Flood "
Wm Mathews "
L. A. Coffman "
Jno A Hopkins "
Colin Baf "
Jas. D. Reid "
Jno C. Rutherfoord "
[illegible]

A 3838

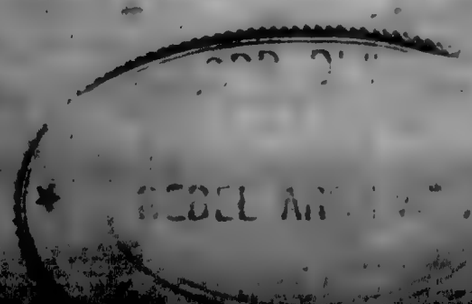
Charles Blue

Richmond Va

Oct 10. 1862

Recommending Thos
R. Armstrong of the
County Hampshire Va
for appointment as
Judge of one of the
Military Courts.

"Filed"



Richmond 10th Oct 1862

To His

Excellency, the President:

My friend James D. Armstrong Esq.
Hampshire Co Va and State Senate from that district informs me
he has made application to your Excellency for the appointment of
Judge in the Military Court recently established by an act of Con-
gress, and desires that I should bear testimony to his fitness for
the post. I have known Mr Armstrong from his boyhood up
to the present time and it affords me great pleasure to say that
a more worthy and estimable gentleman I never have known.
His capacity is undoubted. He has practiced law for many years
in his native town Romney, and with great success - he being
usually always on one side or the other of every controversy in
the Circuit. Since the war broke out he has been compelled to abandon
his home to the piratical invaders and in doing so he has been
enabled to hold various positions in the Army consequently from
the outset of his term with it giving aid and counsel to the
officers and men. He acted in the capacity of Asst Quarter-Master
then as volunteer Aid to Gen Cummings and last as Aid to Gen
Jackson. He left offering him the position of Aid permanently
on his Staff which he was forced to decline from the fact that
the Yankees having complete control of his district Romney was
rendered impossible to [illegible] Senator in his place.

not having received any appointment worth naming.
Mr Armstrongs whole estate is in the hands of the enemy.
His claims call loudly upon your Excellency for assistance
and I trust it will be your good pleasure to confer the
small boon upon one so well deserving it.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas Blue

Richmond
Oct: 7th 1862

Hon G.W. Randolph
Sec of War C S A
Dear Sir

I recommend and earnestly request that James D Armstrong member of the Senate of Va from the H Dist be appointed, & appointed a member of the Court for the trial of offences in the army in the attain in lieu of Col Gus Thom deceased, for 60 days in the Senate with me A, and, during the greater portion of that period, have been on terms of intimacy with him and I confidently aver that in point of private character and integrity of public deportment I have known no one his superior. He is a Gentleman of fine attainments and my opportunities have been such as to satisfy me that he is in every respect eminently qualified for the position in question

Respy &c
Robt S Hunter
Senate of Va

N3338

J. M. Letcher

recommending
his admission



Senate Chamber of Va
Oct: 5th 1862.

I have served with James D Armstrong in the Senate of Va since December last. I cheerfully testify to the fidelity, diligence, & ability with which he has discharged his duties as a senator, and doubt not that he is eminently qualified as a member of the military Court, lately created by the Confederate Government.

James M Whittle.

Hon. J. M. Carlile

Richmond

Oct. 11 1862

Richmond Oct. 11. 62

Hon. Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate

Sir.

The name of Josiah Bartlett
of Hampshire is presented by his
friends for a place in one of the
Military Courts.

As I am urging the claims
of two other friends already for
such a post, I cannot add
Mr A's appointment in preference
to them; I recommend Patton, Preston
and McGuire, accordingly.

But I cannot refrain from
saying of more than two applica-
-tions are made from Va, that
of this claims of a larger share

We [illegible] of this State

[illegible]

Hon. J. M. Carlile
Richmond
Oct. 11 1862

Recommends Messrs
Patton, Preston & McGuire of the
County of Va. Appointments
Thereon

"File"

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] and integrity.
He has been as true a friend
to me as any person in this
country - and would make a
most excellent Judge - upright
independent and firm.
Subject to the claims of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Humphrey's claims
I am Dear respectfully
Your Obt. Serv
D. Thacher

been communicated with the [illegible]
of Gen Jackson

Very Respy

H W Thomas

Second Auditor's Office of Va.,

Richmond, 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Oct 16 62

Second Auditor's Office of Va.,

Richmond, Octr 11th 1862

Hon. The President of the Confederate States

Sir.

Mr Jas D Armstrong of Hampshire Cty Va. is an applicant for the position of Military Storekeeper under a recent act of Congress. It gives me pleasure to say that I have been acquainted with Mr. Armstrong in the Senate of Virginia for many years. He possesses an eminent degree all the qualifications requisite for a prompt and faithful discharge of the duties

He is an accurate & competent, of great integrity & completely fixed and impartial, address & tact. He has had some experience in Military affairs, having

Armstrong, James H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

James A. Armstrong

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 17 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Aug 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

R B Duncan

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 17 | N. C.

J. H. Armstrong

Asst. Surg., 17th Regt. N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 3, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 357

(Sig.) T. Cary Comptd.

mm

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 N. C.

James H Armstrong
Asst Surg. 17 Reg't NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Nat'l. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page 176

H L Ray

Capt.

Armstrong, James M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tenn. Regt.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
	24.
	25.
	26.
	27.
	28.
	29.
	30.
	31.
	32.
	33.
	34.
	35.
	36.
	37.
	38.

Number of personal papers herein

* Armstrong, James M

Acty Surgeon, Penna (11) Mo Inf.
4 Brig. Pacific Division

SEL[illegible]
R Lindsay
Acty 11 Mo. Inf

No. 63

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

J. D. Cunningham

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., [illegible], 186[illegible], of

[illegible]

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

No. 4.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

[illegible] Quarter, 1864.

W. F. Wiggin, Army Printer, [illegible]

Received, Ship Swan Marseilles this 5th January
of June 186 from Capt. Baldwin the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz.:

120	12 Pdr. Shot Gun Shell
16	12 Pdr. " " Canister
24	12 Pdr. " " Solid Shot
400	Friction Primers
250	Time Fuzes - Adjusted
20	Com'n Rockets
1	Lead Lead

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. McArthur
Lieut & Ord. Officer
Pacific Squadron

Received of Capt. C. F. Vandenfan Chf. Ord. Off. Army of
the Miss. the following Ordnance and Ord. Stores

60 10 Pdr. Parrott shell fired
60 " " " Cartridges
2 Sets wheel (Artr) Harness
½ " Lead "
6 Ammunition boxes
2 Packing boxes

Signed Duplicate

On the field near Memphis Tenn.
10th June 1864

Receipt of Capt. C. F. Vanderford Ord. and Ord. Off. Army
for Mils. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
504 12 pdr. gun shell fixed
32 " " " " - solid shot fixed
30 10 pdr. parrott shell fixed
1000 Friction primers
70 Ammunition boxes
2 Packing boxes
Near Kennesaw Mt. Geo.
30th June 1864
(Duplicates)



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores furnished by
Capt. C. F. Vanderford Chf. Ord. Offr Army of the Miss.
to J. M. Armstrong Actg. Ord. Offr Artillery A. M.

504 12 pdr. gun shell fixed
32 " " solid shot fixed
30 10 pdr parrott shell fixed
1000 Friction primers
70 Ammunition boxes
2 Sucking boxes

I certify the above invoice to be correct
Near Kennesaw Ga. C. F. Vanderford Capt &
30th June 1864 Chf Ord Offr Army Miss.

(Duplicates)

wches Oh 25

Capt Wells Ord Off Loring Division
will receive the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

11	Portfires
1000	Friction Primers
136	12 Pd Gun Spt Case
272	" Pol Shell
51	Ammunition Boxes
5	Wagon Covers

[redacted]
Lt & Ord Off of Artillery Army of Miss.

Armstrong James M.

Cottage Grove. 11 Mo. 24.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Inventory - Record

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate)

Vol. 1 Cards

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1 (Regulars) Gen'l Staff

Armstrong James W Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A&S

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Armstrong, James W.

Agent

Sub. Dept.

Subject: Appointment
Maca, &c.

Special Order Number 90/27

Apr 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Ga

J. W. Armstrong
Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Commy Genl

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank Jany 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 11, 1863.

Delivered Commy Genl

Secretary of War J A D

Remarks: Resigned 20
121, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 2

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

A.

J. M. Armstrong
Capt & A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of agents and officers under command of Major A. M. Allen, District Commissary 2d District, Georgia.

List dated

April 22, 1864

Age 27 years

Counties in which they purchase Transportation Dept

Remarks:

Inspection Report E, No. 1; inclosure 6.

M. C. Leonard
Captain.

(9284)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. T. Armstrong's Brigade

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Armstrong's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Frank Crawford Armstrong.

Report dated Fort Worth, Texas Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl Armstrong

Date Aug. 2 , 1864.

Remarks Absent on leave

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 4.

W. Tunnel Capt.

(914)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. W. Armstrong
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.

for the month of Jan. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post Comsy.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 43.

Geo. S. Preston
Captain.

(Ret.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. W. Armstrong
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post Commissary

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 44.

(Signed) Geo. L. Preston Captain.

Armstrong, James W.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved ✓ To report C.O. Americus, Ga

Special Order Number 121/26

May 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armstrong, J. W.

Capt, A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 214/51

Sept 9, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 33.

No. 36 ..... Abstract G, ... 4th ... Qr., 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For .. November 186 3

Issued. 2d ..... November ... 186 3

Capt Jas W. Armstrong

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. W. Armstrong, Jr. Q. M. S.

Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1 of November 1863

and ending on the 30 of November 1863 at Macon, Georgia.

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
			CORN	OATS.	HAY	FOD'R.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
From	To.	No of Horses.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Nov 1	1863 Nov 30	1	12		10			360				300	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ja.s W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT Macon, Georgia. the 2 of November 1863

of Major J. Gelliehan Coffey Q. M., C. S. A., 360 pounds of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 300 pounds of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

Ja.s W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Purchased
1 Jan 1863
of Mercher. for 106
Capt Wm Allen
as OS
Columbus Ga

The Confederate States,

To James W. Armstrong Jun. Agt

March 31st	2 Cargo Sacks Corn 299 lbs - 3144 - 479 [illegible]	13	60

13 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on my return for the month of March 1864 and that the purchases were made by order of Commissary Genl.

Asst. Commissary of Subsistence.

Received at Columbus, Ga., on the 21 of March 1864 of Capt. A. M. Allen, A. C. S. [illegible] Dollars Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

James W. Armstrong Jun. Agt

Purchases
2nd qr 1863
Voucher No 56
Capt A M Allen
ACS
Columbus
Geo

J W Armstrong

56

The Confederate States, James H Winnerow and Jr.

To [illegible]

[illegible]				
April 2	2	150 lbs Corn	3 bu 4 qts	545 00
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				345 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on my return for the month of May 1862, and that the purchases were made by order of Commissary Gen.

A Wallen
Asst. Commissary of Subsistance.

Received at Columbus, Ga., on the 2 day of May 1862, of Capt. A. M. Allen A.C.S. Four and [illegible] Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]
Commissary Dept Ag

3rd. The said party of the second part hereby agrees and binds himself, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay to the said party of the first part, for each negro hired in accordance with the above conditions, the wages set opposite his (or her) name in the above list—to furnish all said negroes with shelter and with good and sufficient food, shoes and clothing—and to supply them with medical attendance and medicines in case of sickness.

4th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that loss of time and labor caused by sickness of any or all of said negroes shall be borne by the Confederate States without deduction from wages due, provided said loss of time does not exceed fifteen (15) days in any one month; but that, in the event of the negro or negroes being incapacitated for work by sickness for a period of more than fifteen (15) days in any one month, this time (inclusive of the 15 days) shall be lost by the owner or hirer, and it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to discharge said negro and return him (or her) to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro. It is also understood that the death of a negro will cancel this agreement with regard to him (or her).

5th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that neither the Confederate States nor the said party of the second part as agent for the same, will take any responsibility for the loss of any or all of said negroes by said negroes running away or by said negroes being forcibly or otherwise abducted by the public enemy, and that in the event of any of said negroes running away, it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to forthwith remove his name from the pay-roll, giving notice to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro.

6th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that, in the event of a negro hired under this contract running away, any expenses attendant upon his arrest, detention or return, shall be borne by the said party of the first part, whether the negro be received back by the said party of the second part or not.

Any absence without leave will be counted as runaway time, and the loss of time will be borne by the party of the first part, due notice being given to the owner or hirer of the fact of such absence.

7th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that in the event of the approach of the public enemy to Macon rendering it dangerous for said negroes to be longer retained at said point the party of the first part shall have the option of removing said negroes, at his own proper cost, said negroes to be returned as soon as the danger shall have passed away.

8th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that any of said negroes having

absent at _____

may be permitted to visit them once in _____ months, and consent to this is hereby given by the said party of the first part—it being at the option of the party of the second part to refuse the privilege should the negro not be deserving—loss of time to be borne by the said party of the first part.

9th. According to the custom of the country—it is agreed that the year will be considered as ending on the 24th day of December and the party of the second part will not be held responsible for the negro or negroes after that date.

In Testimony Whereof, witness our hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Signed in Triplicate.

Jas. N. Armstrong, Jr. (L.S.)

Jas. N. Bratton (L.S.)

Supt. of Arsenals

C. S. Army,

Macon, Ga., Jany 1st 1864

This Agreement, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS First day of January 1864 by and between J. H. Armstrong Jr of Macon Ga, party of the first part, and J. H. Burton Superintendent of Negroes as Agent for the Confederate States, party of the second part; Witnesseth:

1st. That said party of the first part hereby agrees and binds himself to hire for the service of the C. S. Army at Macon, Ga.; from the First day of January 1864 to the Fifteenth day of December 1864 inclusive, the following Slaves, and at the wages set opposite their names respectively—viz:

	Wages per Month	
Joe	$ 45.00	Carpenter
Henry	$ 45.00	Carpenter

WAR DEPARTMENT

The said Negroes to be employed in grading land, making and hauling brick, waiting upon bricklayers and carpenters, cutting wood, burning charcoal, and generally upon such work as may be required by the said party of the second part.

2nd. The said party of the first part further agrees and binds himself to pay all public taxes upon said negroes, and to keep them supplied with good and sufficient blankets (or covers to be used as substitutes for blankets), during the period for which said negroes are hired to the Confederate States.

RECORD DIVISION
(RED) ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

3rd. The said party of the second part hereby agrees and binds himself, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay to the said party of the first part, for each negro hired in accordance with the above conditions, the wages set opposite his (or her) name in the above list—to furnish all said negroes with shelter and with good and sufficient food, shoes and clothing—and to supply them with medical attendance and medicines in case of sickness.

4th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that loss of time and labor caused by sickness of any or all of said negroes shall be borne by the Confederate States without deduction from wages due, provided said loss of time does not exceed fifteen (15) days in any one month—but that, in the event of the negro or negroes being incapacitated for work by sickness for more than fifteen (15) days in any one month, this time (inclusive of the 15 days) shall be borne by the owner or hirer, and it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to discharge said negro and return him (or her) to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro. It is also understood that the death of a negro will cancel this agreement with regard to him (or her).

5th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that neither the Confederate States, nor the said party of the second part as agent for the same, will take any responsibility for loss of any or all of said negroes by said negroes running away or by said negroes being forcibly or otherwise abducted by the public enemy, and that in the event of any of said negroes running away, it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to forthwith remove his name from the pay-roll, giving notice to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro.

6th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that, in the event of a negro hired under this contract running away, any expenses attendant upon his arrest, detention or return, shall be borne by the said party of the first part, whether the negro be received back by the said party of the second part or not.

Any absence without leave will be counted as runaway time, and the loss of time will be borne by the party of the first part, due notice being given to the owner or hirer of the fact of such absence.

7th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that in the event of the approach of the public enemy to Macon rendering it dangerous for said negroes to be longer retained at said point the party of the first part shall have the option of removing said negroes, at his own proper cost, said negroes to be returned as soon as the danger shall have passed away.

8th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that any of said negroes having wives at _____

may be permitted to visit them once in _____ months, and consent to this is hereby given by the said party of the first part—it being at the option of the party of the second part to refuse the privilege should the negro not be deserving—loss of time to be borne by the said party of the first part.

9th. According to the custom of the country—it is agreed that the year will be considered as ending on the 24th day of December and the party of the second part will not be held responsible for the negro or negroes after that date.

In Testimony Whereof, witness our hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Signed in Triplicate

Jas. W. Armstrong Jr.

Jas. M. Bratton

Supt. of Arsenals

C. S. Armory

Macon, Ga., January 1st 1864

This Agreement, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS First day of January 1864 by and between L. H. Armstrong of Macon Ga, party of the first part, and S. H. Burton Superintendent of Armories as Agent for the Confederate States, party of the second part, Witnesseth:

1st. That said party of the first part hereby agrees and binds himself to hire for the service of the C. S. Armory at Macon, Ga., from the First day of January 1864 to the Twenty fourth day of December 1864 inclusive, the following Slaves, and at the wages set opposite their names respectively—viz:

Tom	Time
Sam	$ 45.00
Henry	$ 45.00 } Carpenters

The said Negroes to be employed in grading land, making and hauling brick, waiting upon bricklayers and carpenters, cutting wood, burning charcoal, and generally upon such work as may be desired by the said party of the second part.

2nd. The said party of the first part further agrees and binds himself to pay all public taxes upon said negroes, and to keep them supplied with good and sufficient blankets (or covers to be used as substitutes for blankets), during the period for which said negroes are hired to the Confederate States.

Distr.
Dec. 31 1863
Voucher No. 75
Capt Campbell
acct
Columbus Ga
C. W. Armstrong

The Confederate States,

To James McManus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Voyage Labor Industrial Expenses [illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

W. W. Allen
[illegible]

No. 21.

No. ... Abstract B... 4th Qr., 1865

Capt. J. H. Adams atty

... 22 ... Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid 4th of Nov 1865

(NO. 21.)

Confederate States,

Dr. Capt J. H. Armstrong A.C.S.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga		
from the 1st of November 1863,		
to the 30th of November 1863, inclusive,		
For 3 rooms at 15.00 dollars each, per month,	45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period 2 cords,		
feet inches, at 180 dollars per cord,	54	00
	99	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt J. H. Armstrong A.C.S. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Armstrong Capt Quartermaster C. S. A.

I, ——, on oath, say, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Commissary Ransom during the time charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 30th of January 1864 of Maj J. H. Winship Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ninety nine ——— Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Jas. H. Armstrong Capt A.C.S.

No. 21.

Received Rent to Qr., 186
Capt. Mackenzie
A.08

295 Dollars 10 Cents.

Paid 1st of Oct. 186

(No. 31.)

The Confederate States,

D. Capt. J. H. Armstrong A.Q.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga.

from the 20th of May 186 3.

to the 31st of October, 186 3, inclusive,

For 3 rooms at [illegible] dollars each per month, 3

For commutation of fuel for the same period 3 cords,

35 feet 3 inches at [illegible] dollars per cord

Received, on board, that there were certain quarters granted or hired by the public at the above station assigned to Capt. J. H. Armstrong during the above period, for which he is charged at the ordinary market price by the month.

J. H. Armstrong Quartermaster C. S. A.

I hereby, on honor, that the above mentioned [illegible] has been regularly stationed at Macon Ga. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor allowed by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at [illegible] the 31st of October 186 3. of Maj. A. V. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, Chief Quartermaster [illegible] Cavalry in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate) Jas. M. Wagner Maj. & A.Q.M.

No. [illegible] [illegible] Co., 1864.

Capt. J. M. Cunningham

U.S.A.

[illegible] Dollars [illegible] Cents.

Dec. 1st, 1864.



(no. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt J H Armstrong Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Macon Geo. from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, for 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 1 cords, ——— feet ——— inches, at Forty five dollars per cord,		
	for 6 Cords for January and Feby and Fifty dollars for Cords for 2 Cords for March	300	00
		1	450

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters rented or hired by the public at the above station which could be occupied by Capt J H Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Hunt Lt & A Q M
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed at Macon Geo by Order of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Geo the 1st of March 1864 of Maj J H Duncan Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Hundred & fifty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J H Armstrong Capt
A A Q M

Transportation Bill.

CONFEDERATE STATES.

.....TO.....

No .....

No .....

16

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.

Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

Macon Nov 7th 1864

No. .....

From Marion To Macon

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.	
J A Pierce	J M Armstrong Capt RACS	CS	42 Lbs Corn	4157	22	08

This above articles were received by the M & B Rail Road Company Mch 7 1864

J M Armstrong A.C. Capt. RACS

Car No. .....

Correct Forage

File 27

No. 33.

No. 26 — Abstract G, 2d Qr., 186 5

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Lieut. & Lt. Quartermaster, 186 5

Issued April 1st, 186 5

Boykin, Boyd & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

C.S.A. DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. H. Armstrong C. S. Army, at Fredericksburg for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864 and ending on the 30th of June 1864

CORPS.	PERIOD. From	To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. OATS. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels 32 lbs	Pounds.	CORN. Bushels 56 lbs	Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Cav	1st	30	1	6	0	0	9	0	180	0	0	0	270	0	
TOTAL...															

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

D. Hinemony, A. Q. M.

RECEIVED AT Fredericksburg the 1st of June 1864

of Capt. R. B. Haider A. Q. M., C. S. A., 180 bushels of Corn, ____ bushels of Oats, ____ pounds of Hay, 270 pounds of Fodder, and ____ in full of the above requisition.

D. Hinemony, A. Q. M.

[Signed in duplicate.]

States of America.
Subsistence Department
Richmond. Va. May 15th 1863-

Captain:

The Commissary General directs that you report for duty to Major D. S. Locke, C.S. at Savannah, Georgia.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt
D. W. Williams.
Maj. & C.S.

To
Capt D. W. Armstrong Jr. A.C.S.
Macon.
Geo.

Office Chief Commissary.
Savannah May 22nd 1863-

Captain D. W. Armstrong Jr
Captain:

In conformity with instructions of the Subsistence Department, you will, until further orders, continue in your present line of duty under Capt. A. M. Allen A.C.S. to whom you will report at once. It is presumed that under the new districts system, Capt. A. will require your services permanently in the second or middle districts of which he has charge.

Most respectfully.
Your obt. servt.
D. S. Locke
Maj. & C.S.

Columbus, Georgia
May 25th 1863-

Capt. D. W. Armstrong, C.S.
Macon, Georgia.

Captain.

A few days absence to Montgomery, Ala. has delayed my answering your favor 24th-. I suppose it would suit you best to remain at Macon and ~~have charge of~~ direct the Transportation of all supplies which have to be forwarded through Macon Superintend the Transportation &c. Am glad you are in my dept.

Very Truly &c
A. M. Allen
Capt & A.C.S.

[redacted]

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Capt J. W. Armstrong Dr.

Third Dr, 1864

Boston, Hayden & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 13th
1864. of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Officer's Saddle
One do. Bridle
One Head Halter
One Numnah.

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars

[redacted]

D. H. Armstrong, h.
Capt. & A.C.S.

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt & A.C.S.

Pay J. L. Motley Esq.
Depositary
or order

W. B. Johnston
Depositary

Counsel only Estimates.
29 Nov 1864.
W. L. Mottley
C.S.C.

Office of C. S. Prison, Georgia.

[redacted]

Andersonville, March 25" 1864.

T. S. METCALF, C. S. DEPOSITORY, AUGUSTA, GA.,

PAID

Pay to [illegible] or order

Thirty one hundred & fifty eight 22/100 Dollars,

and charge same to my account

[redacted] 22/100

[illegible]

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Month of September 1863
Receipts for Stores transferred
to Lieut J. W. Armstrong
By Maj A. McAllen C S
Columbus Ga.

FORM 24.)

Received at Johnston Ga the 30 day of September 1863
of Maj A. M. Allen A. C. S. the following articles of Subsistence Stores,
Provisions.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS
5208½ Bus.	Corn	good	in 2716 Sacks 29[1.6]76 3 Weighed upon receipt at my store and found to weigh 288822 = 5157½ showing a loss by Transportation of 51 Bushels

Jas H. Armstrong Jr
Capt. Ord. U. S. A.

Jas H. Armstrong Jr. Capt. C. S. A.

Archive Roll 219
File 27

No. 38.

Armstrong — J. W.
2nd

Capt Act

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. J. W. Armstrong Co. G 1864

Issued April 1st 1864

Bullock, Hopkins & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Oaife

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of J. W. Armstrong Capt A.C.S.

Confederate States Army, at Andersonville Ga for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864

April 1864 and ending on the 30th of April 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							REMARKS.
				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.		
	FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April	1st	30													
TOTAL...			1	12	0	0	10	0	360	0	0	0	300	1	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. W. Armstrong Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Andersonville the 1st of April 1864

of Capt D. B. Hinman Asst Q. M., C. S. A., 360 lbs of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 300 pounds of Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

J. W. Armstrong Capt & A.C.S.

No. 21.

No. 19 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186

Thomas W Cowley

Carleton

19 Dollars 00 Cents.

Dated 21 of January 1865

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

T. Capt & Jas N. Armstrong Asst Qr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Macon, Georgia		
March	from the 15 of December 1862		
[illegible]	to the 25 of December 1863, inclusive,		
[illegible]	For 3 rooms at $15 dollars each, per month,	45	00
[illegible]	For commutation of fuel for the same period 9 cords		
	feet inches, at $6 00 dollars per cord,	54	00
		$ 99	00

I, Capt, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Quartermaster during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Georgia by Commanding Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 31 of January 1864 of Major D Godwin Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty nine Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jas N. Armstrong Jr
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 33.

No. 16 ..... Abstract C, ... 4th ... Qr., 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For ... October 186 3

Issued ... Octo. 4th 186 3

Capt
Jas H. Armstrong a c s

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. Jn.o W. Armstrong Jr.

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of October 1863

and ending on the 31 of October 1863 at Macon Georgia

PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY	CORN		OATS.		HAY.	POD'R.
FROM	TO	No of Horses	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1863 Oct 1	1863 Oct 31	1	12		10		372				310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jn.o W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT Macon Georgia the 1st of Oct. 1863

of Maj. D. H. Michaelsberry A. Q. M., C. S. A., 372 bushels of Corn, bushels of Oats, pounds of Hay, 310 pounds of Fodder, and in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Jn.o W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

Armstrong, Jas. W., Jr:
agent.

Capt.

See
Macon & Brunswick
R.R.
No. 15.
" 16.
" 17.
" 18. to 26. inc
" 19. Jas. W. A

James W. Armstrong
Com'd Agent

Ch 9-6-421- bond filed

Mic

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Capt J. W. Armstrong Jr.

Third Lt, 1864

Burke Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 13th
1864 of Richard Lambert. M. S. H. Ordnance

One Officers Saddle
One do Bridle
One Head Halter
One Numnah

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars

[redacted]

D. W. Armstrong, Lt.
Capt. P. A. C. S.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Armstrong Jas W
Vouchers No 12 J
Receipts

(Form 22.)

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt. James W. Armstrong Junr. to Maj. Gen. Robertson Junr. at Wash. Corr. on the 22 day of July 1863

NUMBER & QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION when Transferred.	REMARKS.
143154 Pounds	Corn Meal		Good	} 209594
66440 "	" Grits		"	}

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Maj. Gen. Robertson Junr. Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

James W. Armstrong Junior
Capt and A.C.S.

[Duplicate.]

Armstrong James W. Jr.

Capt. A.C.S.

Ga Penn - 3/6/26 - CJ

Armstrong, J. W.
Ga

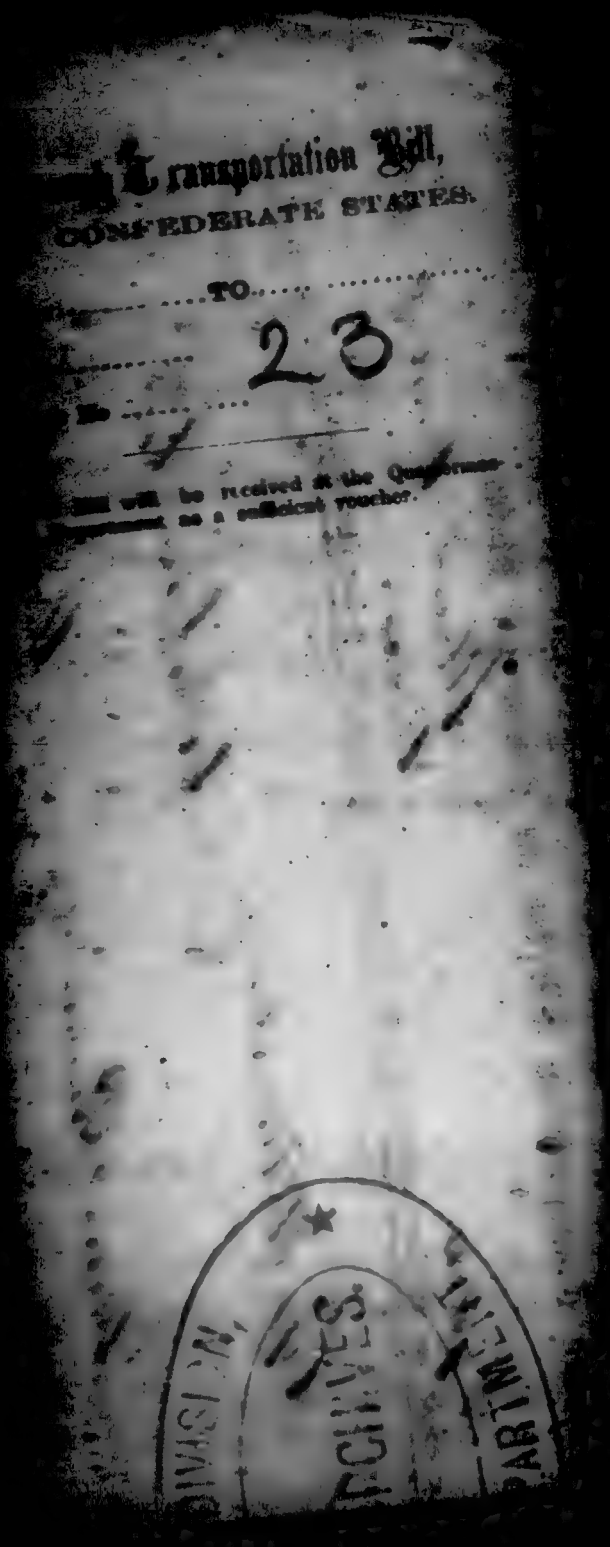
RECORD FOR
C.S. Navy

SEE 21/1 A.V.S. 1863 and
See personal papers of

Wm M. Turner

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't Navy

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.


Transportation Bill,
CONFEDERATE STATES.
TO
23

Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No.....

Millen March 8 1864

From Tyler To Millen

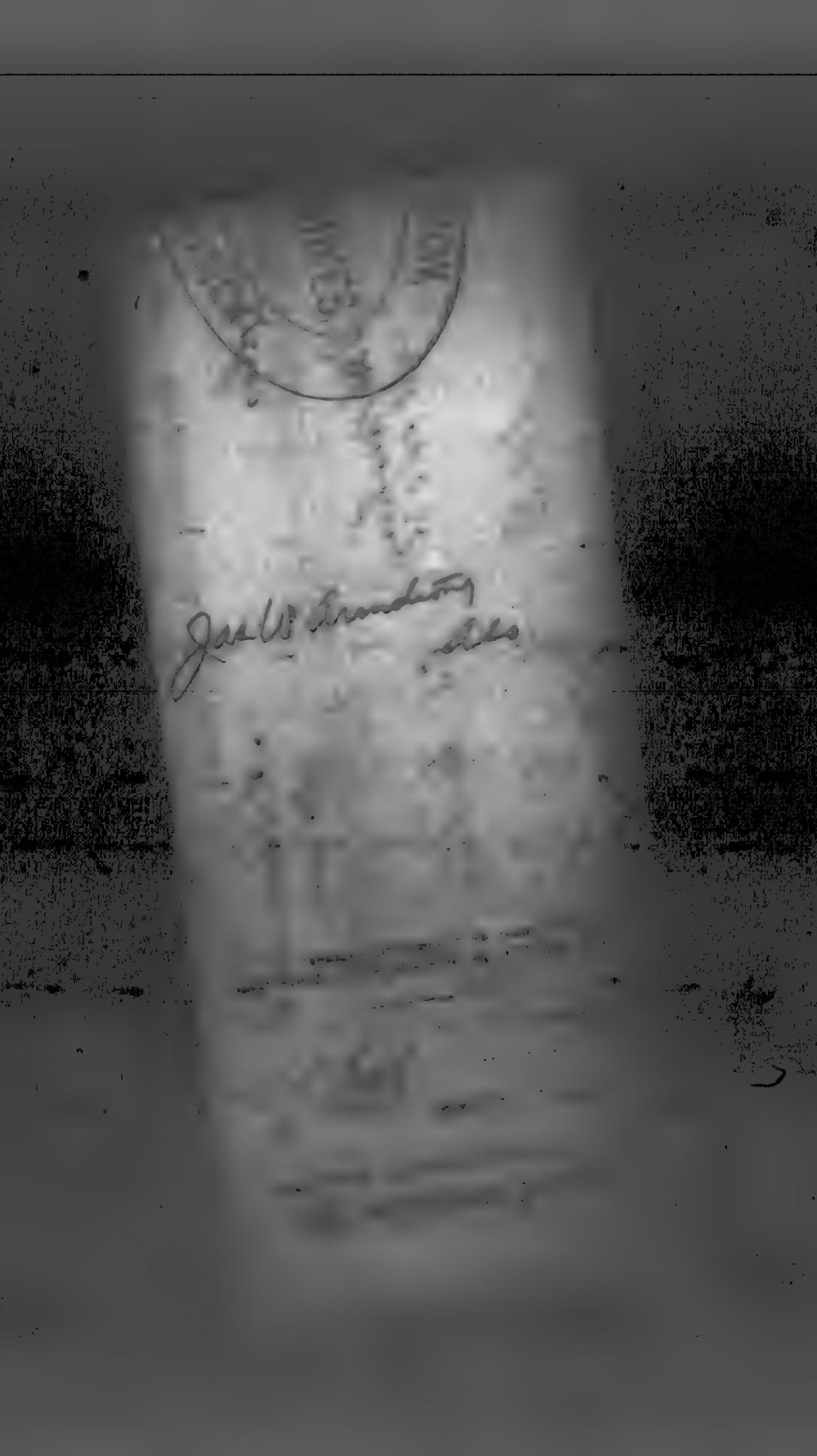
MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT
I W Hunt	Cpt W M Armstrong	A	6 Sks Corn	6,00	20 20

The above articles were received by the Millen & Savannah Rail Road Company Millen March 8 64

Car No.....

E H Chris



Through Transportation Bill for the [illegible]

No. ..... To ..... Macon

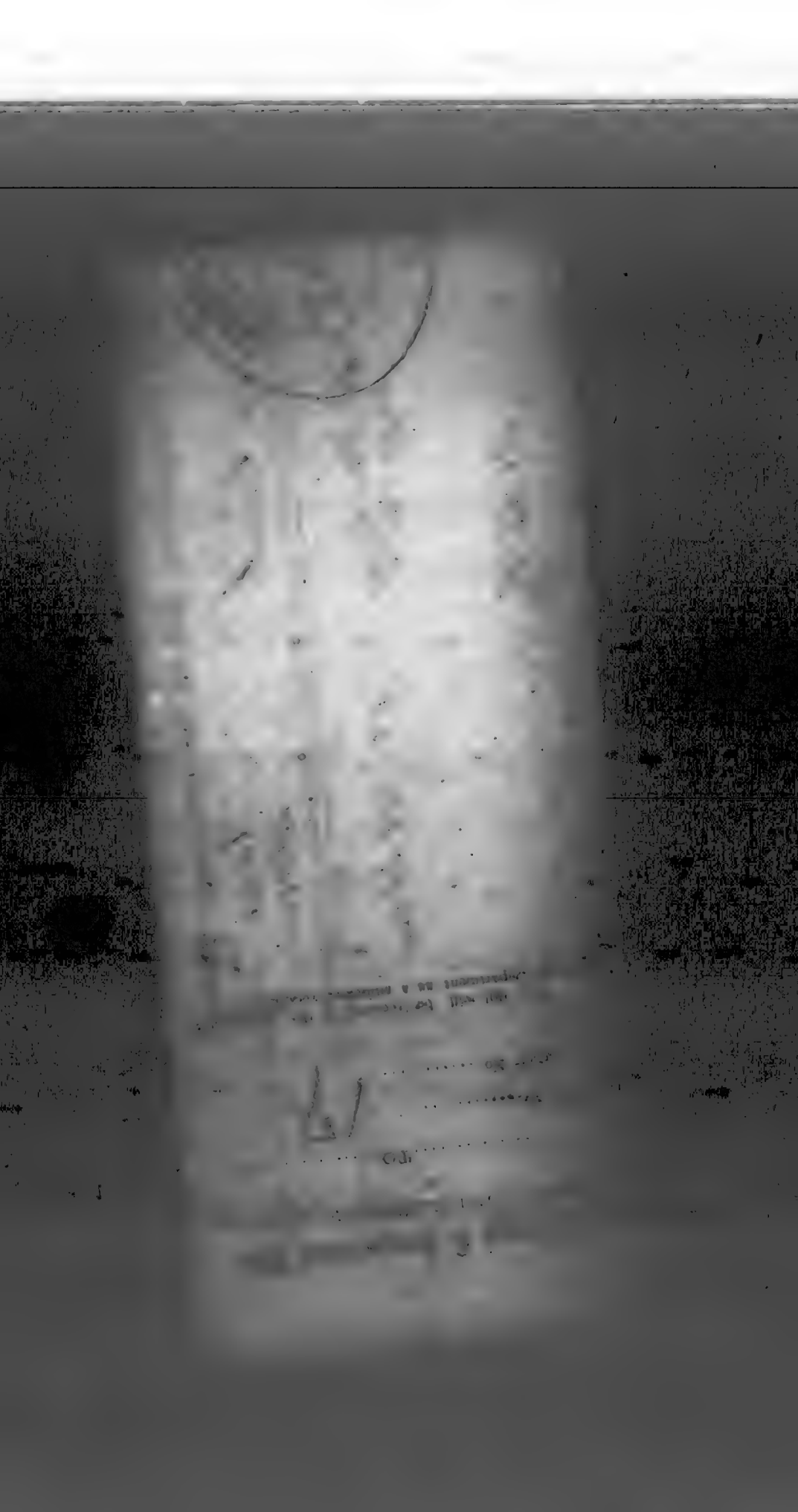
From ..... Dykes

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

FROM WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
J. P. Hall	Mr. Newton Cuthbert	CS	1 Side Leather	25 lbs

The above articles were received by the ..... Rail Road Company ..... [illegible]

Car No. .....



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States

No. _____ From Burnard Road To Millen

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
T W Peavy	A H Armstrong Capt 1 A C S	C S	12 bls Lt Corn	13432	52 24

The above articles were received by the M & B R Rail Road Company in good order.

A H Armstrong A.C.S.

Car No. _____

[illegible] Conservation [illegible]

[illegible] POST-LIBERATE STAT[illegible]

.....TO.....

.....

..... 15

[illegible] will be received at the Quarter[illegible] amount as a sufficient voucher.

Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States

No. _____ Macon March 2nd 1864

From Dykes To Macon

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
J F Heath	J H Armstrong Capt Cals	A	2 Sks Corn	8200	30 75

The above articles were received by the M & B Rail Road Company Mch 4th 1864

For Mr. _____ J H Armstrong A.C.S. Capt Cals

Through Transportation Bill,
CONFEDERATE STATES.

..... TO .....

No.....

No 19

BILL will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.

Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No. ..... Macon Mch 4 ..... 186 4

From ..... Bryan Roost ..... To ..... Macon .....

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
J A Pierce	J W Armstrong Capt QMC S	C S	332 Lb bacon	36.14	135 24

The above articles were received by the M & B Rail Road Company Mch 4 186 4

Bill No. .....

J W Armstrong Capt QMC

Through Transportation Bill,

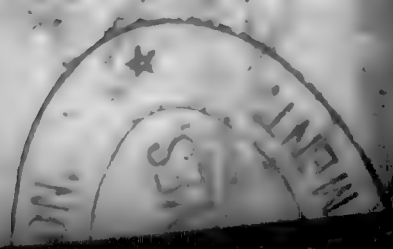
FOR CONFEDERATE STATES.

.....TO.....

Bill No.....

Voucher No.....20

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No. _____

From Dublin To Macon Mch 8 1864

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
J. H. Hall	J. W. Armstrong Capt Ords		400 Lbs Corn	40000	150 00

The above articles were received by the M & B Rail Road Company at Macon Mch 8 1864

J. W. Armstrong Capt Ords

Through Transportation Bill,

FOR CONFEDERATE STATES.

....TO..... .....

Bill No.....

Voucher No 21

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No. ..... Macon March 2 1864.

From Macon To Macon

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.	
T. A. Pierce	Captain J. M. Armstrong		92 Sheep	1840	33	60

The above articles were received by the Macon & Brunswick Rail Road Company Macon March 2 1864.

Our No. .....

T. K. Armstrong Agt.

Through Transportation Bill,

FOR CONFEDERATE STATES.

..... TO .....

Bill No..... 22

Voucher No .....

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No.....

From..... Columbus ..... To..... Thomson .....

Thomson March 2 1864

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
J. F. Hurd	Capt. W. W. Armstrong		300 lbs Bacon	1996	449 10

The above articles were received by the Thomson & Augusta Rail Road Company, Thomson March 2 1864

Our No.....

Capt. W. W. Armstrong A.C.S.

Through Transportation Bill,

FOR CONFEDERATE STATES.

.....TO.....

No. 24

Voucher No.....

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster-General's Department as a sufficient voucher.



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States

No.....

From ..... To .....

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT
T. A. Pierce	Capt. J. N. Armstrong	C.S.	250 Sh Corn	28400	100
Do	Do	"	125 " "	14000	50
					150

The above articles were received by the ..... Rail Road Company.

Car No.....

J. N. Armstrong Capt. C.S.

Through Transportation Bill,

FOR CONFEDERATE STATES.

..... TO.....

Bill No..... 25

Voucher No .....

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.

Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

Macon March 2nd 1864

No. .....

From Augusta To Macon

MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
T. A Pierce	Agt J N. Armstrong	C S.	29 Sks Corn	2908	10 94

The above articles were received by the Macon & Brunswick Rail Road Company Macon March 2nd 1864

J. N. Armstrong Ag. C.S.

Car No. .....

Through Transportation Bill,

CONFEDERATE STATES.

.....TO.....

Bill No..... 26

Voucher No .....

This Bill will be received at the Quartermaster's Department as a sufficient voucher.



Through Transportation Bill for the Confederate States.

No. _____ Macon Nov 2 1864

From Macon To Macon

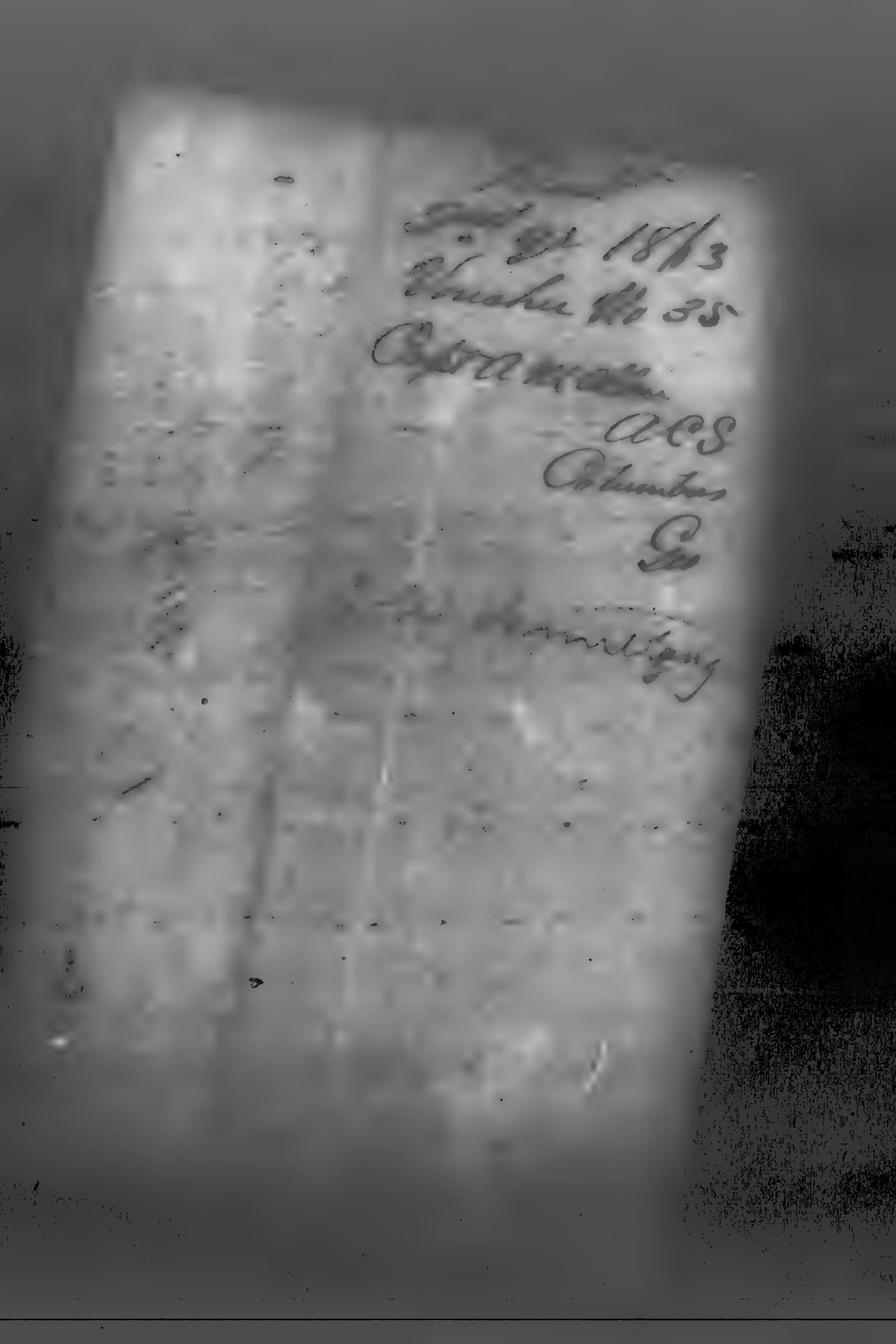
MACON & BRUNSWICK RAIL ROAD, GEORGIA.

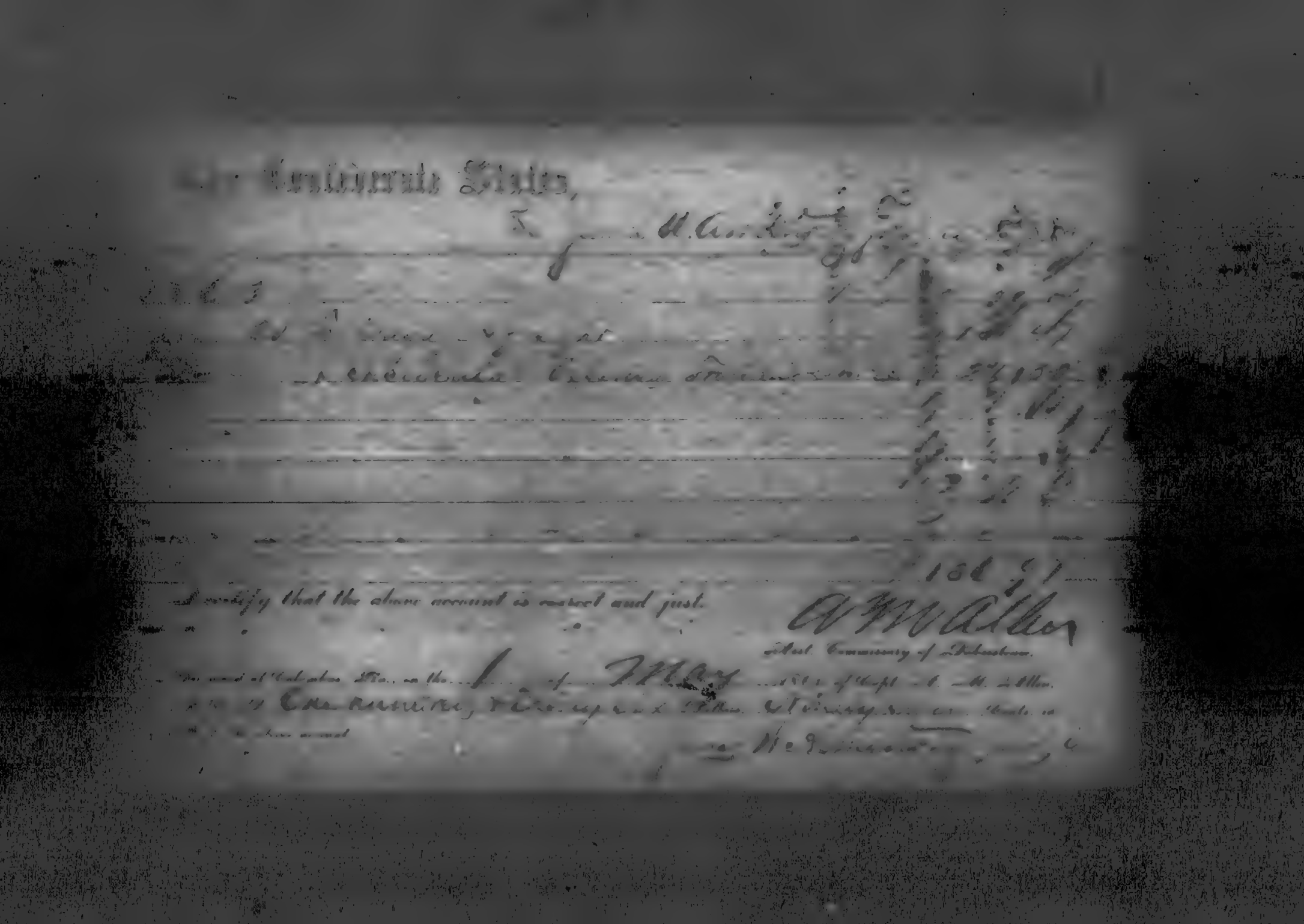
BY WHOM SENT.	TO WHOM SENT.	MARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.
P. A. Paine	Capt J. M. Armstrong	CS	120 lbs Corn	120	12 00

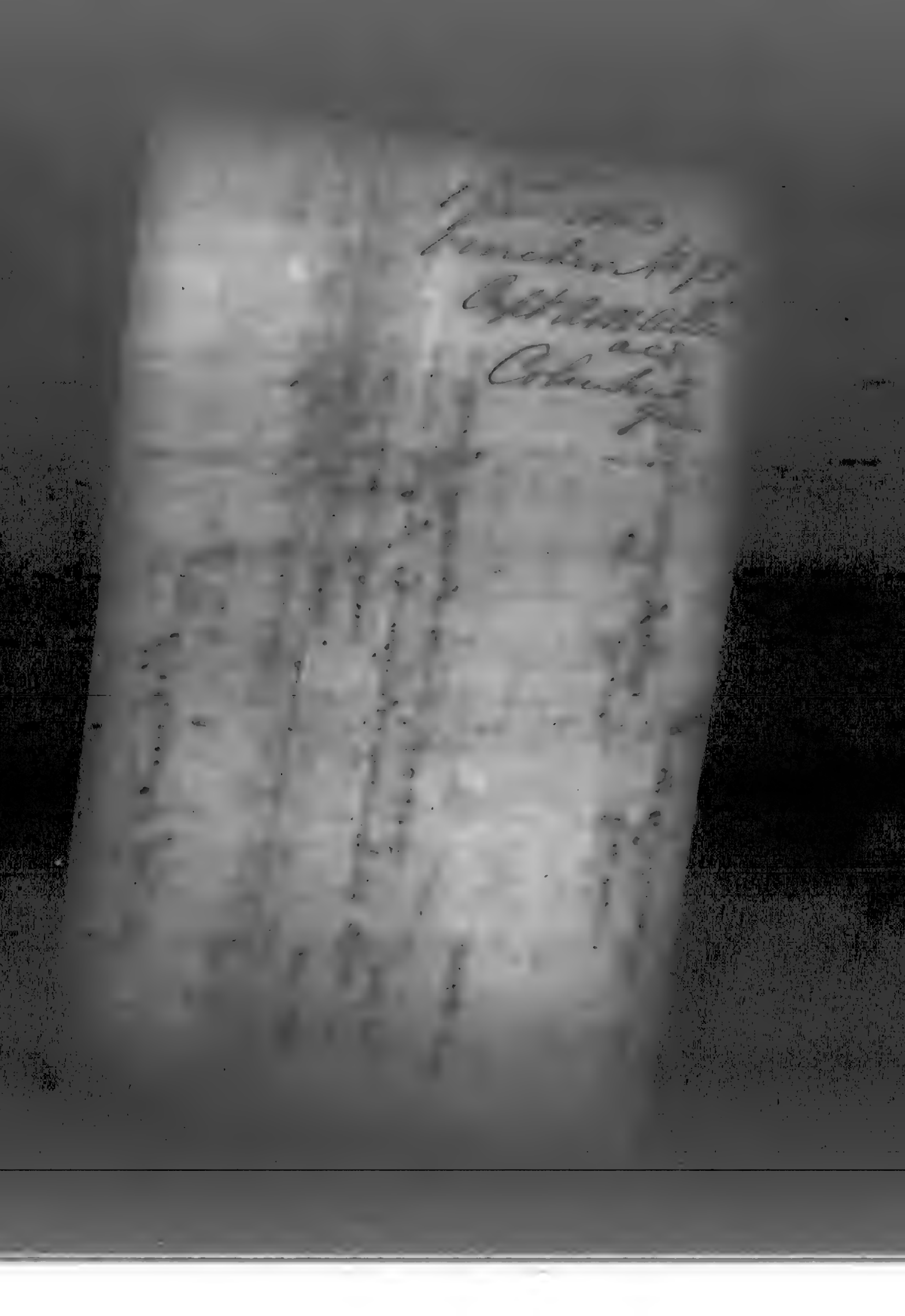
The above articles were received by the Ma & Brunswick Rail Road Company. Macon Nov 2 1864

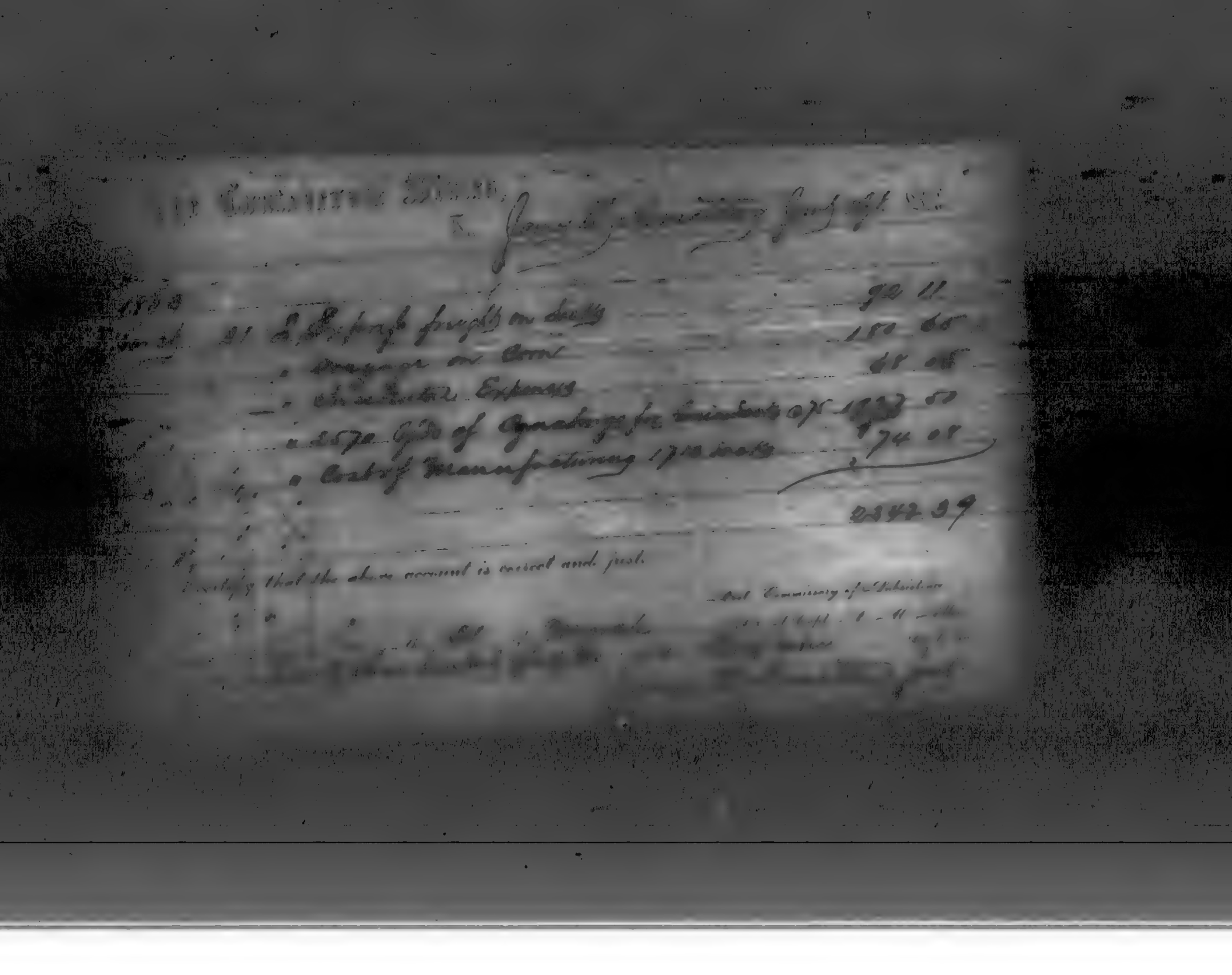
E. H. Thomas Freight Agt

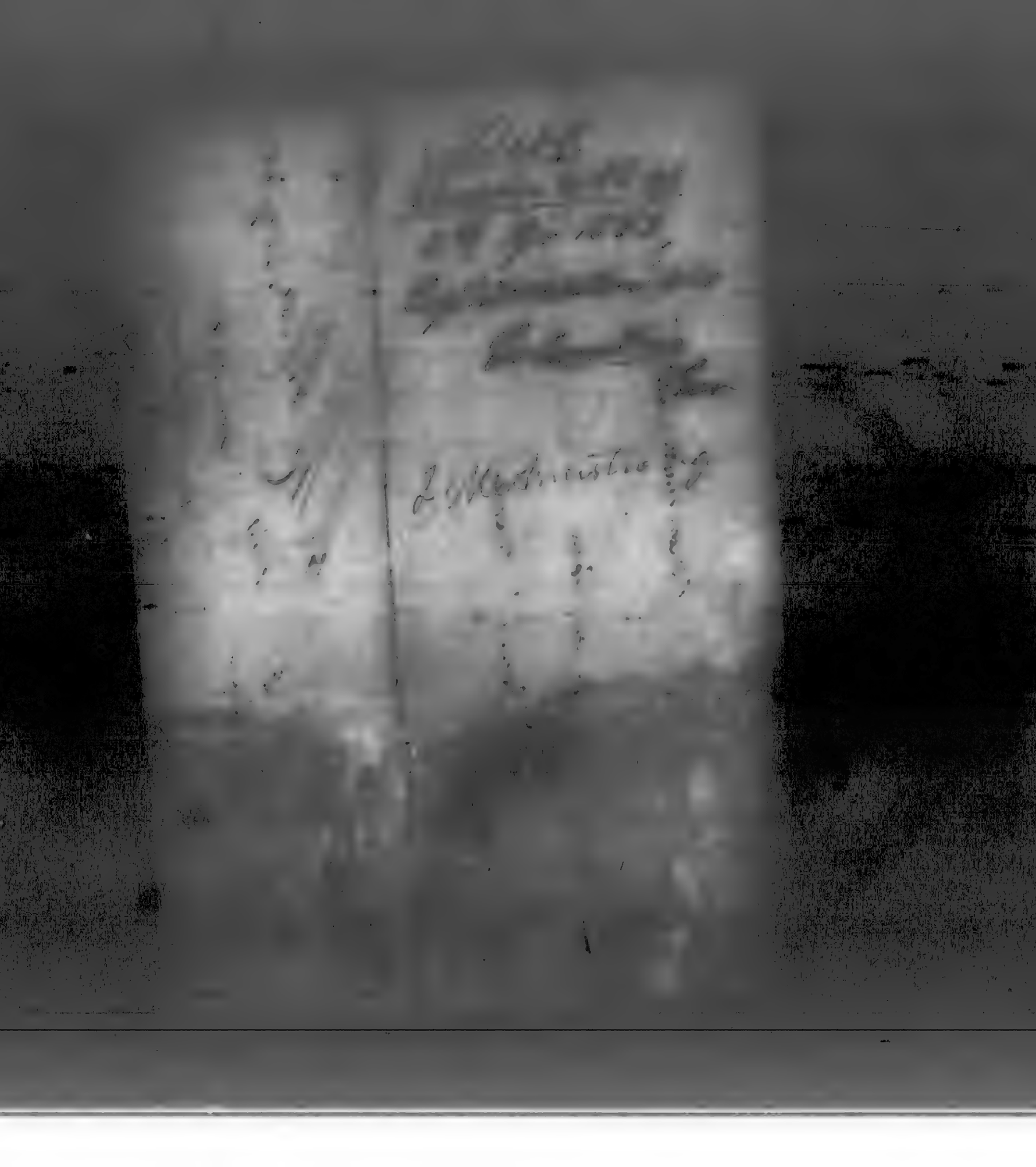
Our No. _____











31

To James H. Atmore

1 car Corn

Rental Expenses

1925

and credit by cash on above account is correct and just.

31 July

No. 12.

No. 47 Abstract A. 1" Qr. 1864

J. W. Armstrong

[redacted] Tex

Paid 25th of March 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Orig'l

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. W. Armstrong, Jr. A.C.S. Dr.

Date of Purchase.			Dollars.	Cts.
1864				
Feb 29	To 6219 lbs Beef	@ 40	2487	60
	" 247½ Bus. Meal (in sacks)	" 2.75	680	62½
			3168	22½

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property returns for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1864

R. R. Millican Capt
A.A.C.S. Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received at Andersonville Georgia on the 25th day of March 1864

Capt. R. B. Winder A.C.S. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Three thousand one Hundred and Sixty eight Dollars

and Twenty two ½ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

No. 33.

No. 31 Abstract G, 3d, Qr, 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 20 days Septem 186 3

Issued 10th Septem 186 3

Capt J H Armstrong Qr.
A. C. S.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. Armstrong A.C.S.

Confederate States Army, for 20 days, commencing the 10 of Sept 1863

and ending on the 30 of Sept. 1863 at Macon Geo

PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From	To	No. of Horses.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	CORN. Bushels. 56 lbs.	OATS. Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	HAY. Pounds.	FOD'R. Pounds.	
1863												
10 Sept	30 Sept	1	12	—	10	—	240	—	—	—	200	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jas. W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT Macon Ga the 10th of Sept 1863

of Maj. J. G. Macculloch A. Q. M., C. S. A., 240 pounds of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 200 pounds of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

Jas. W. Armstrong, Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

[Signed in duplicate.]

No. 33.

No. 163 ABSTRACT G, 4th QR. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR December 1863

ISSUED 4th December 1863

Capt. J. H. Armstrong
2 as
A.C.S.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. Armstrong Jr.
Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1863
and ending on the 31 of December 1863 at Macon, Geo—

PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance each Animal. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fod'r. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels, 56 lbs.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, 32 lbs.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fod'r. Pounds.	Remarks.
Dec 1 1863	Dec 31	1	12	—	—	10	—	372	—	—	—	310	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. N. Armstrong Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT Macon Georgia the 4th of December 1863
of Maj. J. G. Michaelfelix A. Q. M., C. S. A., 372 pounds of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 310 — pounds of Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

Wm. N. Armstrong Jr.
Capt. & A.C.S.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Armstrong Jabez

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Armstrong. John

Lt, Col, & A, D, C, to Gov. of La,
Col. & q. m. g. -

Armstrong. John

RANK 2d Col & A.D.C.

CORPS to Gov: & Com. in Chief.

EL OR APP'D Jan 30 '36

ACCEPTED Feby 10 "

COM. ISSUED 20 "

TO RANK 46

COM. EXPIRES with Gov.

REMARKS - Res Quebec 1853

8 - ~~188~~ 171

Armstrong. John

RANK Colonel

CORPS QM. General - La.

EL OR APP'D Dec 23.57

ACCEPTED Dec 26.57

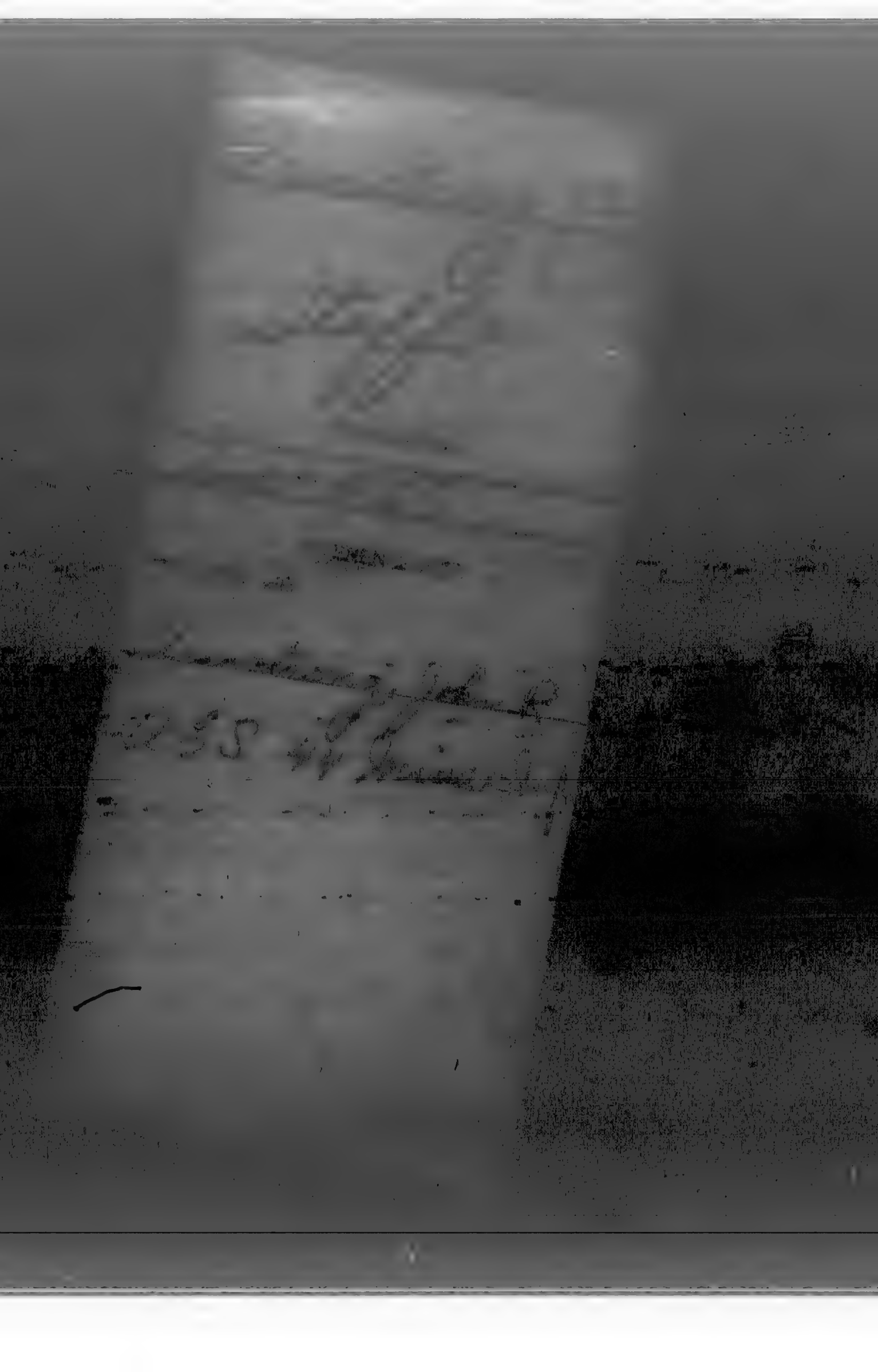
COM, ISSUED

TO RANK Dec 23.57

COM. EXPIRES with Govr

REMARKS - Expired with Gov. Wickliffe Jan 8.

8 - ~~188~~ - 171



Armstrong, M. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

FIELD MEMBERS.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.

Miscellaneous general papers Album

Armstrong. M. W.

Surgeon

Armstrong. M. W.

Surgeon 10 Reg. Texas S.S.

See personal papers of

JOHN S FORD - TEXAS

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Armstrong Pleasant

Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain C.S. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appoin ments, Confederate States Army.

State . Texas .

To whom report 25 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 29 , 186 1.

Date of confirmation Dec 12 , 186 1.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Nashville Tenn

Secretary of War by Hand.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 2 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 231

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 28 Tenn.

P. Armstrong
A.Q.M. 28. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped Aug 2. , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 81

F. Cay

(886) Copyist.

Armstrong, R. 6

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Virginia

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta Ga

Aug. 28, 1864

Date of assignment Col 4, 1863.

How assigned

By whose order Col Ewell

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 13.

W H Gallaher
Asst

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 9 Cav Texas.

R C Armstrong
Chaplain 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W S Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. C. Armstrong
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 9 Tex Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl Johnston

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 383

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Armstrong

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated In the field Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong

Chaplain, 9-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

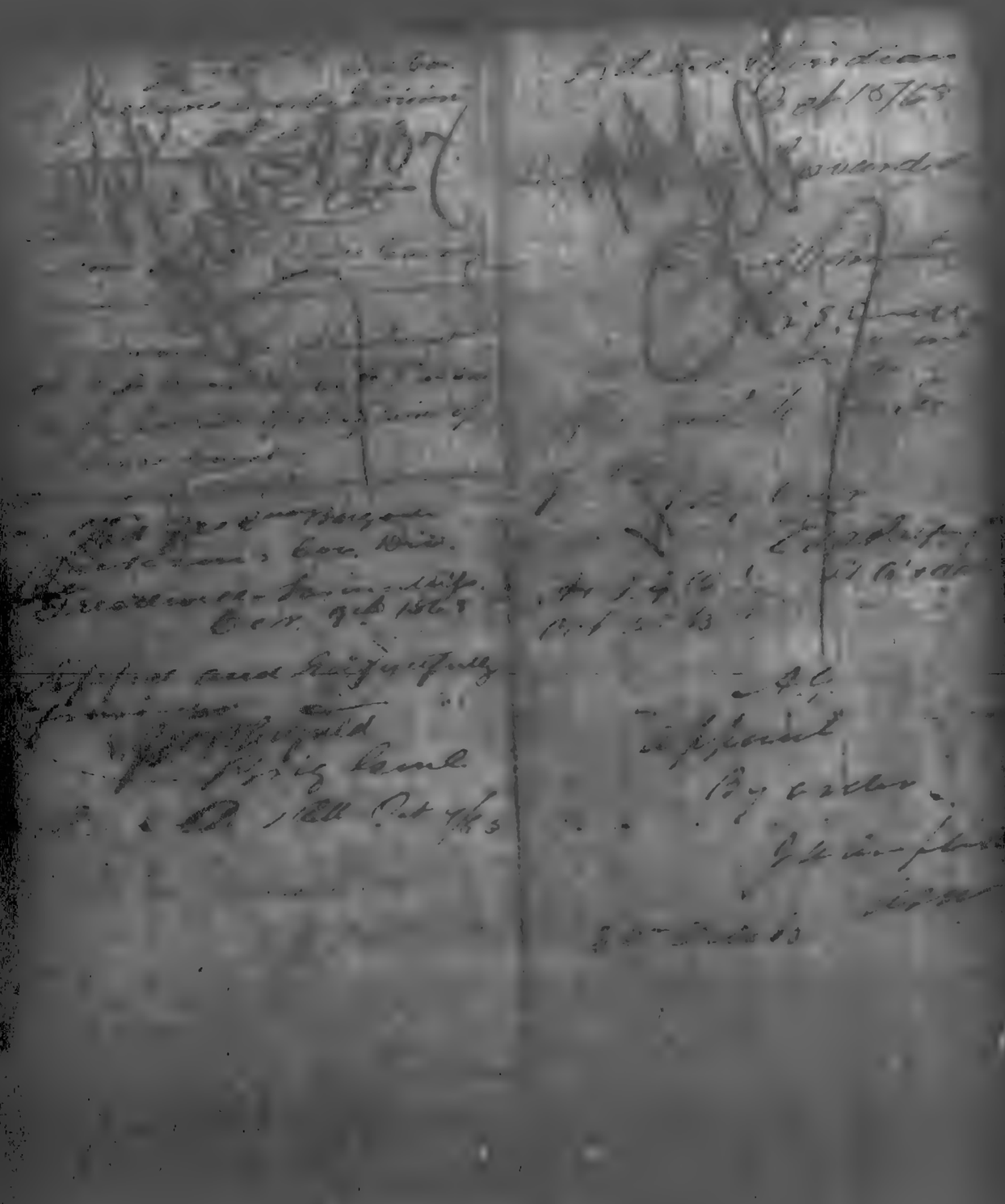
Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

Compiler.

Armstrong. R. C.

Co H. 9 Iowa Cav.
Chaplain " " "



4th Ohio Cavalry
2nd Brigade Genl Jackson's Cav. Div.
Camp near Tupelo Miss 1865

Chaplain

I have the honor of submitting through you for the favorable consideration of the Secretary of War the name of Rev. R. B. Armstrong for appointment to fill the Chaplaincy of my Regiment made vacant by the Resignation of Rev Mr Dickson. An application similar to this was returned to me known whether or not Rev Armstrong was an ordained Minister. If this I can but answer that he is not— he has been a licensed Preacher for three years— and is able and authorized to perform any services that are necessary in the Army.

At an early period of the war he enlisted as a Private in the ranks— and has since that time faithfully performed his duties as a Soldier participating in the many engagements in which his Regiment has taken part. In the meantime he has not neglected his duties as a Professor of religion— but by his consistent course and devotion to his religious duties gained for himself the respect of his Command. He was Transferred to my Regiment several months since,— and has been acting in the capacity of Chaplain, his course has met the approbation of the men and Officers of my Command,— convincing them of his earnest desire to do his duty. and the sincerity of the faith which he professes, and it is their general wish that he have the promotion which I seek for him— Before this, and the words of the ones I have my application— Besides now I is wait until some ordained Minister shall forsake the ease and comfort a Home circuit or abandon the luxuries of a local situation, and take the Rugged Field

our

to share with our soldiers the fruits and handsome incident thereto, I fear my Regiment would be without the benefit of change.

Hoping that the above may meet with the approval of proper authorities, as similar cases have done before.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Dud. W. Jones CB
Comdg 9th Tex Cav

Armstrong, Thaddeus C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ala. A.D.C. - 6th Tex. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

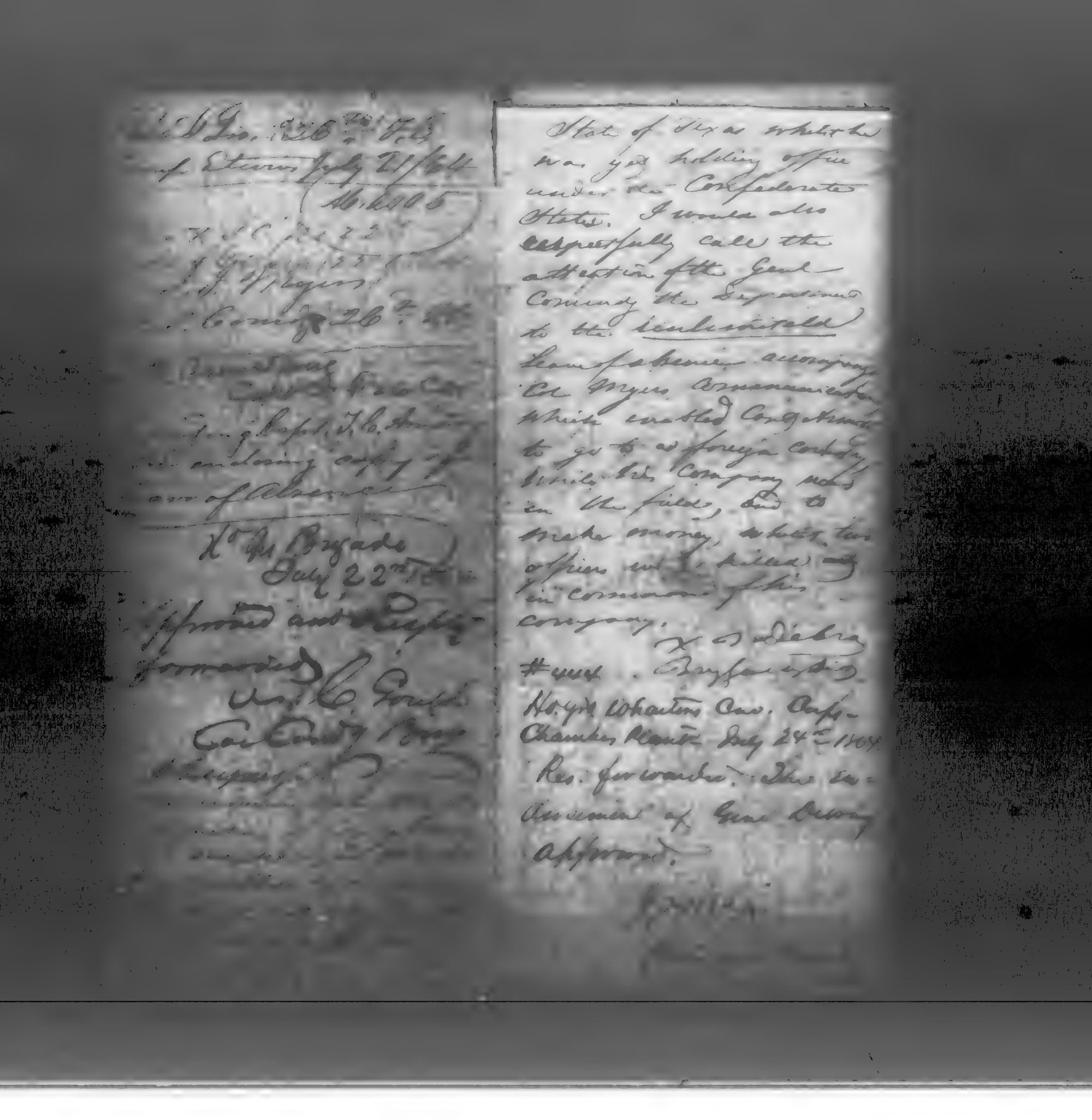
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Armstrong, W.H.

Capt Co. F 26 Tex. Cav.

Civil



State of Texas while he was yet holding office under the Confederate States. I would also respectfully call the attention of the Genl Commdg the Department to the lamentable loss of property accompanying Col Myers' movements which enabled Capt Hunter to get to a foreign country while the Company was in the field, and to make money, while two officers were killed in command of this company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Hoyt Wharton
Com. Co. A, 35th Texas Cav.

Chambers County Texas July 24th 1864

Res. forwarded. This is a reassessment of Genl Orders abstracted.

#3611

Hdqrs Dist Mississippi
Alexandria July 25th 64

Respectfully forwarded,

E. Walker
Maj Genl Comdg.

1st Ind. Q.M. Trans. Miss. Dept.
Shreveport La. Aug 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
General Comdg



Read Hdqrs Dist Miss
July 28 64

Head Qrs 2d Regt T. C.
Camp Stevens La, July 21/64

Capt Anderson
A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I have to enclose copy of leave of absence
to J. H. Chambers Pvt of Co. "F" of this
Regt for the informa
tion of the Genl Commanding. This leave has been
granted for the purpose of his re-enlisting
in the service in the 1st Texas Cavalry
for the war. The 1st Texas Cavalry was
raised in the fall of 1862 he was detached on Court
Martial at Houston Texas the place of his residence
and has remained until the Regt was detached with the
Army of the District of Texas New Mexico & Arizona
in the Spring of 1863. He was ordered from duty with the Cav
alry in Texas to this Regt on or about the 15th of March last and
reported for duty to this Company for duty.
Lieut Col Louis Texas Cavalry
Late enlisted men of the Regiment and the last Texas
Regiment of the State Troops, and the last Texas
Regiment to arrive at Houston, on this
Regiment to attend to business for the State of Texas,
unofficially can not be accepted. I very respectfully
request that he may be ordered without delay to join
his Regiment as I am informed that the said Regiment is expected
soon to leave for Texas. I have the honor to be Capt
Your Obt Servt
[illegible] Lieut Col Comdg

Lieut. Woodyard is a very excellent officer and fully competent to fill the position should Captain Armstrong be removed,

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. J. Myers
Asst. Comy. 36th U.S.

RECORD DIVISION. RECEIVED WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special Order
No. 105.

Head Qrs. Dist. Texas. New Mexico & Arizona
Houston April 14th 1864

XVI. Capt. C. C. Armstrong of Debray's Regt, Texas Cavalry having tendered his Resignation, & leave of absence is hereby granted until the same is acted on.

By command of
Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder
(Sgd) L. G. Aldrich
Capt. & A. A. G.

True Copy
J. W. Mayo
Lt. Comdg. 26th U.S.

Write nothing above this line.

Armstrong. T. C.

Capt. Co. F. 1st Inf. regt. Tex.
Regulars. Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
H. E. LOCKETT
PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. O. 90

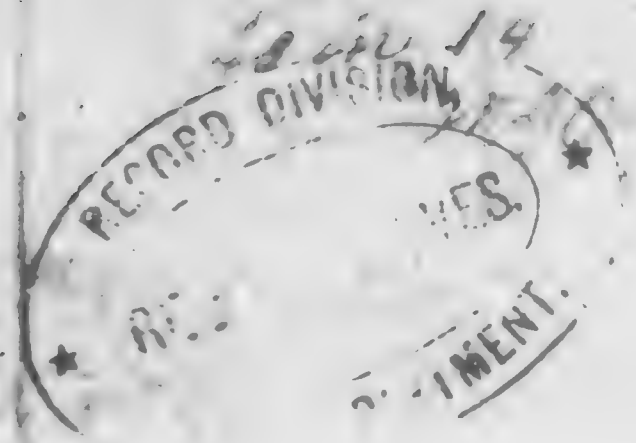
No. 21.

No. 125, Abstract B, 2d Qr. 1863

Capt. J. C. Armstrong

103 50/100

Paid June 8th 1863



No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt F C Armstrong Capt & A.D.C. Brig. Genl — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
1863 May	For commutation of quarters at Houston Texas, from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive, - -		
	For 2 rooms, at Thirty dollars each, per month, - - -	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3/4 cords ... feet ... inches, at 18 dollars per cord, -	13	50
		103	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt F C Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J W Railey Capt & asst Qr Mr

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston Texas by Genl Order No. Court martial, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F C Armstrong Capt C F Subsp Regs

RECEIVED AT Houston Texas, the 8th of January 1864,

of Capt J W Railey asst, Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred and Three dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Approved: L. M. D.

F C Armstrong Capt C F Subsp Regs

Camp C.S.A. Ft. Clinch
Sept 17th 62

Capt J. C. Cunningham
Asst Adj Gen & I.G.

Application for 30 days Leave
Respectfully forwarded
to the Lt Commdg
the Department Trans-
Mississippi Texas

J. J. Myers
Lt Col Comdg
Artillery

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Col. Myers
Comdg Artillery
Camp Clinch
Sept 18th 1862
[illegible]

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D[illegible]

J. C. [illegible]

Dist. [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

SPECIAL ORDER No. 21

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. A. B. Sanders

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. [illegible]

—O—

[illegible]

FILE

[illegible]

A. B. Sanders

L. Armstrong
Col + A.D.C.

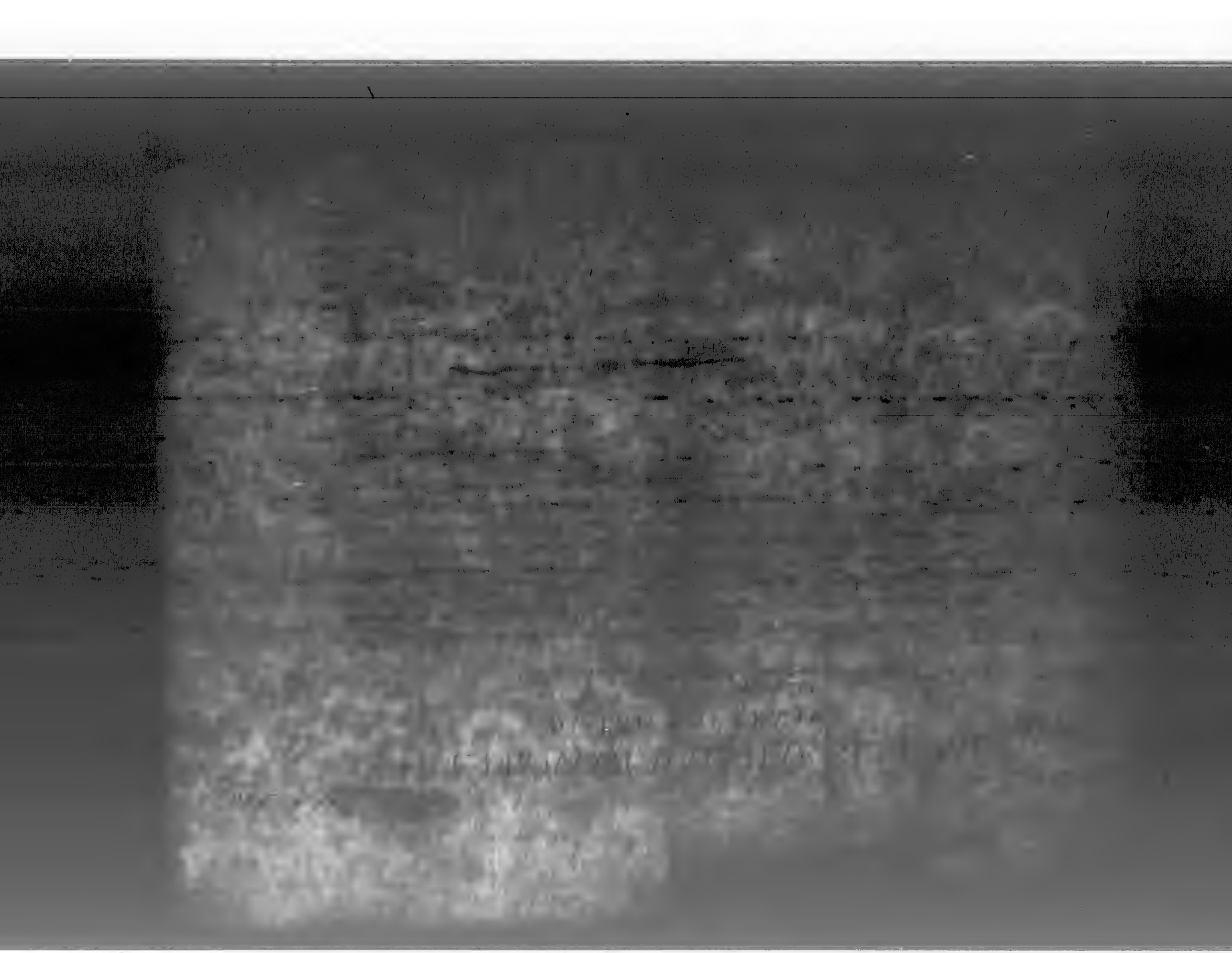
No. 151

"I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [illegible] having been surrendered by [illegible] C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 7th day of July 1865.

F. B. Armstrong
Col & Asst Adjt Gen of
the District Texas

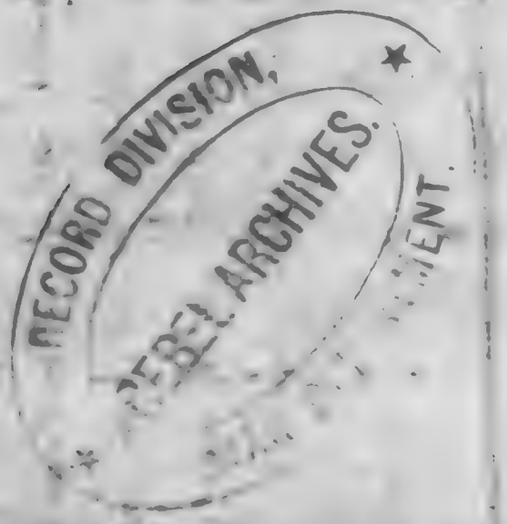
The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Tex)



J. C. Armstrong

Asst. Q. Master

H. T. A. O.



OATH.

I, Thaddeus C. Armstrong, 1st Lieut. Mounted Battalion — do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

+ F. C. Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December A. D. 1861. before me.

J. W. Moore

J. P. C.

This packet
is to be read
according
to Mr. R's.
directions.

R

3

Armstrong W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44980591	13	
2	47317841	14	
3	52363545	15	
4	52490097	16	
5	52489348	17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Armstrong, Wm. J.

Conscript.

H. S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 98/11

Apr. 27, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] 9th

[illegible]

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported June 1, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered [illegible]

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Paroled [illegible]

Oath [illegible]

By whom administered [illegible]

When May 25, 186 .

Where Lynchburg, Va.

Former residence Frederick Co. Md.

Destination Home.

Remarks: [illegible]

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 2.

(8205) Copyist. J. W. Howard

(Confederate.

1

N. J. Chittenden.
Co. H. 32nd Regt Va. Vol.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Done~~ at Lynchburg, Va., April 15,* 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13,* 1865.

Remarks:

* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

32

(822) Walter Scott

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. [illegible]
Horse Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards serving in General Hospital No. 1, Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Feb 18, 1865.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

When appointed Steward Jan 27, 1864
When assigned to duty at post Augt 8, 1864
Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 61; inclosure 350.

(284) J. W. Williams Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

W. J. Armstrong

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded in

Pratt Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 21, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Genl. Surg's Office

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 245

C. Kline

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C

W. J. Armstrong

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Oct. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Reported for duty

per G. O. No. [illegible] Gen. Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 56

C. Klaus

[illegible] Surgeon.

Armstrong, W. J.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Released

Special Order Number 180/5

Aug 1 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armstrong Wm
Hezekiah Simmons

Fleming W.J.

1 Hospital Steward

50-180-040/pt - Pan 5.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O

Off. Mecklenburg Co
March 30th 1864

I certify that W. J. Armstrong has been enrolled in this county.

Blaynebaus
Lt. Col 8th Cav NC

Smoking
Hdqrs Army

ISD-E-61
Selected Reps

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office

Richmond Aug 1 1864

Extract

General Orders

No 180

. . . . . .

V Hospital Steward W^m J Armstrong is ass[igned] present duty and will report to Dr Surgeon [in charge] Lynchburg Va for duty

. . . . . .

By command of the Secretary of [War]

[sig]ned Samuel Wm Melton

Assistant adjutant Gener[al]

[Surg]. W O Owen

[Medical] Surgeon General

Officers below

W. O. Owen

Surg[eon] Gen[eral]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Return of Hospital Stewards serving in Gen. Hos. No. 1 at Lynchburg Va. for the month of October 1864

D. J. Armstrong					After 25th 1864	Oct 8th 1864	Assigned to duty in Gen. Surg. [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon in Charge
Gen. Hospital No 1

Armstrong W. T.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein .....

See note .....

See Also .....

Armstrong, W. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/17

Sept 8, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armstrong, Wm. H.
(Ala)

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm H Armstrong

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 6 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 186 2

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 186 2

To take rank Augt 14, 186 2

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 16, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17 1/2

R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 6 Ala

Wm H. Armstrong.
Chaplain 6 Regt. Ala. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Dec. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 21 3

E. L. Taylor
Copyist.

Armstrong. Wm. H.

Chiles's . 6 - ALA. INF.

Chaplains
6th Ala

A. 165

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nov 30 62

Wm. Armstrong
Chaplain 6th Ala

Tendering resignation.

Ord. S.O. No 294
A.A.G. Dec 10 62

Rec'd Dec 10
Dec 15 62

Wm H.

Armstrong, Wm H.
(Tenn)

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Tenn

W. Armstrong

Asst Surgy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 61 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank Oct 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Hon G. W. Henry

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks Revoked F 58 (red file)

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. L. Armstrong

Capt A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept. 8, 1862.

Post or Station .....

Remarks: .....

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 7 **Tenn.**

W. H. Armstrong
Chaplain, 7th Regt. Tenn

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 2. 1862

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, p. 60

T. Cary

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for _____, stationed at _____, for the _____ commencing on the _____ of _____, and ending on the _____ of _____, 1862.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Official Envelopes.	Letter Envelopes.	Bottles Ink.	Pen Holders.	Steel Pens.		
	4	10			1			6	1

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

_____

Received at _____, on the 31 of December, 1862.

Capt Fillebrandt, Ass't. Quartermaster C. S. A., _____ quires Letter Paper, _____ quires of Foolscap Paper, _____ Official Envelopes, _____ Letter Envelopes, _____ Bottles _____ Pen Holders, _____ Steel Pens.

Will Armstrong

✓ 0 2

Armstrong, William J

Long's Artillery Command.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major & Comsy Subsistence.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44366669	18	
2	371569	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also Dept of Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | C.S.A.

W. J. Armstrong
Major & Comsy.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Corps A. N. Va

Date of appointment Jan 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

To take rank Dec 26, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A Seddon

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

F. Ham

Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | | Va

Wm J. Armstrong

Capt. Comy Dept

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Va

whom report Brig Pendleton

e of appointment July 5, 1862

e of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

take rank June 1, 1862

e of acceptance July 9, 1862

ivered Richmond Va

retary of War C of S R

arks: 2 Corps A. N. Va

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 237

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. J. Armstrong

Capt. C.S. Artillery Corps

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31., 1864

Date of appointment June 15., 1863

Date of assignment June 9., 1863.

Authority of assignment Gen. Pendleton

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Cary

A. D. C.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House. Va. April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls: 385

(3882)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and men on duty at the Head Quarters of Brig. Gen'l A. L. Long, comd'g Artillery. Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Head Qrs. Brig Gen'l A. L. Long's Artillery Command, April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Appvd.

Armstrong. Wm. J.

Capt. Holt's Company, Cavalry, 2d Regt. Conf. Art. Va.
Major -

A 46 [illegible]
Rec'd 4/65

Report of Beef Steers

W. J. Armstrong
Capt & ACS.
Asty Capt. T.D.

Nov 1864

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES

Book 12.

Statement of Beef Cattle Received and issued to troops of the Artillery Corps V P by Lieut J. Armstrong Capt & A.C.S., and showing how hides of Said Cattle were disposed of

On hand October 31. 64.		37. hides
Recd: during Month of Nov		
On Invoice 86 Cattle	{	86
To be accounted for		123

Transfered May A.C.S. Bell Alpn at Staunton Va	{	Hides 6
Transfered Lt. Thos M. Archer Ord officer Army V P	{	50
Transfered Capt Byrd Alpn		51 — 107
Used as Rations by Cal: on hand		16.

W J. Armstrong
Capt & A.C.S.

Report of
Sick,

Capt. A. Martin

2nd Corps &c.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIV'S.

Armstrong. W. J.

CH. A. [illegible]

101/A 63 No. 1772

W. J. Armstrong.
Recom'd by J. T. Brown
for appt as major.

Recommendation received Aug. 29 1863

Note:
Above is same as 101-A-1863
Appointment file. (Filed with the papers)

Chamberlayne, W. J.

Recommended for appointment as
Major C. S.
by Lt Col R. G. Cole
Retained Mch 65. at appointed office

See ~~personal papers of~~

19 APPOINTMENTS - 1865 (C... - ... - 1)

A

..., Co ..., Kemper

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

No 476. Reg 4148.

Brig Gen A. L. Long

Staunton Va

7 Nov - 64

Recom application & furnishing Lt. Capt. J. H. Armstrong acc.

Ref: Ref to Adj: Gen R & C Offices Adj: Gen Office

By order

J. H. Armstrong Lt

10 Nov 64

Reg: returned - Approved C's of each application filling R & C Offices

10 Nov 64

Ref: Ref to Adj. Gen. for Commendation & appointment

L. Thomas Capt

10 Nov 64

Bur of Adj Appointment Office Nov 29th 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Sec of War.

By order

Ed. A. Hufty Lt Col A.A.G.

Respectfully submitted, with the recommendation that the appointment be made.

J. H. Armstrong

3 Dec 64

Approved

26 Dec. 64

By

Appointed

Signed

Sealed

and

27 Dec 64

Stanton Va
Nov 7th 1864

Colonel.

I applied last Spring for the promotion of Capt. R. S. Armstrong C.S. to the rank of Major. I understand your endorsement was unfavorable. stating there was no law for giving to the Artillery a corps with the rank of Major. The promotion was not made. It has been decided by the Adjt & Insp. Gen's Dept, that the Artillery of a Corps is entitled to the same staff as a brigade of infantry. I have been informed that Capt. Parker C.S. of the 3d Corps was promoted last month to the rank of Major. This being the case I withdraw your original objection, & have recommended, and that now there is no objection to the promotion

Armstrong. This Officer has served
as faithfully and as efficiently in the
in the grade of Captain as he could possi-
bly have done in that of Major. and
I have been equally as well pleased
with him. but I conceive his pro-
motion nothing more than a simple
act of justice and a reward of
merit which he fully deserves.
I am in hopes the claims of this
Officer will be considered. and that
he will obtain the promotion
which his merit so justly entitles
him. I am Colonel
very R. & H. Yours truly
R. S. Long
Brig. Genl. of Artillery

Col. Northrop
Comy Genl. C.S.A.
Richmond Va

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 2nd Qr. 186

M J armstrong

Dollars 8 ——
00

Paid 3rd of April 186

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W J Armstrong Capt Facs DR.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For 4 lbs Candles for office use	8	00
	8	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at the 3d day of April 1864

of Major John Pope Quartermaster C. S. Army.

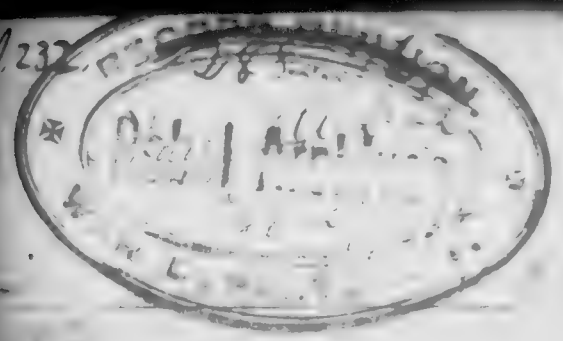
the sum of Eight Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Receipt in Duplicate.)

W J Armstrong
Capt A Q M

A. 232.



Letters Received,
A & I G O.

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a [illegible] in the
~~Army~~ ——— of the P. C. A. do hereby
accept the same, and certify that I am aged 22 years 11 months, born
in the state of Virginia appointed from the state of
Virginia and do solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear
true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and
that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Wm. Tunstall Jr.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 21st day of February 1865
at Hamden Augusta Co. Va.
W. Y. Callaith

☞ Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O: a failure to comply with this

A. A. G. O.
March 64

Res: refers to the Comy Gen of Subsistence.
Gen Lee, in his remarks on the paper of Farmer, enclosed, seems to think Commissary necessary to this Command. Have you a Competent Officer available for assignment?

By order
X Ed. Whitaker
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Ed. 190

A. 12.

Hd. Qrs Cavalry Div
Jan: 27th 1864

Brig Genl. A. G. Army

Application for the promotion of Capt. Wm J. Christian A.C.S.

Capt Christian has been on duty with this command since the organization of the Division, and has performed the duties of Chief Commissary to the Division with great satisfaction to the General Commanding and to the officers of the command. He is a gentleman of high character and strictly temperate habits, and I cordially recommend his promotion.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Thos. T. Munford
Brig Genl Comdg

Res: Returned -
I know Capt Armstrong A.C.S to be a meritorious & faithful & energetic officer -
Rl. E. Lee
Lt. Col.
July: 18 64

Head Qrs Army of Nor Va
13 February 1864.

Gen Orders" in connection with a similar communication recommending Capt Emmet Quell on duty with the Army of the Tenn for the reasons therein set forth are cordially concurred in by the undersigned
Wm H. F. Lee
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs Corps of Engrs Office
Washington D.C. April 27th 1864

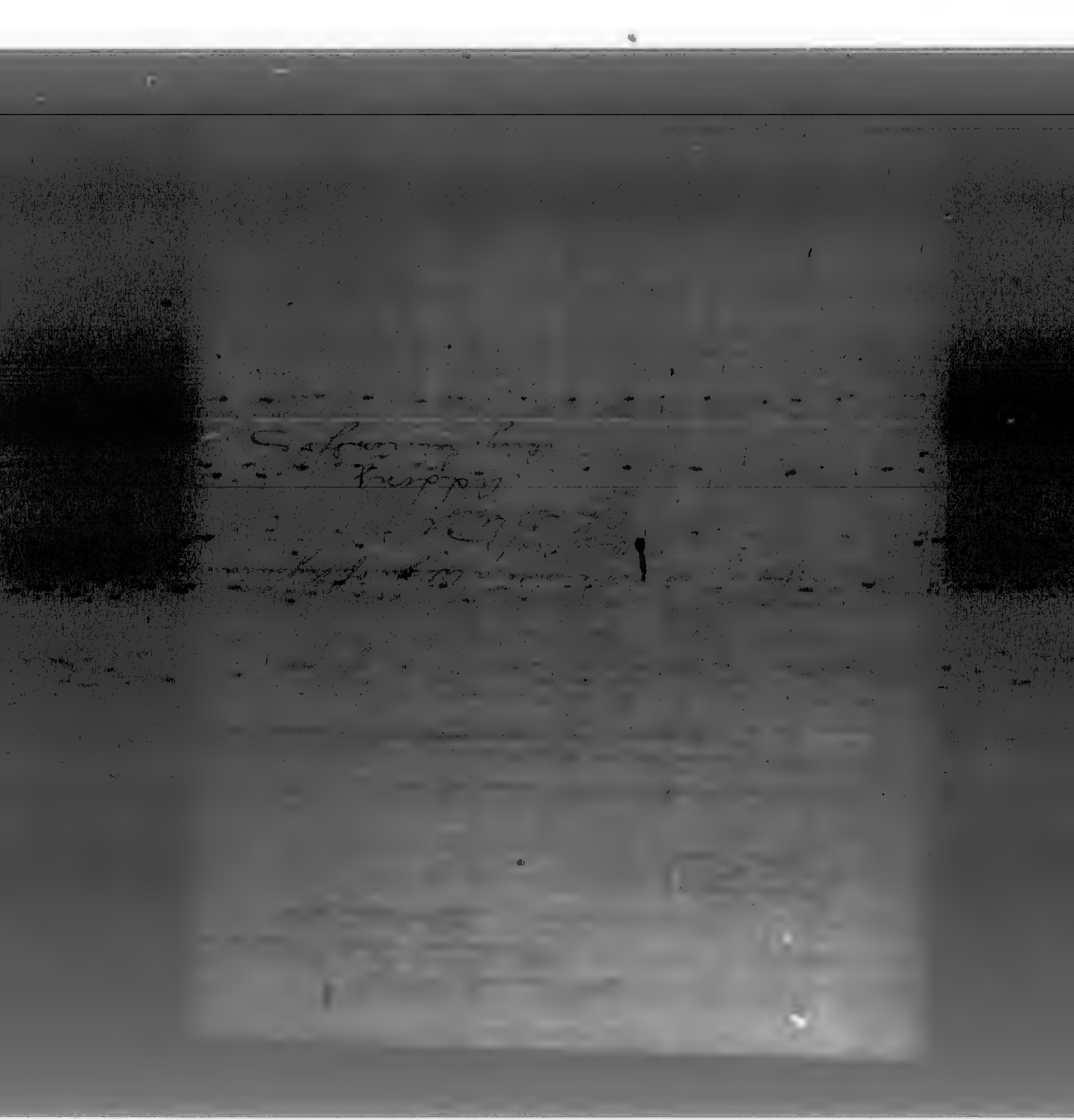
Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl. U.S.A.

General

I respectfully beg leave to renew my application for the promotion of Capt. Wm. F. Armstrong C.S. to the rank of Major. This officer is one of the oldest Captains in the Corps serving with the Army of Northern Va. and has been most active and efficient in the discharge of his duties. As the rank of Major has been given to all the "brigade C.S." in the Army, I respectfully urge Capt Armstrong is justly entitled to the same rank his duties as Chief C.S. of the Artillery of the Corps being equally as arduous and responsible as those of any brigade C.S. of Infantry.

I am very Respy
Your Obt Servt
A.A. Humphreys
Brig Genl. U.S.A.
Chief of Engrs U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION



RECORDS DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] will be able to await
the action of Congress on
the Presidents recommenda-
tions in regard to the Staff
[illegible]
8th Dec 63

The Artillery of the A.N.V.
is organized into battalions,
which are equally distributed
among the three corps. A.126

The quota of each corps under
this arrangement is five battalions.
These are placed under an
officer appointed or specially
assigned for that purpose, who
is designated Chief of Artillery.

The Chiefs of Artillery for the
two corps remaining in Va
have different rank, one being
a Brig. General, the other only a
Colonel.

They both exactly afflict
for officers with appropriate
rank to perform the duties of
Adjutant. As the law only admits
of the appointment of Adjutants
to Regiments and separate
battalions, they could not under
the law be appointed for these
peculiar commands. No rank
of officer is the character for
which these are desired are
however required, and in
view of the similarity of these
Commands to Brigades, it is
decided to allow Chiefs of
Artillery with the rank of
Captain.

The position of the exact
nature of the duties of
the light in which they
are regarded by the officers
of our line [illegible]

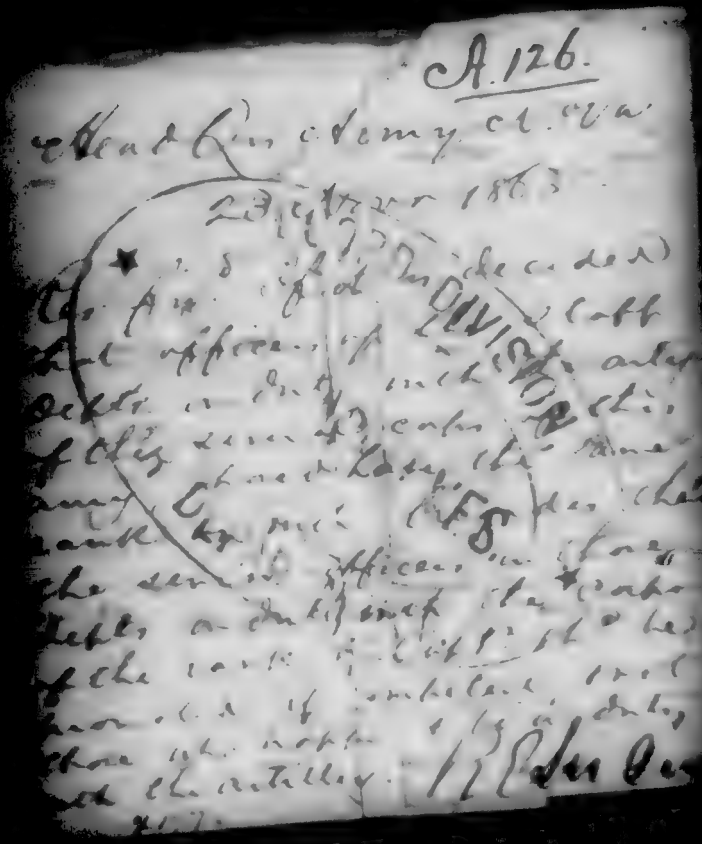
[illegible] issue of the enclosed
[illegible]. For purposes
of convenience a Lieut Col
has been allowed to each
of these Artillery battal-
ions, with the rank of
Captain.

Application is now
made for the promotion
of the senior Lieut Col. in the
Artillery of each corps to
the rank of Major, on
the ground that the Com.d
is properly that of a
brigade, and that is
the rank allowed a
Brigade Q.M.

As the artillery in these
army corps have, by authority
been organized into brigades
for their brigades, con-
sisting each of five
battalions of artillery,
are more than equivalent
to a brigade of infantry.
See no reason why they
may not receive the same
complement of staff offic-
as is allowed to an
infty brigade. Submitted to the Sec
of War
Dec. 3/63
[illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully, Your
of the Artillery
Brigade organization
Your obed't,
Your Ass't Adj't
Chamber Copy. Sent to the 2d
the 1st Corps. 4th Div. Battle
of those Officers by offi
cers and relieve all the
persons of the
June 22 Jno. L. Lockey
Asst Adj't

A.126.



A. 101.

[illegible] Sept. 1863

[illegible] asking for recommendation to a Majority of Capt Armstrong A.C.S.

[illegible] 2d Army Corps
RECORDED
Sept 18th 1863
[illegible] and
[illegible] A.G.O.
[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] 2d Army Corps
Aug 17th 1863
[illegible] Capt Am[illegible]
[illegible]

cordial approval. I am satisfied that this is the simplest way & the only effectual one - for obtaining all the art Batteries of with each Corps. Those Art Batteries which are associated with Divisions here in the campaign found supplies irregularly from the Division Commissaries and the two reserve Batteries for the each corps - cannot draw from the Divisions at all without a fresh assignment, which is otherwise detrimental to the service.

Still - the Chief Quarter of the army has objected to the plan of having a Commissary for the Art in each corps. And the within application may fail on that account. Capt Armstrong was originally appointed to assist Maj Wolff - Chief Commissary of the Art - I suppose it is intended that he shall - reserve - on distributing the Reserve to the several Corps lying in the Summer - I detailed Capt Armstrong & report to Col. Thomas - and left as Commissary for the Art of 2d Corps. That temporary detail does not, as I am informed, seem considered favorable - & that he be promoted, if a like arrangement, which I deem best, be sanctioned for the Art in the other two Corps.

Such a final arrangement for all cannot be sometimes

it will be most for the good of this, for Capt Armstrong to retain for the present his relations, as assistant to Maj Wolff for the Chief of Art in general - on the working detail with the Art of 2d Corps.

W. N. Pendleton
Brig Genl & Ch of Art.

Office Ch of Com Artillery
Sept: 19 63

Resp: returned -

Capt Armstrong is of my own knowledge a very capable & efficient Officer. The duties of Artillery Officers required to perform the duties of Art Cs - If the artillery of 2d Corps is an organized Brigade, it should have a Commissary with rank of Major - R.L. Cole
Lt Col & A

Colonel Commanding
Post of Fort Lyon C.T.
Lockerby Commander

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Territory of Colorado
Ed. A. Carey
Lt. Col. 1st Colo. Cavalry
Fort Lyon C.T.
26 Aug. 63

Respectfully
forwarded

Armstrong. W. J.

RECOM'D FOR
Major C.S.

SEE 19/A APPM'TS 1865 WITH
See personal papers of

J. H. Franklin

_____, Co. ____, Reg't A.C.S.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(over) This card must not be taken from the files.

Armstrong, W. J.

Capt., A. C.S.

Subject: S. O. # 30 revoked

Special Order Number 54/10

Mar.6 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

ARMSTRONG, W. J., Captain, afterwards Major.

July 5, 1862. Appointed Captain & A. C. S. and to rank from June 1, 1862, to report to General Pendleton. (Relative Rank Record Sub. Dept.)

Aug. 13, 1863. In a letter of Col. J. Thompson Brown, Actg. Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps, A. N. Va., he says Armstrong had been with him as Commissary of the Artillery of the 2d Corps since May, 1863, and he hopes he will be promoted to rank as Major from the June 10, 1863, date he was regularly assigned to this duty. (Personal papers.)

Note.—From personal papers it appears that he remained with the artillery of the 2d Corps, A. N. Va., as Commissary of Subsistence until paroled April 9, 1865. He was in the meanwhile promoted Major (Jan. 28, 1865) to rank from Dec. 26, 1864.

[No. 16.]

No. 24 Account B. 1st Qr. 186 4

J. Armstrong
Capt Cavalry

Dollars 12 - 40/100

Paid 24th Feb 64

P. Rivulet
Disbursing

The Confederate States, [No. 16.]

To Mrs J. Armstrong, Asst. Surgeon

Date.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For mileage from Enterprise Miss. to Cahaba Ala being 124 miles, at 10 cts per mile,	12	40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

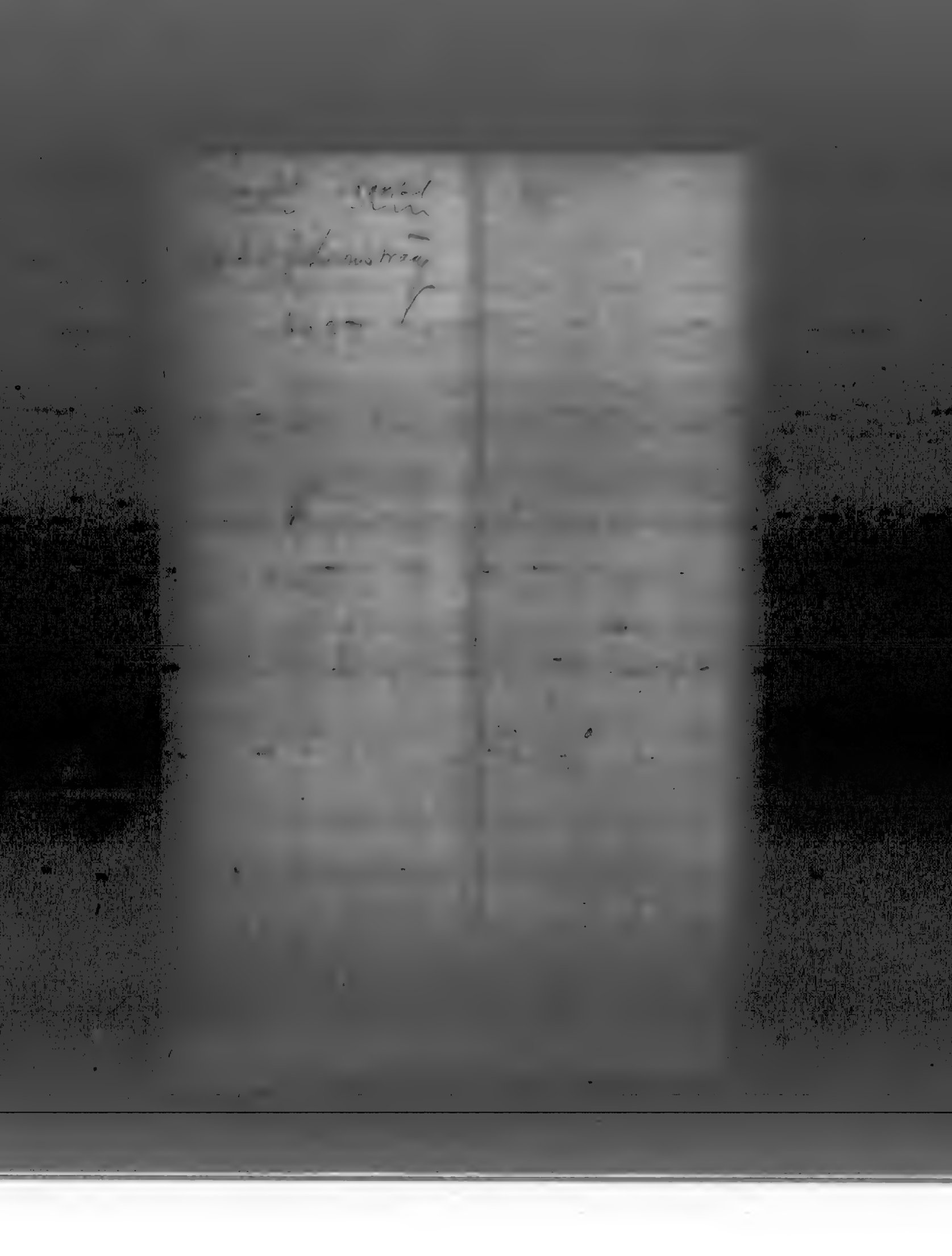
Received Cahaba Ala. 1864 of Mrs J. Armstrong Asst Surgeon

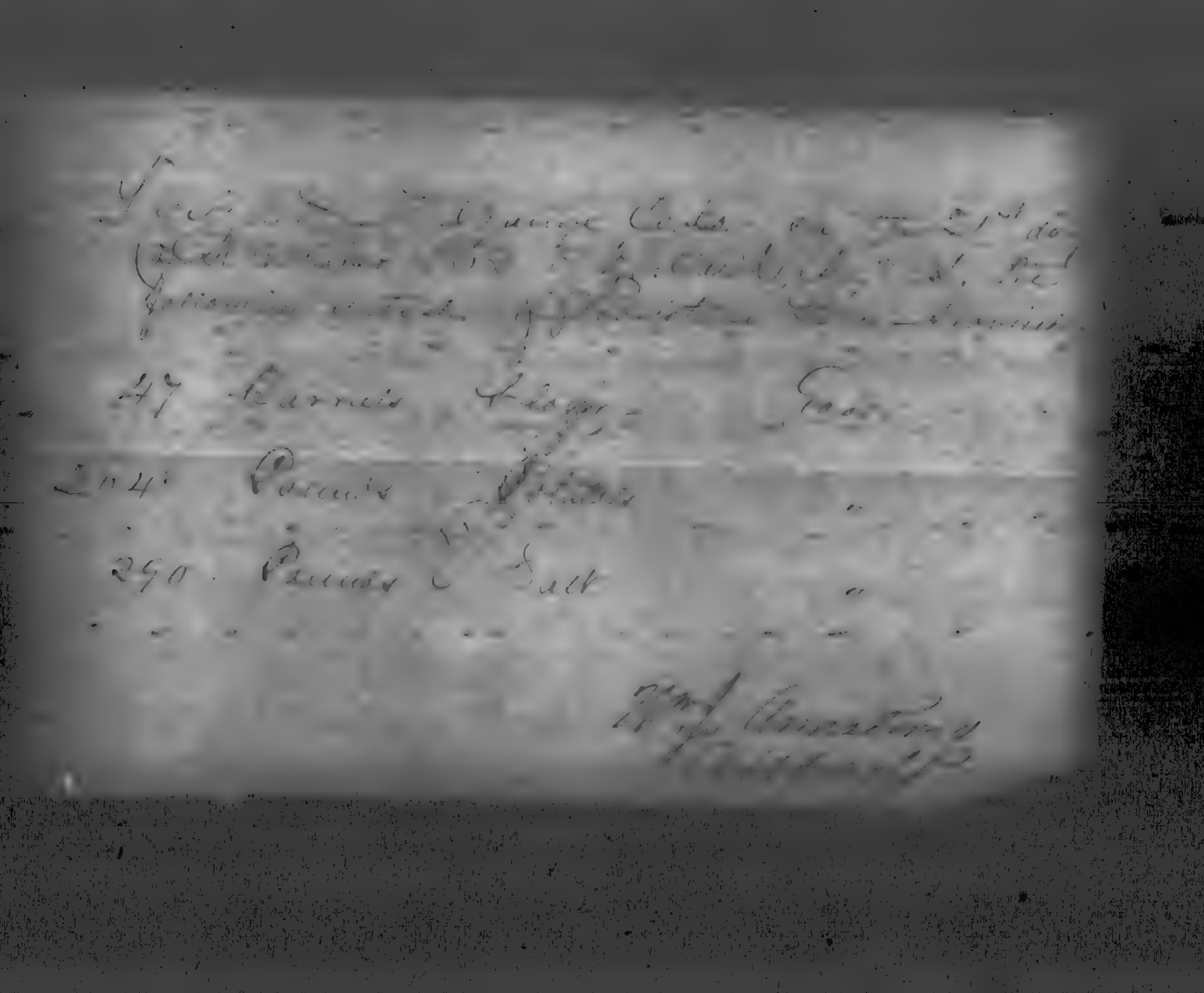
Twelve Dollars and Forty cents,

in full of the above account.

[INDIAN EXPEDITIONS.]

Mrs J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.





Conduit 17

[illegible] Light Infantry
January 1867

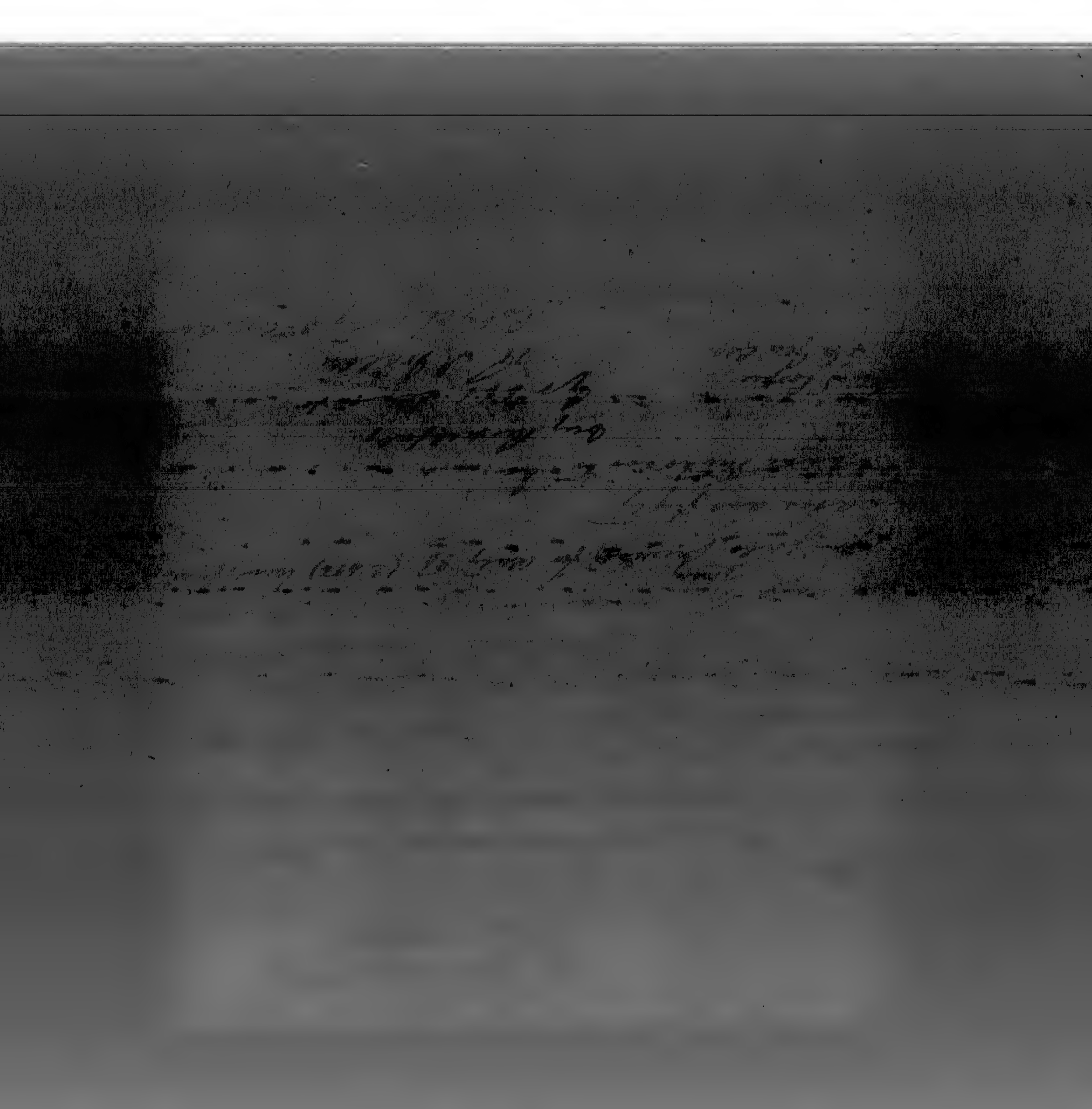
[illegible] the day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]
of [illegible] Hanover Co. Va. (108) One hundred
and eighth Regiment of Baltimore [illegible]
recruited by him & the Governor
under an act of Congress approved July 24th 1866
entitled "an act to lay taxes for the Common
defence and Carry on the Government of the
United States."

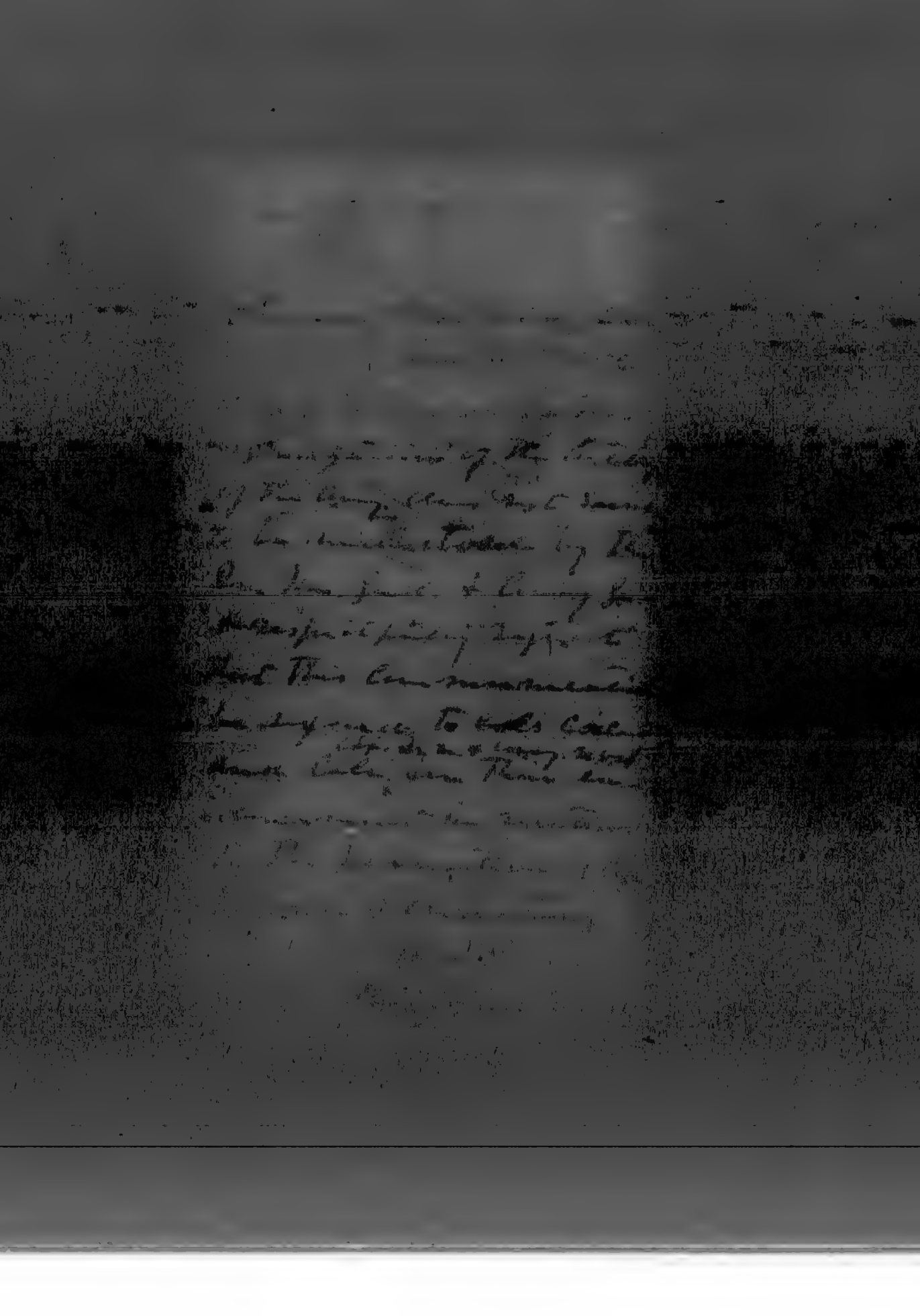
[illegible]

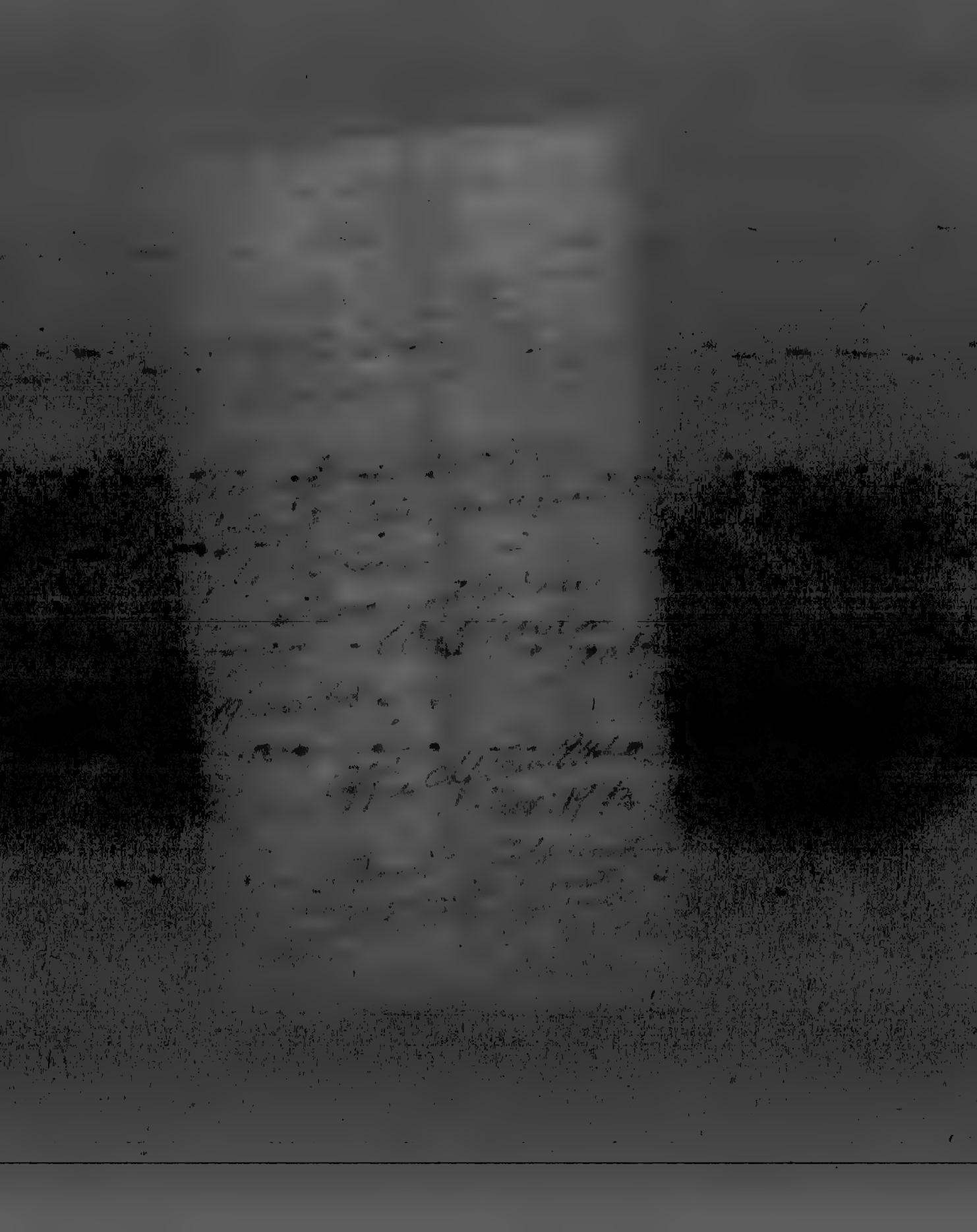
Received at Grange Castle on the 19th day of November 1818 of Major Sirr Commd. Rebel Prisoners Subsistence Stores — Provisions.

2258	Pounds Flour	Good
46	Barrels Flour	"
50	Pounds Candles	"
92	Pounds Soap	"
~~Pounds~~	~~Potatoes~~	~~Do Sorts~~
271	Pounds Salt	"

Jno. Armstrong
Asst. Q. M. G.





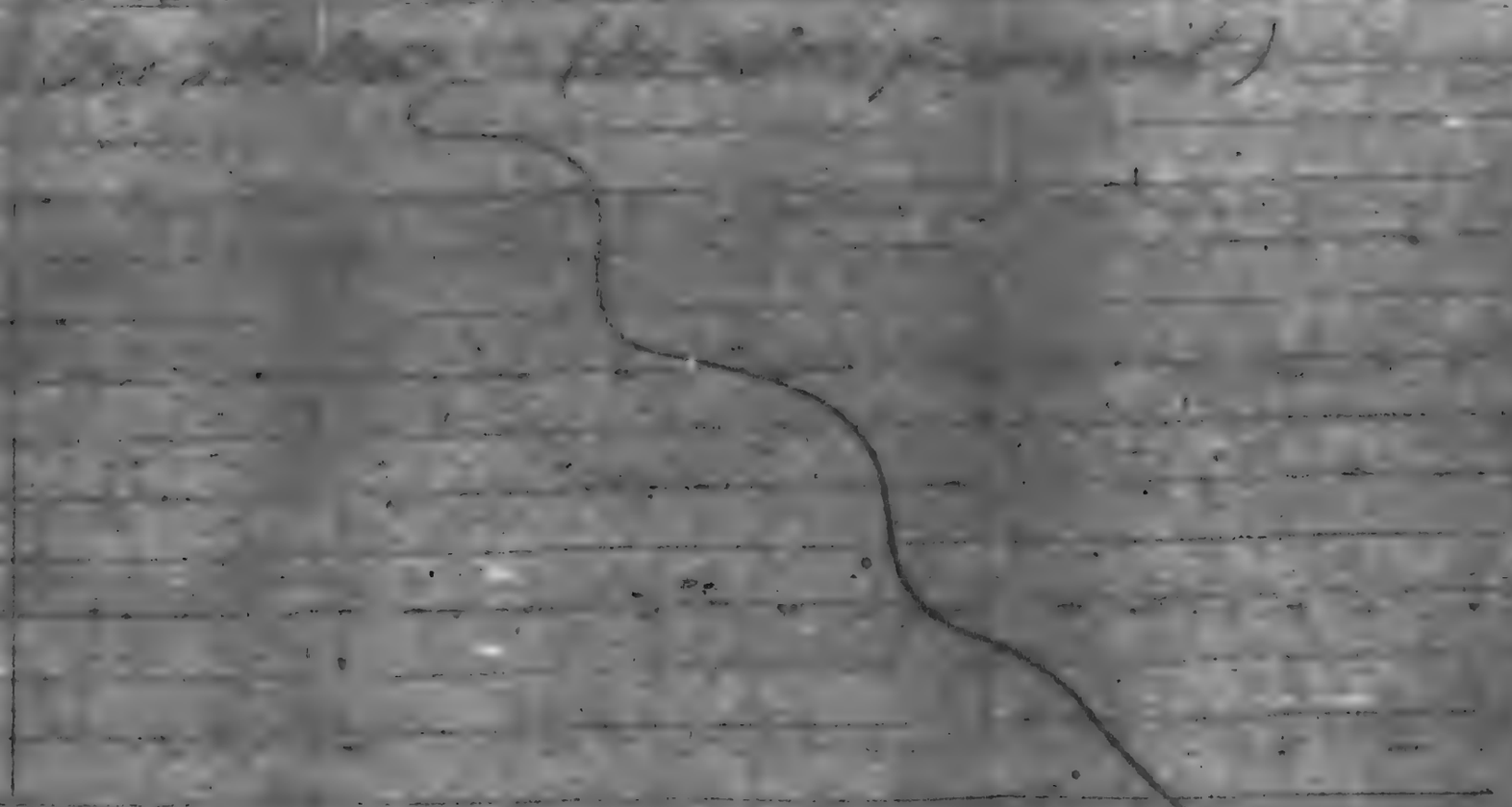


Res: returned to Brig
Genl Long, thro General
R. E. Lee, Commanding
attention invited to the
endorsements of Quarter-
Master and Commissary
Genl's giving their views
in regard to the enclosed
recommendations.
Capt. W. A. Percy has
been assigned as Asst
Adjt. Genl Octo. 8. 1st Kentucky
Cavalry
By Order of the
Sec'y of War.
John M. Riley
Capt. & A.A.G.
Asst. Adj. Gen.
EB 45

[No. 40.]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances

NB 21

Voucher No 14

Capt Armstrong

April 9/63 2 days/63

Rations $1,00

Received at Field Park
Ball Gauge. W. Dafty C.S.A. one steel
Mills Bits for which I have paid the
Ball Gauges. W Dafty Cost price $8.00
Jas Dodge.

Mfg. Armistead
Capt C.S.A.

Armstrong, Wm. J
Capt. & A.C.S.

Army.

(11)

Received of Capt Young Duffey at
Fried Park on the 13th day of May 1813
One Dollar
For which I have passed the said
Capt Duffey the Cost bill (67) Dollars

Wm Hamilton
Capt U.S.A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No 10

Capt W. J. Armstrong

Recpt.

July 29th 1863

Received at Madison C.H. this July 29th
1863 of Capt. L. Thos Lock A.C.S the following
Subsistence Stores (Provisions)

(6) Six Head Beef Cattle Estimated
Nett 2800 Pounds } Good

Wm J. Armstrong
Capt & A.C.S.

Office of Lt Col Genl
Octo 24th 1863

Respectfully refd to Adjt
Genl. As the approval
of Genl Lee is necessary to be
restricted to the affair of
Asst Adjt Genl I cannot
recommend the appointment
applied for in my dept unless
more fully advised of its
necessity.

A R Lawton

Lt Col Genl.

AG
Return to
show the
action of
the chief
of staff.
By order
Jas Lee
Asst
30 Oct 63

[illegible] of the Secty
of War calling attention
to the endorsements of the
2d Asst Adjt Genl's.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
By Order &c
Ed Parker
Secretary

Oct 24 63
Oct 28 63

Office of C.S.
Oct. 11 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Recommend
that the provisions
[illegible]
There is no law
[illegible] appointing a commissary
to the Army of Corps
Gen for Corps or division
Commissaries but there
are allowed and the same
arrangements for the
Commissariat of a Corps
or division should be made
[illegible] of the portion of
[illegible] attached.
I recommend that no claim
[illegible] this point is in which that
reference should be made to the
Chief Commissary of Gen. Lee
army who with its approval will
[illegible] obtain all the arrangements
[illegible]. Respectfully
L. B. Northrop
C.S.A.

A. 126.

[illegible]
[illegible] T. H.

[illegible]
[illegible]

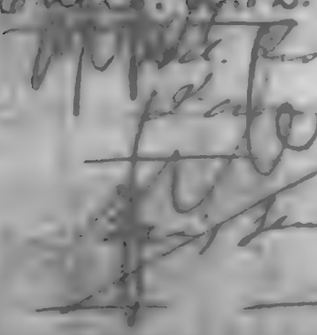
WAR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Encld. No. 12. I. 11.



Hd Qrs 2d Corps A of N Va
Dec 27th 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl C.S.A
Richmond

I respectfully beg leave to forward my application for the promotion of Capt J.P. Turner A.Gen. to the rank of Major. This officer is one of the oldest Captains in the Dept serving with the Army of Northern Va. and has ever been prompt active and efficient in the discharge of his duties. As the rank of Major has been given to all the brigade Qr Masters in the army I regard Capt Turner as justly entitled to the same rank. his duties as Chief Qr Mr. of the Artillery of the 2d Corps, being more arduous and responsible than those of any brigade Qr Mr. of Infantry.

I am very Respy
Your Obt Servt
A L Long
Brig Genl & Chf
Chf of Artly 2d Corps

Ins of A.A.G.
Appt's of Sec
Mar 28/62

Submitted to the
Secretary of War, and
report of circumstances
recommended. The Chief
of Army of Ohio &c as
organized, is Annulled
by this department as
creating a Command
equivalent to a Brigade,
& as such has been
found a Brigade staff-
question as to its con-
stituting such a command
was deliberately determined
at this department after
correct consideration, and
it is not seen why the
appointment of a Commis-
sary should be an exception
to the rule established
By order A.G.

E.D. Townsend
A.A.G.

Office U.S.S.
Mar 28 1862

Respectfully returned to A. G.
Reading referred to A. G.
Mar 29 1862
Sec 1 of the law makes no provision
for formation of staff officers
in the Provisional Army.
All promotions are new appoint-
ments and if made to a
view of promotions are illegal
and unwarranted by any law,
and an evasive use of a power
to make new appointments,
which were given only for
special necessities.
There is no reason why the utility
of a Corps should hinder a Corps
organization I can comprehend.
This Army is divided among
Commanders of Corps and the
Corps Commanders should have
staff officers to whom they
can look for confidence.

Ins of A.A.G.
appt's office
Mar. 16. 62

Res: difference to the Com.
Gen: of Subs: to know if
he has an available office
for assignment to the duties
herein mentioned?

By Command of Secy of War.

E.D. Townsend
A.A.G.

I
Respectfully refer to my
previous endorsement of
this date, which is
upon the same records as the
application herein referred to.

L. Thomas
Adjt Gen

No. 261 Abst. C. 4 Qr. 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt. W. J. Armstrong

Dated 5th Dec. 1864

REQUISITION for forage for [redacted] 1 & 2

in the service of Capt W. F. Armstrong Asst Q M horses

C. S. Army, for 6th days, commencing 5 of Oct, 1864, and ending

6th of Oct, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864.	PERIOD. FROM.	PERIOD. TO.	HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. of DAYS.	No RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. HAY LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY LBS.
Oct	6	7	1		1	2	2			14			28

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. J. Armstrong
Capt & A Q M

RECEIVED at Staunton the 5th of Oct 1864, of

Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. _____ pounds Corn, _____ pounds Oats,

28 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

W. J. Armstrong
Capt & A Q M

Receipt. Jan. 25, 63.

Capt. W. J. Armstrong, A.C.S.

1,031

[Form 24.]

Received at Craigie C. Ld. , the 24th day of December 1862,
of Majr Jas. Bowles, C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
432 Rations	Bacon	Good	
95 Rations	Flour	"	
802 Rations	Hard Bread	"	
3225 Rations	Potatoes	"	Duplicate.
933 Rations	Salt	"	

Mrs Armstrong Clerk A.C.S.C.S.A.

Voucher No. 18

Paid this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay of [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

[illegible] day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst. Surgeon Albert L.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	PERIOD OF SERVICE AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Time for Pay (months) Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	18 Feby 1862	18 May 1862	3				240		Oath Filed
For services.		31 Dec 1862	7	14					Oath Filed
Forage for horses.									
							240		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the duties were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the oath for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. D. P. Conner 2nd Cav. Confederate States

and to the 14 day of May 1862

I, as the payee, acknowledge that I have received of Major D. P. Conner 2nd Cav. C.S.A.

the sum of Two hundred & forty ($240) Dollars.

Unattached

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Eichberg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Brief Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm J. Armstrong

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl B. Bragg

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 12, 1862

Date of acceptance July 28, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept 29 - 64

Lauderdale, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

A B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Hamilton

Watsburg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **Hospitals**

of **Army of Tennessee,**

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post: Lauderdale Miss

Hospital

Remarks: Feb 28th Special Orders No 41 Hd Qrs Dept Miss & E La Appointed Surgeon in charge of Hospital Dept Gen B. Beall.

Book mark:

W. Ham

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

U[illegible] [illegible]

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of Jan[illegible], 1864.

Command Enterprise Miss

Remarks: On duty in Hospital

Book mark:

M. E. Linard

(Sig.) Capt.

Armstrong Wm J.
Surg P.A.C.S.

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... 1 Inclosures.

' Cards	Final Statements .....
l Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
tive Lists	Orders .....
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
ment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
y Sheet	Med. Examination .....
ilement	Misc. Information .....
racts	Pay or Clothing .....
h or Effects	Personal Reports .....
rtion	Rank .....
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
harge from Service	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....

Book Inventory
Armstrong. W. J. Hosp. Stwd. Gen Staff
" " " as Surgeons, Ohio
not indexed.

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Miss. and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, but peaceably exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Shreveport La.
this 22 Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Lt Col U. S. A. Com'rs.

Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A.

Any paroled officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole in the place where he resides.

Form 38.—(Revised Nov. 1864)

Requisition for FORAGE.

Camp at [illegible] Nov 28th 1864

[illegible] Inf. Regt.

Asst Surgeon

Respectfully

Asst Surgeon

Army of the

[illegible]

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Ponchatoula Division Hospital for 31 days, commencing on the 1st day of August 1863, and ending on the 31st day of August, 1863, at Enterprise Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Aug 1st 1863		2		2	31	62	8				14	496				868	
Required												496				868	
On hand, to be deducted												000				000	
To be supplied												496				868	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Enterprise Miss on the 1st day of Augt 1863, of Capt J W Evans A.Q.M. Confederate States Army, 496 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm De Commissioner

Wm De Commissioner
Asst Surgeon in Charge Hospital

"Finishing Will"

Abd. Summers

Rec'd 1st copies

Enterprise Sept 19th 1865

D. W. Yandell
Med. Director to S. W. Telegraph Co Dr.

Sept 15	Surg Yandell	to Surg H. Yandell Lauderdale	5
"	"	" Gen C. Stewart Jackson	1
16	"	" Surg. Ross Mobile	1
			2
		Yandell for Nelson	
		Ch & Payment	
		Ch D. Manager	

Enterprise Sept 19th 1865

D. W. Yandell
Medical Director to S. W. Telegraph Co Dr.

Sept 15	Surg. Yandell	to Surg H. Yandell Lauderdale	5
"	"	" Gen C. Stewart Jackson	1
16	"	" Surg. Ross Mobile	1
"	"	"	2
17	"	" Gen Lee Canton	1
"	"	" Surg Gullett Lauderdale	0
"	Surg Nelson	" Yandell for Nelson	1

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To Miss A. Armstrong Cash in part $7.

186=

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the ..... of ..... , 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive.

To Cash paid Sundry Persons for Postage &c. for Surgeon D. M. Jamison Med. Director 7 05-

(Copy of bill is annexed)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the Letters and Packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

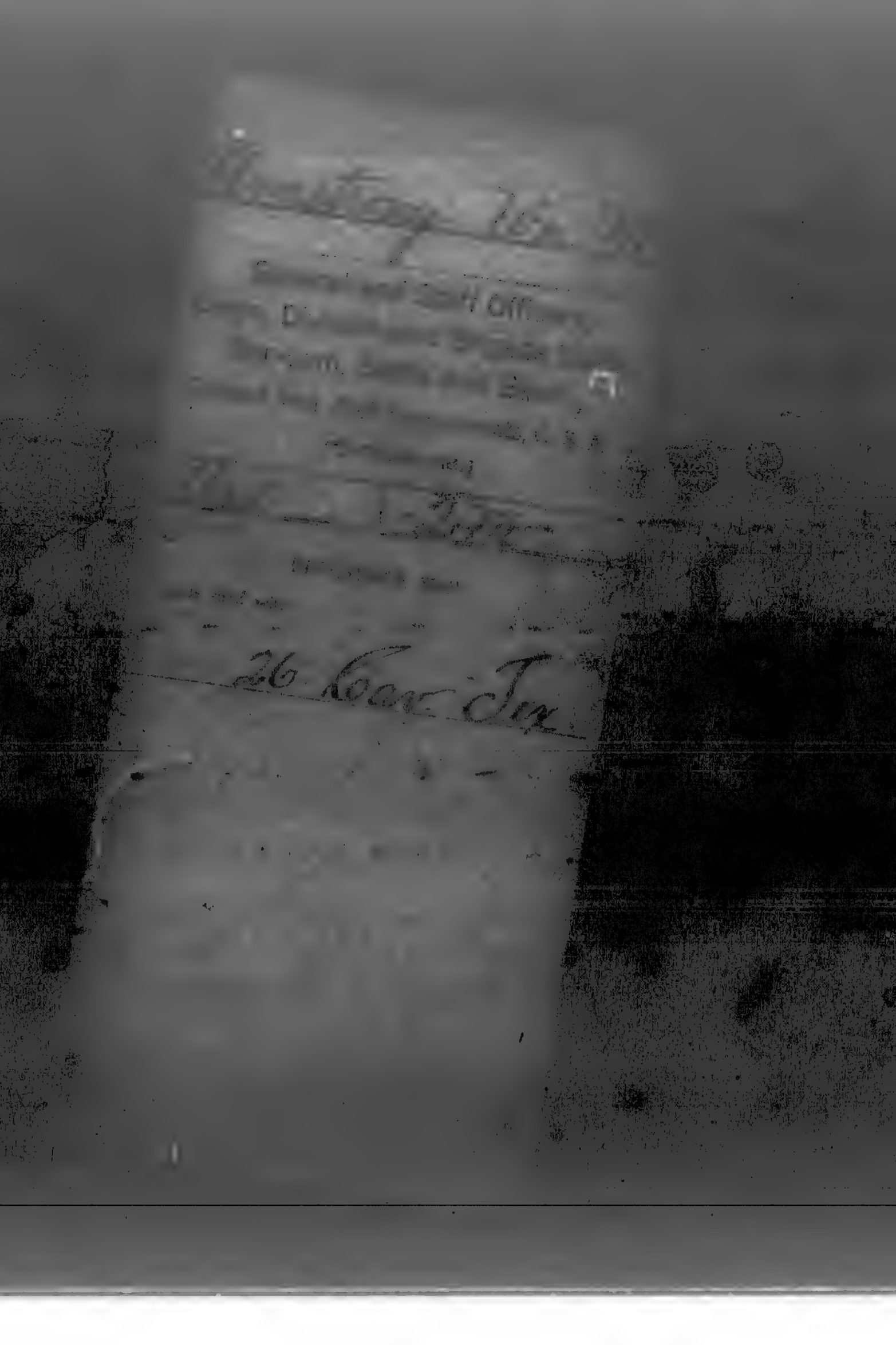
Miss A. Armstrong Cash Surg. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at *Enterprise Miss* the *1st* of *January* 186*4*

of *Capt. M. C. Jones A.Q.M.* , Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven* dollars and *five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Miss A. Armstrong Cash Surg. P.A.C.S.



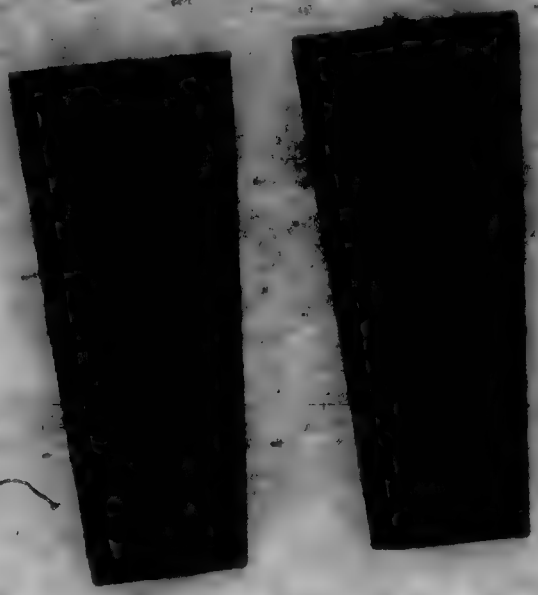
Armstrong, Wm. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Armstrong Wm J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sug

CARD NUMBERS.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers here

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report Genl B. Bragg
Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.
To take rank Nov 12, 1862
Date of acceptance July 28, 1863.
Delivered Surg. Genl
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Life 29 - 64
Lauderdale, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R B Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Lauderdale Miss

Hospital

Remarks: Feb 1st Medical Officers Post Hospitals Miss & La. placed under supervision of Med Dir. D. B. Heath.

Book mark:

W Hamm

Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

ppears on a

List

Medical Officers serving

the **Department**

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

uring the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Command [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

M. C. Lovell

Surgeon.

(982) [illegible]

Armstrong Wm J
Surg P.A.C.S.

....., Co. ..... Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation
Index	1

Armstrong. N J, Asst. Surg. 2nd Ohio
" " as in Surgeons Cert
not accepted.

Rolls

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, but faithfully discharge in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities the duties of

Citizen at Meridian Miss

this 10 day of May, 1865.

Wm Hamilton
Surgeon Rebels

Approved:

E. R. S. Canby, Colonel U. S. A., Comm'g.

Henry Bertram Col. 20th Wis Vols. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Armstrong Will

Asst. Surgeon

Regt'l Staff

Approved
D. W. Saunders
Notary
My P. O. Address

No. 20

No. ..... Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864.

D. F. Armistead

Dollars 5 05/100

Paid 1st January 1864

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To Wm. A. Armstrong Capt. Asst. Quar. Mr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

186 .

For Cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service received and sent by him, from the ..... of ..... 186 ..., to the ..... of ..... 186 ..., inclusive

To Cash paid Sundries for Postage on Letters & Packages sent from Enterprise Miss. to various points 7 05-
(Copy of bill is annexed)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the Letters and Packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm. A. Armstrong Capt. Asst. Q.M.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 1st of January 1864

of Capt. W. A. Armstrong A.Q.M. ..... Quartermaster C. S. ..... dollars

Army, ... Seven .....

and ... Cts. ..... in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. A. Armstrong Capt. Asst. Q.M.

Enterprise Sept 19th 1863

D. W. Yandell
Med. Director to S. W. Telegraph Co. Dr.

Sept 15	Surg Yandell	to Surg W. Yandell Lauderdale	50
"	"	" Flor C. Stewart Jackson	75
16	"	" Surg. Ross Mobile	1 00
"	"	" " "	2 50
"	"	" Gen Lee Canton	1 00
17	"	" Surg Gullett Lauderdale	2
18	Surg Richardson	" " Yandell for Okolona	1 00
		Rec'd payment	$ 7 [illegible]
		E Yandell A. D. Manager	

Enterprise Sept 19th 1863

D. W. Yandell
Medical Director to S. W Telegraph Co Dr.

Sept 15	Surg Yandell	to Surg W. Yandell Lauderdale	$
"	"	" Flor C. Stewart Jackson	
16	"	" Surg Ross Mobile	1
"	"	" " "	2
"	"	" Gen Lee Canton	1
17	"	" Surg Gullett Lauderdale	
18	Surg Richardson	" " Yandell for Okolona	1
		Rec'd payment	$ 7
		E Yandell A. D. Manager	

Voucher No. 50.

Paid the 7th day of April 1865

W. Fontaine Long

(or)

Asst. Surgeon U.S.C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1865

To the 31st day of March 1865

Pay.....$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. Jas. Armstrong, Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S. Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.....	March 1st	March 31st	1.		110	00	110	00	Stationed at Gen'l Hospital Enterprise, Miss.
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Baker Co. L. 2 Miss and to the twenty eighth day of February 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Baker Co. L. 2 Miss. the sum of One hundred & ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$ 110.00.

Amount..$ 110.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

Wm Jas Armstrong
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

No. 32.

No. 5 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 186

5th Regt Md Vol Infty

Company.

Requisition for Forage.

For Month of July 186

Issued July 1st 186

Howard
M. H. Berry Major Comdg Post.

[No. 321

Prices

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses of ..... in the service of Lt. Col. Armstrong's Company ..... Regiment of ..... C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July 1863, at Centerville, Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 1st	1			1	31	31	8					248					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Armstrong Asst Surg COMMANDING.

Received at Centreville Va the 1st of July 1863 of Capt S. M. Barnes

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

NO. 40.

No. 44 ..... Abstract K. ..... Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 21st Dept of
Ft Lewis 1863
Ft Hill & Cantonment
Ord Dept

Apl:
D. W. Yandell
Surd

Lt Bump Capt
A.A.D.

Wm J. Smith

FORM No 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Thirty-five (35) Gallons of Whiskey.

Ten (10) Gallons of Gin.

For use of French's Division Hospital
Enterprise Miss.

In filling the above requisition I issued all the Spirit on hand. Consisting of Forty Gal. Whiskey & five (5) Gal Gin

D M Barnes
Capt & P.M.

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The quantity supplied by the Med Purveyor being insufficient for the use of this Hospital

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst. Surgeon in Charge

....., A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst. Surgeon in Charge
.....Commanding.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 21 day of Sept 1863 of Asst Surgeon in Charge

D M Barnes, A. Q. M., C. S. A. Thirty Five Gal Whiskey.
Ten Gal Gin

.....in full of the above Requisition.

Wm J. Armstrong Asst Surgeon in Charge
(Second Duplicate.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List of Issues furnished the Receiving Officer.

No. 32.

No. 5 ... Abstract C ... 4th ... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

Wilt J.

For Pr. Commissary ... 186

Issued Oct 1st 186 3

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ... in the service of W J Armstrong Asst Surgeon ~~Company~~ ..... Regiment

of ..... C. S. Army, for 2 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1863 and

ending on the 2d of Oct 1863 at Enterprise Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Oct 1st 1863	2	0	0	2	2	62	12	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	
Required												24	0	0	0	0	
On hand to be deducted												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied												24	0	0	0	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals, for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm J Armstrong COMMANDING.

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 2d of Oct 1863 of Thos Hood

Quartermaster C. S. Army, twenty four pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm J Armstrong

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Ctr 76

Armistead's Mill

FORM 33.—(Voucher to Abstract C)

Requisition for FORAGE.

Duly Chariss print, Meridian Miss.

2nd Dr 1863

Issued 1st Augt 63

To Hill & Armistead

5

Asst Surgeon

Approved

(Mr. [illegible])

Chief of Staff

A. H. Burnes

Capt & A.Q.M.

FORM NO. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Asst Surg Wm F. Armstrong for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of August, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of August, 1863, at Centerville Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
Aug 1st 1863	2			2	31	62	8				14	496				868	French's Div, Hospt, at Centerville Miss
Required,												496				868	
On hand, to be deducted,												000				000	
To be supplied,												496				868	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm F. Armstrong Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Centerville Miss on the 1st day of August, 1863, of Capt J W Burrus A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army 496 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Receipt Duplicate.]

Wm F. Armstrong
Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

9

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....1st.....Qr. 1864.

Paid 1st January 1864

To P. S. Bankstrong

[redacted]

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States.

To Wm. J. Armstrong, Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at Enterprise, Miss.		
	from the 1st of December, 1863, to the 31st of Dec, 1863 inclusive.		
	For 1 room at $15.00 dollars each, per month.	$15	00
	For myself 3 cords ——— feet ——— inches,		
	at $6.00 dollars per cord,	18	00
	For my servant ——— cords ——— feet ——— inches,		
	at ——— dollars per cord,		
		$63	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg. Wm. J. Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. C. Hood
Capt. & A.Q.M.
.....*Quartermaster.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise, Miss. by Lt. Genl. Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. J. Armstrong
Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Sworn to before me at Enterprise, Miss. the 1st day of January, 1864.

W. C. Hood
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C.S.A.

No. 21.

Voucher No.....

Abstract B.....1st.....Quarter, 186 5

W J Armstrong

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Paid .....31st.....

of .....March.....1865

[redacted]

Order of Gen. Pemberton

required. D.H.G.

Approved

Asst

Commissary Gen

C.S.A.

No. 21.—VOUCHER No. 2.

The Confederate States — W. J. Armstrong asst Surg 2nd

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

1863
March 31

For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss
from the 1st of March 1863 to the 31st
of March 1863 inclusive
For Rooms, at 3 @ 9.00 dollars each per month. 27 00
For commutation of fuel for the same period.
For myself. 3 cords feet. 9 00
inches, at 3.00 dollars per cord.
For my servant cords feet inches, at
dollars per cord.

$ 36 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to W. J. Armstrong Asst Surg during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. P. Theobald
Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Lt Col Commanding during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. J. Armstrong
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 31st day of March 1863
of G. P. Theobald Quartermaster C. S. Army
Thirty Six dollars and 00 cents,
in full of the above account.

W. J. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2nd

Voucher No. 16.

Paid the 11th day of January 1862

Wm. J. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon, 2nd C. R.

From the 26th day of December 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay ..... $ 73.33.

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 73.33.

The Confederate States of America, [illegible] Va.

To Asst. Surgeon Wm. J. Armstrong P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Claimed. Months	Days	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—				20	110	00	73	33	Stationed at General Hospital, Enterprise, Miss., under Order Med. Director's Circular, dated Jany 5. 1863
For myself	Dec. 12. 1862	Dec. 31. 1862							
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 73	33	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. G. Armistead, A. Q. M. ..... and to the ..... day of December ..... 1862.

Clarendon ..... day of December ..... 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Dacke, Assistant Quartermaster ..... this ..... day of January ..... 1863. the sum of Seventy three 33/100 ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $73.33

Forage .....

Amount $73.33

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. J. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian Miss. Nov 24th 1863.

I have this day paid Asst Surgeon N J Armstrong C.A.C.S.,

from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 31st day of October, 1863, being One months at $110 per month, $110.00

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm J. Anderson Capt Engrs C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . .	July 1st 65	Aug. 31st 65	2	-	110	-	220	-	
For myself for . . . years service, . . .									
Forage—									
For horse, . . .									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. H. C. Bolton

and to the 30th day of August 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Major W. H. C. Bolton

this 27th day of September 186 5 the sum of Two hundred & twenty

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 220

To.....years' service...

Forage.....

Amount. $ 220.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm J. Anderson
Capt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. Quartermaster Captain &c. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . .	July 1st 25	Aug. 31st 25	2	-	110	-	220	-	
For myself for.....years' service, . . .									
Forage—									
For horse, . . .									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. C. Bolton to the 1st day of August 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Major W. H. C. Bolton this 27th day of September 186 4 the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 220
To.....years' service....

Forage.....

Amount, $ 220.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J. Hamilton
Lieut Col. P.A.C.S.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

Meridian, Miss., Sept. 30— 1863.

I have this day paid Asst. Surgeon Wm. J. Armstrong, U.S.A.

from the 1st day of September —, 1863, to the 30th day of September —

1863, being One month, at $ 110— per month, $ 110.00.

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Will J. Armstrong

Asst Surg. C.S.A.C.S

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1864

Date of issue 1/16/64, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Grooms

Copyist.

A | (CONFEDERATE.)

Will J. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr.

, 1864 .

Date of issue 1/3/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. 356

Armstrong. Wm

3291

Bill for Commutation of
Rations Benjamin F. Cook

Enlisted Mar. 1865

Application for, leave
of absence for 30 days

Appd
Thos Huffington
Surg in Chg

Appd
D. W. Yandell
Pres.

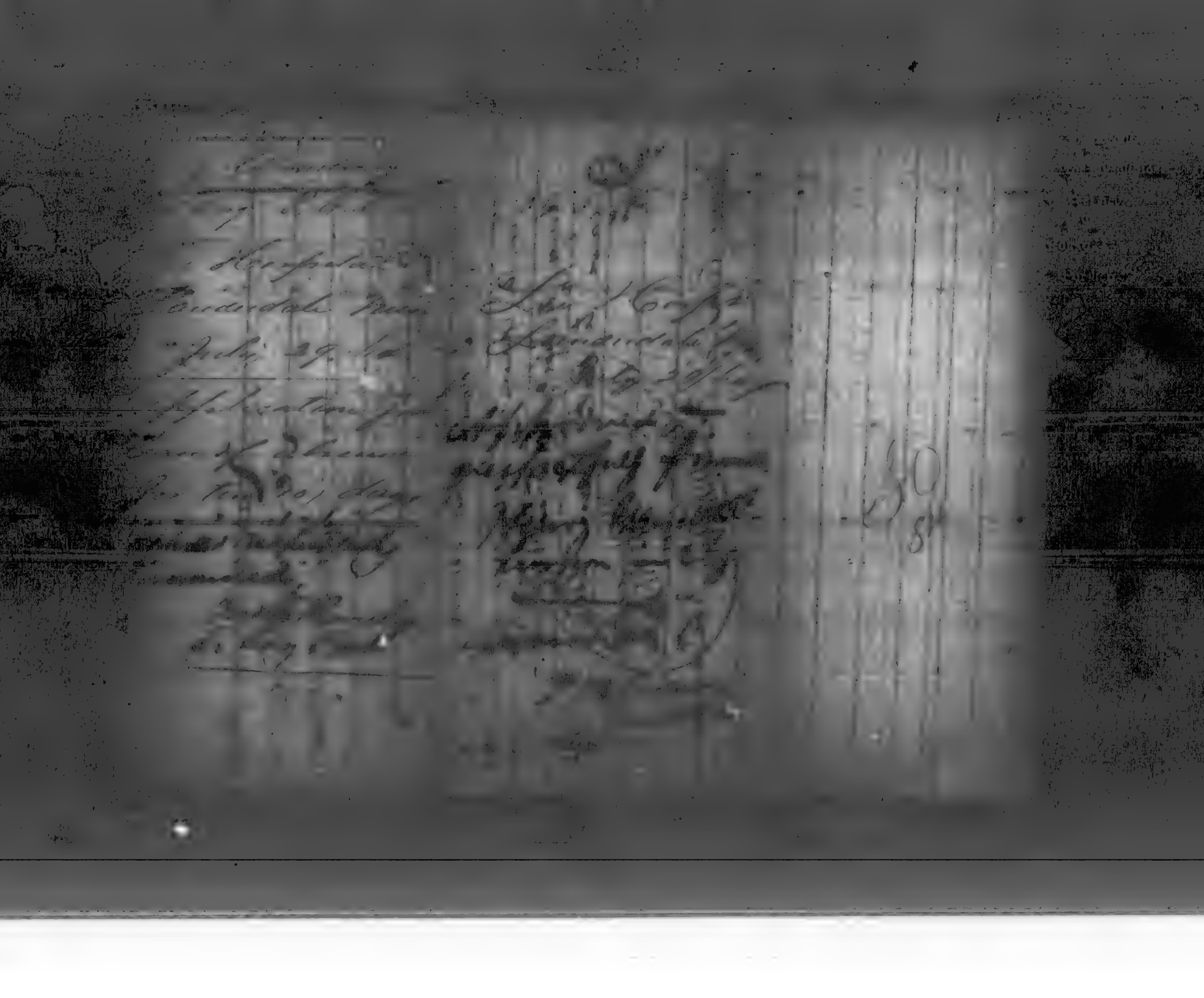
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
U.S.

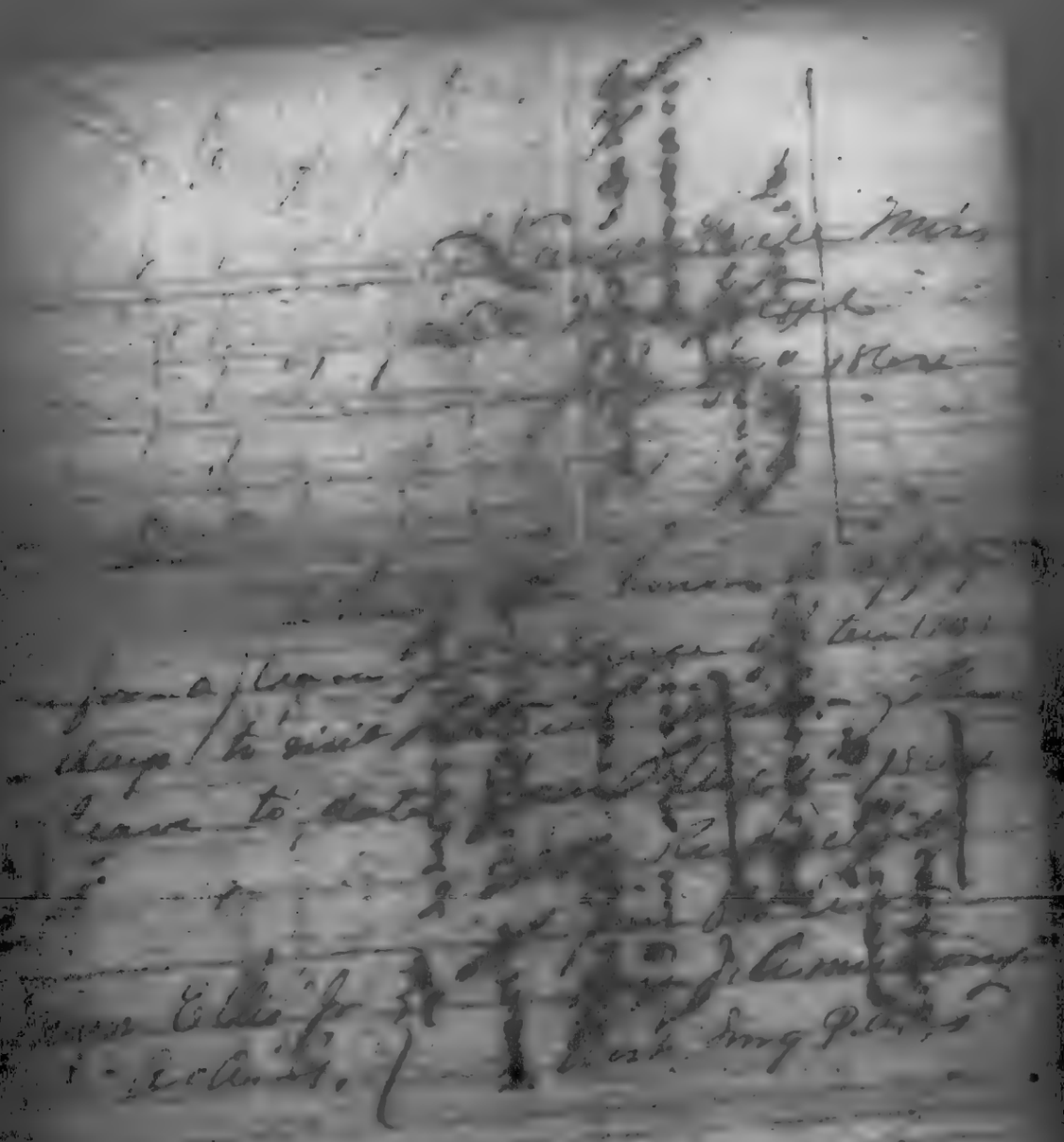
Kearney's U.S. Hospital
Enterprise, Miss.
Nov 24th 1863

Surgeon J. Q. Yarnall
Sir -

I would most respectfully request a leave of absence for fourteen days, to visit Natchez, Miss. on very important business - The leave to take effect from Nov 30th 1863 -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt -
Fred L. Armstrong
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.





No 77

FORM 31.—(Vouchers Nos. 6.)

Requisition for
FORAGE

Dated Charles-ville, Loudoun Co. Va.

3rd Qr 1863

Issued 1st Aug 1863

To Hilles Ammen
Asst Surgeon

Approved
A. T. Bayaiman
Capt 2d
2 S.C. Rifles

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Franklin Division Hospital for 31 days, commencing on the 1st day of August, 1863, and ending on the 31st day of August, 1863, at Enterprise Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Aug 1st 1863		2		2	31	62	8				14	496				868	
Required												496				868	
On hand, to be deducted												000				000	
To be supplied												496				868	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Enterprise Miss on the 1st day of August, 1863, of Capt J W Burrus A Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 496 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 868 pounds of fodder, in full of this above requisition.

[Seven Duplicates.]

Wm Jo Armstrong
Asst Surgeon in the Hospital

Wm Jo Armstrong
Asst Surgeon in the Hospital

No. 33.

Bill for Forage for ..... Private Horses in the service of ..... C. S. ...

..... for ..... days, proceeding the ..... of .....

ISSUED						TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
From	To	Number of Horses	Grain Pounds		Straw Pounds	Grain Pounds			Straw Pounds	Remarks
Camp	Camp	1	12	0	7	252			147	
Total						252	0	0	147	

I Certify on honor, that the above Bill is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 34

ABST. G 1 Qr. 186

Issued 26 Feb, 186

At Cairo Illinois

To M. J. Montgomery
Co. A 52nd

$ 32.00

No. 33—(Vouchers to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of U. S. Armstrong Asst. Q. M. U. S. Army,

at Chickasaw, for Three days, commencing the 26th of July, and ending the 29th of July, 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 July 26			1	12	4		8							
27			1	12	4		8							
28			1	12	4		8							
29			1	12	4		8							
Total														

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Chickasaw the 26th day of July 1864

[illegible] oats, [illegible] pounds hay,

[illegible] fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

92

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....4th.....Qr. 1865.

Paid 8th of Dec. 1865

To Surg. Hill Armstrong

[redacted]

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States.

To Mrs J. Armstrong, Asst Surgeon

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss. from the 1st of November 1863, to the 30th of November 1863, inclusive		
	For 3 rooms at 15.00 dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3 cords feet inches, at 40.00 dollars per cord	12	00
	For my servant 1 cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,		
		$57	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mrs J. Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. C. Ford
Capt & Q.M. Quarter...

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly ... Enterprise Miss. by ... Genl ... for the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, ... commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Mrs. J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 2nd of December 1863, of Capt W. C. Ford, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Fifty seven dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mrs. J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] from the [illegible] inst. to the [illegible] inst. inclusive.

and entitled to [illegible] of [illegible]

Corps.	Units	Horses	Rations	Forage	Remarks

1164 Lbs 1st Issue 1 12

248

20

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that [illegible] was drawn forage for [illegible] part of the time stated.

NO. 21

Voucher No. 17

Abstract B

1863

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid ... 1863

NO. 21.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States

To Mrs J. Armstrong and dau[illegible]s.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Culpeper C.H. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, to the 31st day of December 1863, inclusive, Twenty [illegible] days		
	For [illegible] dollars cents, per month	22	50
	For [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For [illegible]	7	50
	For [illegible] dollars per cord	6	[illegible]
		30	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mrs J. Armstrong & daughters during the above period, and that one cord is charged at the average market price for the month.

L. B. Hoffman

Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Culpeper C.H. by Lieut. Col. Baxter Otey, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Light Divn 6th Corps
Jackson January 3rd 1863

Special Order
No 3 Asst Surgn Wm J Armstrong is hereby
assigned to duty in the General Hospital at Eutaw
Ala, relieving Asst Surgn W C Herring from duty
at said Hospital

By order Lieut Col [illegible]
[illegible]

Vouch No [illegible]

Above B [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS

Paid [illegible]

Armstrong
No 1

1st Lt Armstrong
asst Surgeon
Commutation of Rations
$36.00

Paid 28 January 1862
Order of Gen. Tompkins
required

Affirmed by
Gen Wadsworth
Ln
Cash Acct
Affirmed

The Confederate States.

To Wm J. Armstrong Asst Surgeon Dr

Date	For	Dollars	Cents
	Commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss. from the 1st. of Feby 1863. to the 28th of Feby 1863 (One Month)		
	For three rooms at nine dollars each	27	00
	" Myself three Cords wood at three dollars pr Cord	9	00
		36	00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg Wm J Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel charged at the average market price per month

Leonard

2 M

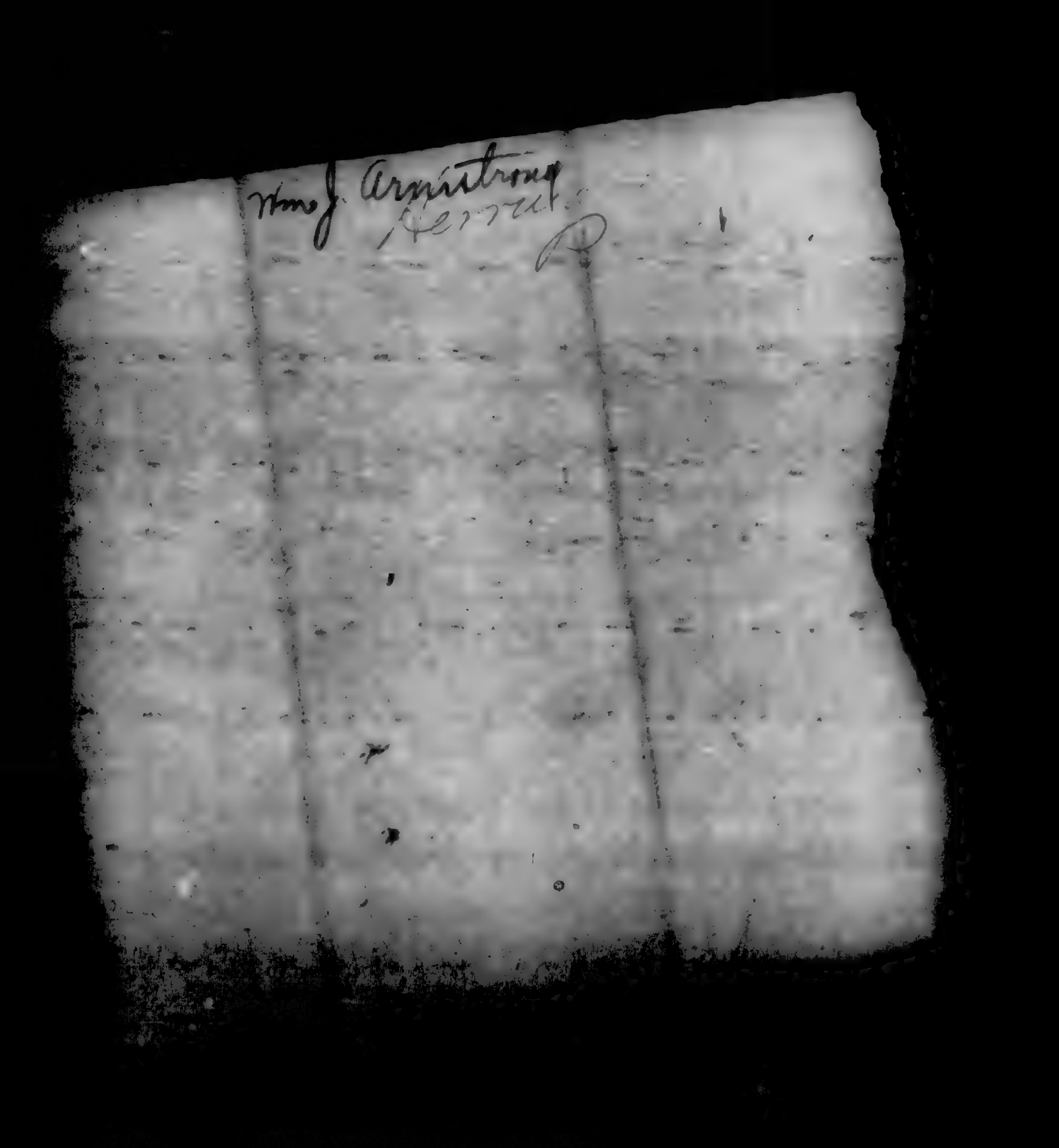
I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Lieut Genl Pemberton, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the Public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. J. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. C. S. A

Received at Enterprise Miss the 28th of Feby 1863 of Leonard A 2 M C Library the sum of Thirty six Dollars in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate) 2 M 5

W. J. Armstrong
Asst. Surg. C. S. A


Wm J. Armstrong

Hd Qrs Dept Miss & E La
Jackson Miss Jany 2, 1863

Special Orders
No 3

Asst Surgeon Wm L Armstrong is hereby assigned to duty in the General Hospital at Enterprise Miss relieving Asst Surgeon Wm Fleming from duty in said Hospital who on being relieved will report immediately for duty to Maj General W S Smith at Vicksburg Miss

By Order Lt Gen Pemberton

R H Ladd
A A G

VOUCHER NO.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the 3rd day of Feb 19[illegible]

Pay.....$ 11000

Postage.....

Amount...$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America.

To ... Lt. Johnson Hay, Colonel Comdg. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
For myself	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1		110	00	110	00	Absent at Church Hospital, Enlistment. Leave of Absence
For years service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I am a born a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every addi[tional] five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt John Peyton Comd Esq and to the 30th

[illegible] of Sept 1863

I acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible] 1863 the sum of [illegible]

[NO. 22.]

No. 89 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1863

Chas F Armstrong

Dollars 112 00/100

Dated 10th March 1863

RECORDED

APPROVAL.

Approved by

Wm Hemphill

Sup Com

This contract entered into this Fifth day of August 1862 at Oxford, State of Mississippi by and between A. A. Rowland of the Confederate States Army and W. J. Armstrong of Columbia in the State of Tennessee

Witnesseth, that for the consideration hereinafter mentioned the said W. J. Armstrong does hereby agree to perform the duties of a Medical Officer specially in the Army Regulations as Medical Director Hospitals as Oxford Miss & Quartermaster A. A. Rowland & Commissary and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States, to be governed to be true to the said W. J. Armstrong — This term of Eighty Dollars per calendar month shall be the share appertaining to him from the services above stated, and shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances, and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor, or the commanding officer in the time being, or the Surgeon General

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of R. L. A. Rowland (Seal)
H. C. Cummins Chief Surg. 4th Ark Dist Miss
W. J. Armstrong (Seal)

[NO. 22.]

No. 89 Account of 1st Qr. 1865

The U.S. to Hiram Craig

Dollars 112 00/100

Paid 10th of March 1865

"Services of Physicians"
$112.00

Approved & sent to the Quarter Master at Enterprise Miss. for payment.

RECORDED

U.S. office
Feb 17/65

Hiram Craig
Surgeon
U.S. Vols

[NO. 28.]

The Confederate States,

To N. J. Cummings Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S. Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For services rendered as Asst Surgeon at Union Gen'l Hospital, Oxford Miss from Sept 30th to Nov 13th 1862 – say 44 days inclusive no for Contract, at $80 per month	$112	00
		$112	00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Theo Baffington
Post Surgeon

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 10th of March 1863

of Lt Theobald Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and twelve Dollars, and no cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

N. J. Cummings
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

I certify that the necessities of [illegible]
entitled to Medical attention at the Public
Hospital, at Washington, Pa. [illegible]
[illegible] was no convenient physician
can be obtained at a lower rate, and that
the services of a private physician are
necessary for the following reasons,
that there are no Medical officers near
whose services can be obtained, and
it may necessary for the said Physician
to attend to his own business, and devote
his whole time to the public service.

Dr. L. Atkins
Post Surgeon

Payment made from August
1st to August 31st 1862

Payment made from Septr
1st to Septr 30th 1862

W. H. Powell
Ast Dept

This contract entered into this first day of August 1862 at Oxford, State of Mississippi between A. A. Rowland of the Confederate States Army and W. D. Armstrong of Columbia in the State of Tennessee

Witnesseth, that for the consideration hereinafter mentioned the said W. D. Armstrong doth agree to perform the duties of a Medical Cook in the Army Hospitals at Oxford Miss & Amanchester A. A. Rowland doth promise and agree on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said W. D. Armstrong the sum of Eighty Dollars per month while employed, and shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances, and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined by the order of the Surgeon in the commanding officer for the time being, or the longer term hereafter agreed upon. Sealed and delivered in presence of

A. A. Rowland (Seal)

W. Perkins Chief Surg. 4th Sub Dist Miss.

W. J. Armstrong (Seal)

No. 106 Am't B. 4th Qr. 186

Maj W. D. Hunter

Dollars 11 00

Paid 22 of Dec 1862

Oxford Miss Dec 1st 1862

Asst Surg W S Armstrong is relieved from duty in University Hospital and will proceed to Canton Miss in charge of Hospital property & report the same at that point. after which he will report without delay to Surg W. S. Cosnahan Med Director of Jackson Miss

R H Buffington
Pst Surg

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W S Armstrong
Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Jackson Miss the 22 day of Dec 186 2
of J D McMackin Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,
the sum of Eighteen Dollars
and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[REMAIN AS DUPLICATE.]

W S Armstrong
Asst Surg C.S.A.

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surg. Thos. Armstrong Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 1st of Dec			
to 16th of Dec 1862	For mileage from Oxford Miss.		
	To Jackson Miss.		
	being 110 miles, at 11 cents per mile,	18	10

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Thos Armstrong
Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at Jackson Miss. the 22 day of Dec 186 2

of J. D. McMackin Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

the sum of Eighteen Dollars

and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos Armstrong
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 49.

Paid the 16th day of January 1864

N. J. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A., C. S.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay.....$ 220 00

Forage.....

Amount.....220 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Mrs. Jos. Armistead Long. Asst. Surgeon. P. A. C. S. — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	Nov 1st	Dec 31st	2		110	00	220	00	Stationed at Enterprise Miss, on duty in hospital by order of Lt. Col Pemberton
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 220	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain John Locke, A. Q. M. to the 31st day of October 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain John Locke A. Q. M. the 10th day of January 186 4 the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty dollars being the account, in full of

5-E

No. 21.

Voucher No. .....

Abstract for 1st Quarter 64

Maj. Armstrong

Asst Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid Gno Dietz 64

$63 00

at ..... 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

Wm J. Armstrong Asst. Quarterm'r.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, 1 month, dollars each, per month,	40	00
	For 3 rooms at 15 00		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3 cords, — feet, — inches,	18	00
	at 6 00 dollars per cord		
	For my servant, cords, feet, inches,		
	at dollars per cord,		
		$58	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt J Armstrong Jr during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

W C Hodgson QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Lt Col Armstrong during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J. Armstrong Asst Quarterm'r C.S.A.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 1st of February 1864 of W. C. Hodgson Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty eight dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Wm J. Armstrong Asst Quarterm'r

[STAMP IS DUPLICATE.]

Forage

Form No. 33

VOUCHER No. 4

Abst. G Qr. 186

Issued 1st Mch 186

At Charlotte

To Lt Col Hoffman

Lieut. C.S. Army

Wm Romaine

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage for 8 Private Horses in the service of [illegible], U. S. Army,

at Cahaba, for 10 days, commencing the 6th of March, and ending the 15th of March, 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	12	14	10				200	Only half Ration of Fodder issued on account of Scarcity on hand
TOTAL							80			200	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Cahaba Ala, the 15th day of March 1864, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

W. J. Armistead
Entertainment Pass
July 28/63

Genl Hospital
Point Pleasant
July 28th 1862

Surgeon Stockton

Sir — In our requisition for Medicines
Supplies for the month of August, to Buffington on the
Kanawha for a Train for the use of our Convalescents in
Hospital, and who cannot do service without it —
You will please enter on the Requisition our

No 22 Voucher
No 19

U. S. Attorney

Dolls 60 Cts

Paid Aug 31 - 62

A A Surgeon

Services from 1 August
" to 31 "

Dollars, Cents

1862
August 31

For services as Acting Assistant Surgeon at Winchester Virginia Office Duty from the 1st to the 31st August 1862 inclusive one Month @ $80.00 per month as per Contract — $80.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

N. L. Blackwell ... Asst Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Oxford Miss. this August 31 1862, at N. L. Blackwell's Office Eighty ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SEALED DUPLICATES.)

Wm J. Armstrong
A. A. Surgeon

Medical Department

No 22 Vouchers
for 12
Mrs W. D. Armstrong
Dolls &c
Paid Sept 30-62
Services as a a Seamstress
From 1st Sept 1862
To " "

RECEIVED
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America

To Wm J. Armstrong Actg Asst Surg^n Dr

1862		
Sept 30	To services as Actg Asst Surgeon at University Hospital, Oxford Miss from the 1st to the 31st Sept 1862 inclusive, @ $80.00 per month as per Contract	$80 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just - that the services rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service

H. Stubbs Post Surgeon

Received at Oxford Miss Sept 29th 1862 of W. D. Brent Apt Qr Mr C S A Eighty dollars in full of the above account

W. J. Armstrong
Medical Dept C.S. Surgeon

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

Voucher No 130

U. S. Armstrong

98 00

June 14th 62

Adjutant &
A. Q. Dept
Dep't of Mid. Virginia.

No. 22—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To W. L. Armstrong Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
June 14th	For services as Actg Asst Surgeon at University Hospital from the 8th May to 14th June inclusive day 8 Mos & 7 days @ $811 per month	$ 98	67
		$ 98	67

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos D Armistead Surgeon [redacted]

Received Oxford Miss June 14th, 1862, of Wm F Avent Asst Quarter Master C.S.A

the sum of Ninety eight dollars and 67/100 cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Armstrong

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Red 1st

VEUCHER No. 41

Abstract B. 3rd 1. Qr. 1863.

Paid 31 of May 1863

Dollars Treasury Note

$ 47 25

To Service
by G. Dodds
Hire of 2 Mules
Commanding Post

ALLOC
PAID

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B]

The Confederate States,

To Wm J. Armstrong, Asst Surgeon P.A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Enterprise, Miss		
	from the 1st of August 1863, to the 31st		
	of August 1863, inclusive,		
	For 1 rooms at $10.00 dollars, each, per month,	10	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period :		
	For myself 3/4 cords — feet, — inches,		
	at $3.00 dollars per cord,	2	25
	For my servant — cords — feet — inches,		
	at — dollars per cord,		
		$12	25

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is [illegible] Quartermaster.

[illegible] known, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty [illegible] Miss by Lt Col Lauderdale, for the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Enterprise, Miss the 31st of August 1863,
of Maj Wm Q.M.C.S.A., the sum of Twelve 25/100 Dollars in full of above account.

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. Feb'y 18th 1863.

Sir:

Your account of $112.00 for Medical Services from Oct. 1 to Nov. 12, 1862 @ $80 per month is approved and transmitted herewith to you to be paid by the Quarter Master at Enterprise. If there be no Quarter Master at that place, the one sent to you is hereby authorized to disburse the payment to

Very respectfully;
Your Ob't Servant
Surgeon

Dr. Wm. I. Armstrong,
Asst. Surg. C.S. Army,
Enterprise, Miss.

VOUCHER No. 141 (1401)

Account of ... 1865.

Dated 30 of September 1865

To Hill & Thornton

[redacted]

As per receipt

A G Bidwell

County Treasurer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States,

To Wm J. Armstrong, Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Enterprise Miss. from the 1st of September 1863, to the 30th of Sept, 1863, inclusive. For 2 rooms at 15.00 dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: For myself 3/4 cords — feet — inches, at 4.00 dollars per cord	3	00
	For my servant cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,		
		$48	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to W. J. Armstrong Asst Surg C.S.A. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Burnes Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on Enterprise Miss by Lt Col Prentiss during the time charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss the 30 of Sept 1863, of Capt J. M. Burnes Quartermaster, C. S. Army, forty eight — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Paid

W. J. armstrong

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. F, S. - 1' [redacted] Va. Inf
Case of
W. H. Elliott.

VEUCHER No. 45

Abstract B. No. 3.

Paid 1st of Aug 1863

D. Tilly Lieut Engineers

Settled

Approved

M. F. Berry Insp. Gen'l

Cond. Stat

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States,

Dr. Asst. Surgeon Wm. J. Armstrong

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Enterprise Miss.		
	from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st		
	of July 1863, inclusive, - - - -		
	For 3 rooms at $15.00 dollars, each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3/4 cords feet, inches,		
	at $3.00 dollars per cord, - -	2	25
	For my servant cords feet inches,		
	at dollars per cord, - -		
	For commutation for month June 1863		
	with 2 rooms, $6. per room	18	00
		$65	25

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be occupied by Asst. Surg. Wm. J. Armstrong during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the lowest rate at which it could be procured by the Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss. by Lt. Col. Lamberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. J. Armstrong Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 1st of August 1863, of Capt. J. M. Brossier A.Q.M. C.S.A., the sum of Sixty five ——— Dollars and Twenty five Cents in full of above account.

[Same as pay roll.]

Wm. J. Armstrong
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

VOUCHER No 71....

Paid the 30th day of June ....1868.

William J. Armstrong,

Asst Surgeon, U.S. U.S.

From the 1st day of June 1868

To the 30th day of June ....1868.

Pay.....$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amou ....$110.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. J. Armstrong, Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S. C.N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
1863—									Stationed at General Hospital, Enterprise, Miss
For myself	June 1st	June 30	1		110	00	110	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Doeken A.D.C. on the 1st day of May 1863 — and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Doeken A.D.C. this 30th day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J. Armstrong
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Meridian, Miss.

June 30. 1863.

me this day paid Asst. Surgeon H. J. Hunter
June 1st 1863 to June 30th, 1863. $110.

John Decker
Capt. A. Q. M.

Voucher No 307.

Paid the 31st day of August 1863.

William J. Armstrong,

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 1st day of July 1863.

To the 31st day of August 1863.

Pay.....$ 220.00.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 220.00.

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. Wm. L. Armstrong, Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,	1863	1863							Stationed at French's Division Hospital, Culpeper
	July 1st	Aug 31st	2	—	150	00	300	00	
For ___ year's service,	—	—							
For ___ horses,	—	—							
	—	—							
							$300	00	

I hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and did hold the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from Capt. Jordan Baker A.C.S. Va.

on the 30th day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jordan Baker A.C.S. Va.

on the 31st day of August 1863, the sum of Three Hundred

Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

[Signature]

Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 37.

Paid the 5th day of June 1863

H. J. Armstrong

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A. U.S.C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay ..... $ 110.00.

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 110.00.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm J. Armstrong Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS	CENTS.	DOLLARS	CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863							Stationed at Gen'l Hospital, Enterprise, Miss.
For myself.....	May 1st	May 31st	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$	110 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. G. P. Theobold A. D. C. ..... and to the thirtieth ..... day of April ..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Deaton A. D. C. this 5th day of June ..... 1863, the sum of One Hundred and ten ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 110.00.

Forage .....

Amount..$ 110.00.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Wm J Armstrong
Asst Surgeon. P. A. C.S.

Armstrong. Wm. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Armstrong, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Armstrong. Wm. P.

Vol. A.D.C. on Staff of Gen. Gaither
" Quitman
" McCown

AUTHORIZED TO RAISE TROOPS in E. Tenn

A.R.I. 544.

Wm. P. Thompkins

Application for authority to run a company of Cav. within the enemy's lines in E. Tenn.

Granted Jany 2. 63

H. & E.

RECORD DIVISION

Jan 31st 63

Augusta Ga.
Dec 24th 1863

Hon W. S. Swan Va. C. Richmond Va.

Sir-

I have the-
honor to forward through you to the Hon
L. A. Seddon Sect of War this application,
asking that authority be granted me to
raise a Company of Cavalry within the
enemys lines in E. Tenn. I am em-
boldened to make this request from the
fact that I have been raised near Knox-
ville Tenn. and am well acquainted with
both the country and the inhabitants of
E Tenn and Ken with all can go in and
out between our lines and those of the enemy
in that manner obtaining many men
whose services are most lost to the Confede-
racy, but who might, I think, be successfully
organized and be of much service to the
Confederacy

At the Commencement of this War I left a
Southern College, within two weeks of a diploma
and came to the call of my native State to
join her armies and defend her rights.
I had the honor of being associated personally
with the lamented Lieut Pollock from his
appointment to his death at Pickens creek
as a member of his Staff. After Lieut Pollocks
death I was retained by Lieut Col Patterson and
was with him at the battle of Shiloh. In
attempting to reach Lieut Breckenridge to obtain
[illegible]

arrest. I received a severe wound. Suffering from that wound I accepted an honorable Parole by Brig. Genl Mc Clowry. I was with him during the Peninsular and Mexican campaigns and was fortunate to obtain a Confidential position on the staff of the talented Inspector.

I do not make these statements from egotism, but to show that I have been continually on duty since the beginning of the war and have never shown a disposition to avoid duty even when I might have done so honorably although being all this time without a Commission or Regular Connection with the Army. Consequently I have received any pay.

In view of these facts I do not think I make an extravagant or ill timed request in asking to be permitted to go into my own native State and organize into a Corps many men, whom I know, Command and will render efficient service to our Cause.

Hoping that you will Coincide with me in these views and that they will meet the approbation of the Government I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servt.
Wm. P. Armstrong

Hon Wm. L. Sharkey Jr. C.
Richmond
Va.

Armstrong, Wm S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1. ....
2. ....
3. ....
4. ....
5. ....
6. ....
7. ....
8. ....
9. ....
10. ....
11. ....
12. ....
13. ....
14. ....
15. ....
16. ....
17. ....
18. ....
19. ....
20. ....
21. ....
22. ....
23. ....
24. ....
25. ....
26. ....
27. ....
28. ....
29. ....
30. ....
31. ....
32. ....
33. ....
34. ....
35. ....
36. ....
37. ....
38. ....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks:.....

Date also.....

Armstrong, William S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 301/3

Dec 24, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Armstrong, W. S.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report Med. Dir.

Special Order Number 91/2

Apr. 14 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. S. Armstrong,

A.S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in

Hospital at Winchester, Va.,

List dated

Oct. 23, , 186 2

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

RESORD

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. S. Armstrong,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated Nov. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Reported for duty Oct. 8th.

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm S Armstrong
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Rank Ger

To whom report Surg. Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 23, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 24, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 332

RB Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W J Armstrong

Asst Surg

Appears on a

List

of officers in the various offices and bureaus at the Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of July, 1864.

date 27 April 1863.

by whose authority

Medical Director

Nature of service

Engineers Hospital

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 9; inclosure 1.

W A Russ

Copyist.

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. L. Armstrong
asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of Oct , 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Armistead
Lieut Surg

appears on a

Report

Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 14,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated [illegible] Sept 1st, 1862.

Remarks: Appointed May 23, 1862

Book mark:

[illegible] W Williams Capt.

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. S. Armstrong
asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of officers of the Medical Department on duty in District of the Gulf.

List dated Mobile Ala
May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment , 186 .

On what duty Gen'l Hospl. "Moore"

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure 5.

L Bam
Capt.

(884)

Armstrong, W. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. H. Lipscomb

Asst. Surg.

April 4, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

W. 3. Armstrong

Assit. Surg. Gen. Hosp. No. 14.
Richmond, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6578 page

Oct. 9, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Armstrong W. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth June 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Armstrong W. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6729 page

Cloth

Macon 24/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Armstrong, W. L.
Asst Surgn
_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

_____ / Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Rosters	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

identified by Conrad Smith.

No 856

I the undersigned Citizen of the United States to the Armies of the Department of Arkansas Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut Gen. E. Kirby U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. C. R. P. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not henceforth serve in the Armies of the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

W. J. Armstrong
Lieutenant C.S.A.

Done at Natchez Miss.
this 17th day of May, 1865.

Witness.

M. Jackson Brig Genl C.S.A.
Brig Genl U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and [illegible]
[illegible]

Armstrong Mrs S.

Wife of C.E. Sunda Batt.n (Ba) Artillery

aft. Asst Surgeon
Singapore

5

Write nothing above this line.

W. S. Armstrong

Surgeon in charge

General Hospital

Winchester Va. Dec 13 1862

Asst General Hospital of

C. B. Coleman Jr

Asst Surgeon

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. D. Armstrong

was appointed from Ga. as
Assistant Surgeon
to rank July 23 1862
To report to the Surgeon General.

Personal Papers & Letters Received

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To [illegible] Dr.

Date		Dollars	cts
	For commutation of Quarters at [illegible] Va from the 1st of Nov. 1862 to the 31st of Dec. 1862 inclusive Rooms at [illegible] Dollars each per month	7	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for same period		

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For Myself,	3		
Being —			

at 810 per cord 30 00

[illegible] $37 00

I certify on honor that this were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above Station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average Market price, for the month,

[illegible] Quartermaster

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Lieut [illegible] during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with Quarters, Fuel, or Fuel, by the Public, nor received commutation in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the 31st of Dec 1862 of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C.S. Army

B.S. Armstrong Lieut. Surg. P.A.C.S.

(Chief Surgeon)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jarvis Hospital

Richmond Apl 18th 64

Application for the detail of private
Armstrong of the Irwin Artillery Respt-
Clean Coundy. is respectfully made -
Medical Purveyor in this Hospital - The large
Hospital with its numerous Bureaus necessitates
the probability of it soon increasing
to the necessity that our No. of nurses,
should be enlarged. Private Armstrong
a well educated physician, & thoroughly
qualified for the position desired.
Breath of Capt Lee has been given
accompanies this Application

Asst Surgeon

for Lt. A. Milligan
Ach Surgeon in Chg

Surg in chge of
Jarvis Hospitals in Richmond

(No 21)

No 1 Robert B. H. [illegible]

N. H. [illegible] (Ohio)

Commutation of Quarters and fuel
From Oct^{ber} 1st to Dec. 31st 1862
Dollars [illegible]

Paid 20th November 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 21)

The Confederate States

To [illegible] Dr.

Date		Dollars	cts
	For commutation of Quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of Oct. 1862, to the 31st of Oct 1862		
	Three Rooms, at $9.00 Dollars each per month,	27.	
	For commutation of fuel for same period, —		
	For myself — 3 cords, 1 foot, 1 inches		
	Boy — 1 0 per cord	30	
		57	

I certify on honor that there were no Quarters, rooms, or-
hired by the Public, at the above station, which could be assigned
to (Mr) [illegible] during the above period, and that
the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month,

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible]
by order of [illegible] during the
foregoing period charged for, that I have not been furnished with
Quarters, Tent, or fuel, by the Public, nor received a commutation
of money in lieu thereof.

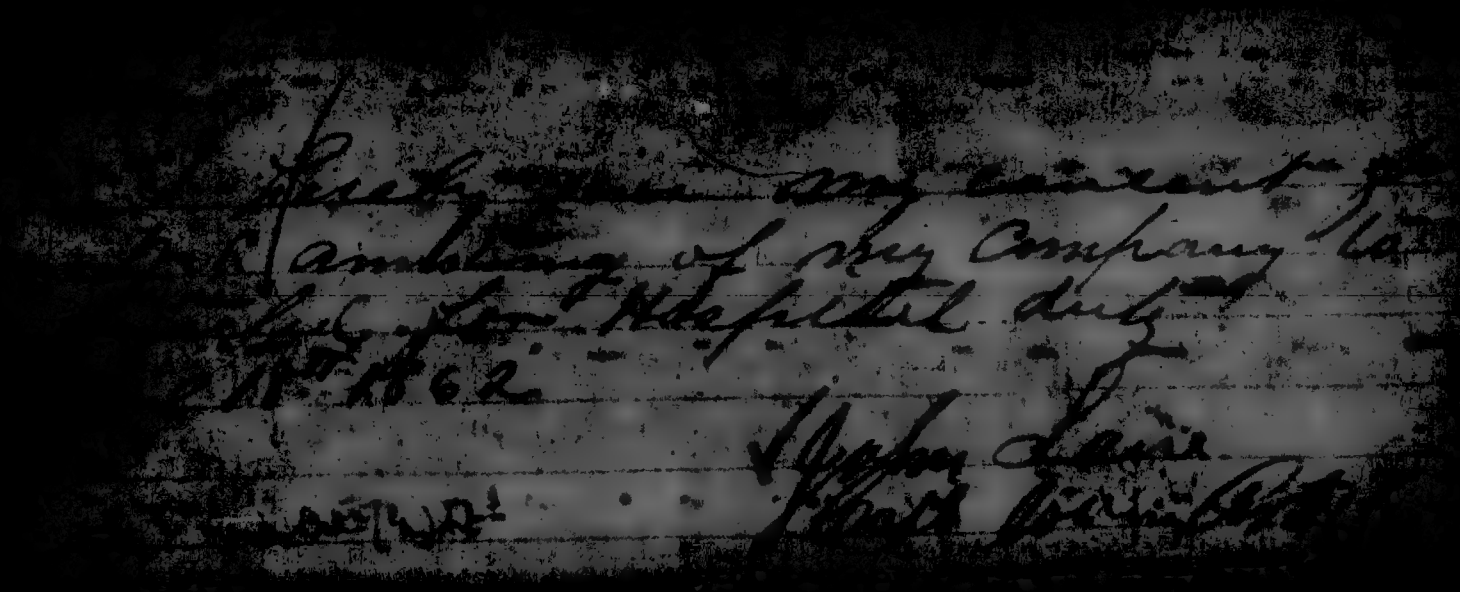
[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862
of [illegible] Quartermaster C.S.A.
the sum of [illegible] Dollars and
cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

(Signed (Duplicate)


CORA DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT



No. 214

No. 36 ... B ... Qr. 186..4

W. &
Coal Supply Association

... FOR QUARTERS

Invoice ... 1852 ... 6 0

Paid ... 6 ... of ... 186..4

The Confederate States.

No. 1

To Lt. Armstrong Asst Q.M.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE

Quarters occupied at Mobile Ala from the 1st
June 1864 to the 31st June 1864

Three rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month, 45-00

Commutation of fuel for the same period

Three cords — feet — at five dollars per cord 101-00

$ 146-00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E E Mahlum Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Lieut. A.A.C.S. 2nd Dist. Miss. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or rail by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Armstrong A.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 6th of Feb 1864

of Maj — A.Q.M. Mahlum Quartermaster C. S. Army,

one hundred fifty Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. Armstrong A.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 54 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1863

H & C Armstrong

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 114 00/100

Paid 28 of March 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Quartermaster's Department Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1 of Jan 1863, to the 1 of Feby 1863, inclusive, 1 rooms, at $9.00 dollars each per month.	54	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself	5			16 3/8 cds	24 00
	3			1 4/12 cds	36 00
Being				at $ pr. cord.	

$114.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible], by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 21st day of March 1863

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Mobile Ala. [illegible] dollars

[illegible] on account of the above account.

[illegible]

Voucher No. 744

Paid the 1 day of August 1863

Asst Surgeon J. Winston

.....C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	May 1863	May 31 1863	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For [illegible] year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							110	00	

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McVay A.D.C. and C.S.A. and to the

Sixth day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. McVay A.D.C. and C.S.A.

this first day of January 1863, the sum of One Hundred

Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

By [illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

[No. 21.]

No. 7 ..... Abstract B. 4 .... Qr. 186. 3

Capt Jas W Latimer

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars ..... 135 ..... 00/100

Paid ... 1st ... of ... Q. C. ... 186. 3

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For actual station of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive	45	00
	For [illegible] rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at three dollars per cord	90	00
		$135	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Lieut. T. A. Ref. Mus. Dir. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. J. Armstrong 2d Lieut. P.A.C.S.

Received at Mobile Ala the 1st of Dec 186[illegible],

of Maj. E. D. Johnston Quartermaster C. S. Army,

one hundred & thirty five Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

T. J. Armstrong 2d Lieut. P.A.C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 317

Paid the 9 day of May 186 3

H. L. Armstrong

Asst Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of April 186 3

To the 31 day of April 186 3

Pay $ 110-

Forage

Amount, $ 110-

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. J. Armstrong Asst Surg. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service, Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1863 April 1st	April 30	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. L. Calhoun A.G.M. C.S. Army and to the 31st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. McClay A.G.M. this 9th day of May 1863. the sum of One Hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$110,00

Forage.....

Amount..$110,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. Armstrong Asst Surg

Armstrong No. 21.1 H

No. 32 ... Abstract B ... 4 ... Qr. 1863

Asst Surg H.P.C. Armstrong

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 135.00/100

Paid ... 6th ... of ... Nov 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Army, Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st		
	of Oct 1863 to the 31st of Oct 1863		
	inclusive, [illegible]		
	For [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	20	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	Three cords — feet — inches, at thirty dollars per cord.	90	00
		3 110	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. G. T. Beauregard Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by F. A. Rep. Mus. Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. F. Armstrong Asst Surg P.A.

Mobile Ala the 6th Nov 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 6th Nov 1863

of M. G. & W. C. & J. Mobley Quartermaster C. S. Army.

one hundred & thirty five Dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. F. Armstrong Asst Surg P.A.

No. 21.

No. 57 Instract B ..1.. Qr. 186 4

Asst Surg Armstrong

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 135 100

Paid ... 6 ... July ... 186 4

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To W. F. Armstrong & Surg. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1st Dec 1863 to 31st Dec 1863		
	For Three rooms, at Fifteen dollars each, per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: Three cords — feet — at Thirty dollars per cord.	90	00
		$ 135	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. H. Ochiltree ..... Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala ..... by Surg F. A. Roberts Med Dirc, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. F. Armstrong & Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Mobile Ala the 4th of Feb: 1864

of Surg E. H. Ochiltree Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One hundred & thirty five Dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. F. Armstrong & Surg P.A.C.S.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 171

Paid the 9 day of Jan 186 6

Asst Surg

W. F. Armstrong C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 186 5

To the 31 day of Dec 186 5

Pay $ 110

Forage

Amount $ 110

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Gen W. Armstrong

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863								
For myself	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. McIvoy A.A.G. to the 30th day of Nov 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McIvoy A.A.G. this 9th day of Jan 1864 the sum of one hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$110.00

[Signed Duplicates.] W. Armstrong Maj Gen

Voucher No. 817

Paid the 1 day of Dec 186 3

Asst Surg W J Armstrong

U. S. A.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 3

To the 30 day of Nov 186 3

Pay ..... $ 110

Postage .....

Amount, ... $ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Nov 1st	Nov 30th	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wilson ..... and to the

1st day of Dec 1863

Capt. A. Wilson

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... the sum of ..... this 1st day of Dec 1863

one hundred and ten ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 110.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. F. Dimpsey

Capt. C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 107. ABSTRACT B 3rd Qr. 1863

Asst Surg W S Armstrong

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 7.25

Paid 6th of August 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

Dr. Lt. Surgeon W. Schumberg

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS

For occupation of quarters at Mobile from the 1st

of July 1863 to the 31 of July, 1863

inclusive.

For 1 room. Hyttem dollars each per month. 45 00

For balance due for the month of June 15 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

cords 96 feet inches, at 11 75 dollars per cord. 11 20

$74 25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt. Surgeon W. Schumberg during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Douglas Vaal

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Lt. Col. Medical Director, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surgeon in charge Hospital

Received at Mobile Ala the 6 of March 1863.

Lt. Douglas Vaal Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Seventy four Dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.] 2nd

Surgeon in charge Hospital

Voucher No. 780

Paid the 1 day of August 1863

Asst Surg W. S. Armstrong

.....C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

110

The Confederate States of America.

To ... T. J. Cannaday Asst Surg ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863								
For myself	July 1st	July 31st	1	00	110.	00	110.	00	
For ... servant's service									
Forage for ... horses									
							$110	00	

I solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McKay 2d Md C.S.A. and to the 31st day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McKay 2d Md C.S.A. the 1st day of August 1863 the sum of One hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$110.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

T. J. Cannaday
Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 876

Paid the 1 day of Oct 186 3

Asst Surg W J Armstrong

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 186 3

To the 30 day of " 186 3

Pay $110

Forage

Amount $110

Voucher No.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm Armistead Asst Surg Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Sept	30th	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$110	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. McVay 2 M. C. S. A. and to the 31st day of August 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McVay 2 M. this 1st day of Oct. 186 3. the sum of One hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 110.

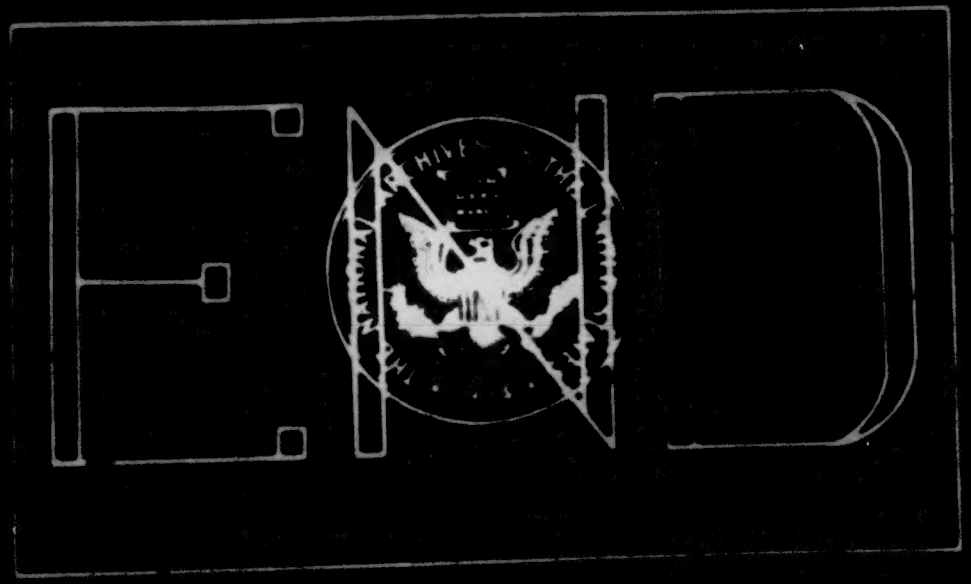
Forage ———

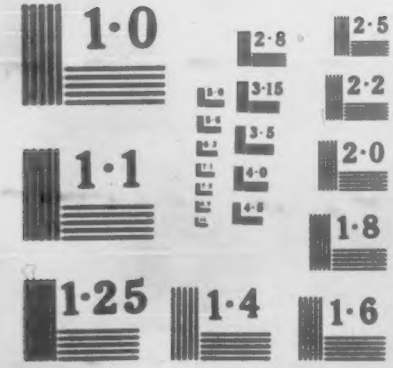
Amount $ 110

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm Armistead
Asst Surg C.S.A.

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
9


EOD



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART